ALL THE
MAJOR
NEWS!

STILL ONLY
70p

Issue 109 • 8 December 1990 • 70p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

AMIGA

Fancy upgrading your A500 to 16MHz for only £25?

ATARI

Should you support the Software Pirates Club?

PC

IBM's new multimedia system...**Plus**...How to build your own virtual reality

ARCHIMEDES

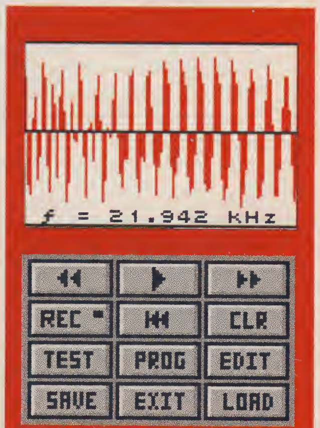
CD quality sound at last

RISC-BASED MAC LAPTOP ON THE WAY

– and it will use Archimedes technology! Acorn and Apple join forces – page 7

DON'T BUY A TURKEY!

The EXPRESS guide to Christmas shopping



On test:

Two new ST S-s-samplers

PLUS

COLUMNS ON:
PROGRAMMING
CONSOLES
TECH TIPS
USER GROUPS
PD SOFTWARE
& 52 PAGES OF
SHOPPING EXPRESS
BARGAINS !!!

PC-Ditto Super Diem

A 286 PC IN YOUR AMIGA

Head to Head: KCS and ATonce

49
9 770957 064011

frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

Magical effects from Mexico

Worried about the allegedly harmful affects of electro-magnetic emissions from your computer monitor? A company in Derbyshire claims it has come up with the ideal solution.

But it's not a marvellous piece of technological wizardry – it's a Mexican cactus plant.

The Abbey Brook Cactus Nursery in Matlock claims sales of its Cereus Peruvianus have increased massively since an article appeared in a women's magazine stating that the plant – usually found on high desert plateaus of Mexico – could soak up harmful VDU rays.

Swiss scientists have found that the Cactus' long spikes can pick up the radioactive waves and digest them. Peruvianus is already being nicknamed The VDU Plant.

The nursery's boss Dr Gillian Fearne commented: "The Sun's radiation is very intense where the cactus grows naturally, which may explain why it has this ability to absorb the energy emitted by computer screens. Scientific tests show that it really does work."

For your VDU Plant, call 0629 580306. ■

Your mission should you choose to accept it

This story will self destruct in ten seconds... so read carefully.

Intelligence suggests that devious plans are afoot to launch a video game based on the exploits of 1960s defenders of democracy The IMF.

This team of upstanding Americans, which rose to prominence in the television series *Mission Impossible*, will feature in a Nintendo game due to be launched next year.

Nintendo says the game is, well, impossible. You have to control three IMF agents as they thwart criminals and communists. A spokesman offered: "This game will not be for beginners." ■

Techno revolution

Two thousand years ago, the Roman politician Cicero said "there is nothing so absurd that a philosopher has not said it". It's a good thing he isn't around now to hear the rubbish spouted by a new wave of so-called 'technological philosophers'.

Take Professor Walter Christ of Zimmerli. Last week he was telling Berliners that the collapse of the old East German regime was largely to do with recent advances in open computer systems.

He said: "No political revolution ever could happen without a preceding revolution of thought. This time it was a revolution brought about by technologically meditated information and communication."

Talking at the third Open Systems Symposium he reasoned that the fall of the Berlin Wall was part of the broader inevitable triumph of open information systems. "Computers," he wheezed, "cause and create new metaphorical patterns of thought." ■

Colour lightens up

US manufacturer Focus Systems has launched what is being described as computing's "first lightweight full colour monitor" that utilises passive liquid crystal display technology.

The Focus LCD can display up to 5,000 colours together on screen and is compatible with IBM PCs or Apple Macintosh machines.

The firm says users who find traditional colour monitors too heavy will be stepping in for the 2.7kg LCD.

It's likely to cost about £2,000. Call UK distributor DRP Displays on 041-427 4333. ■

Hard disk shock for raised Rose

Nine years of scientific research documentation based on the rescued wreck of Tudor warship the Mary Rose was lost recently after the Mary Rose Trust's hard disk crashed and back-up systems failed.

However, data recovery team Kode Computers stepped in to rescue the sunken information, and managed to locate all the records.

Scientists have been collecting data on the Mary Rose since she was raised in 1981. The Trust's Andrew Elkerton said: "It's got to be every computer manager's nightmare. The hard disk crashed and then we discovered that our back-up system hadn't been working properly. All our scientific records were on that disk. If it had been lost we'd have been back to 1981." ■

COMPUTER BLUNDERS BIOLOGY EXAMS

A student is contemplating suing an examination board after its computer marking system malfunctioned and failed her crucial A-Level paper.

Sarah Jane Fogell was hoping to achieve the grades which would win her a place at Leicester University where she planned to read medicine. She was awarded a grade C in Biology, but it emerged later that she had really achieved a grade B. By the time the error came to light she had missed out on the opportunity of a place at the university, and had taken a low-paid clerical job.

She was only one of more than 100 Biology students who had been graded below their performance. The Joint Matriculation Board in Manchester says its mainframe had malfunctioned. The IBM 4331 uses two optical mark readers to scan multiple choice papers, but it had missed large chunks of the papers.

Fogell, who says she may sue the JMC, commented: "It's a year out of my life and it isn't my fault. I'm not sure what action I can take, but it would be worth doing something if it could stop this happening to other people in the future." ■

CLASSIC SKY-HIGH SALES

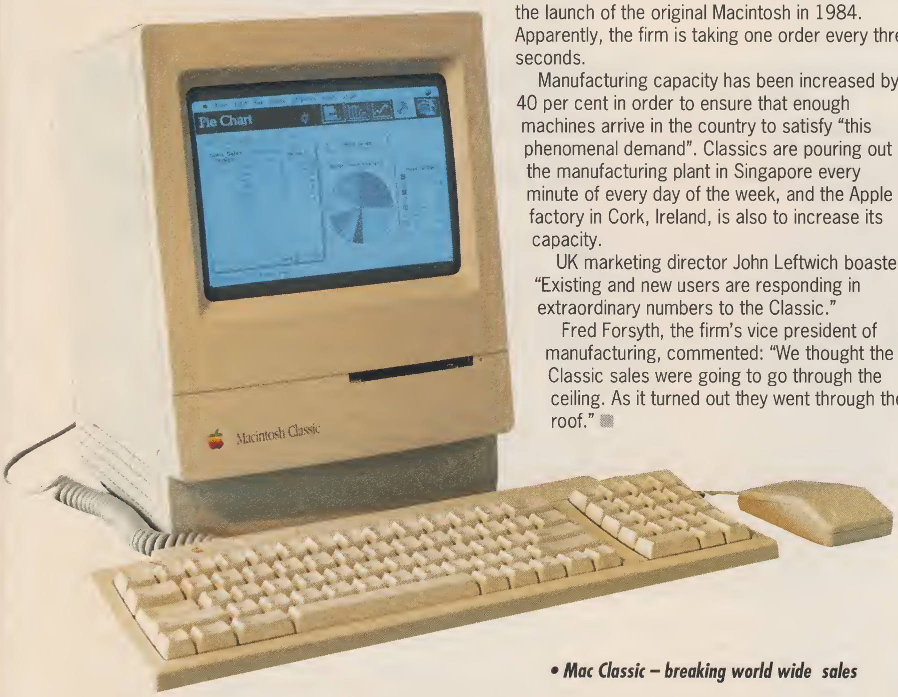
Apple has slipped into full hyperbole mode as the shipping date for its low-cost Classic Macintosh edges ever-closer.

Buyers have been placing orders since the £575 machine's official launch in October at such a rate that Apple UK claims to be "breaking worldwide sales records". Demand is reckoned to be higher than the frenzied buying which followed the launch of the original Macintosh in 1984. Apparently, the firm is taking one order every three seconds.

Manufacturing capacity has been increased by 40 per cent in order to ensure that enough machines arrive in the country to satisfy "this phenomenal demand". Classics are pouring out of the manufacturing plant in Singapore every minute of every day of the week, and the Apple factory in Cork, Ireland, is also to increase its capacity.

UK marketing director John Leftwich boasted: "Existing and new users are responding in extraordinary numbers to the Classic."

Fred Forsyth, the firm's vice president of manufacturing, commented: "We thought the Classic sales were going to go through the ceiling. As it turned out they went through the roof." ■



• *Mac Classic – breaking world wide sales*

Maggie makes sweet success

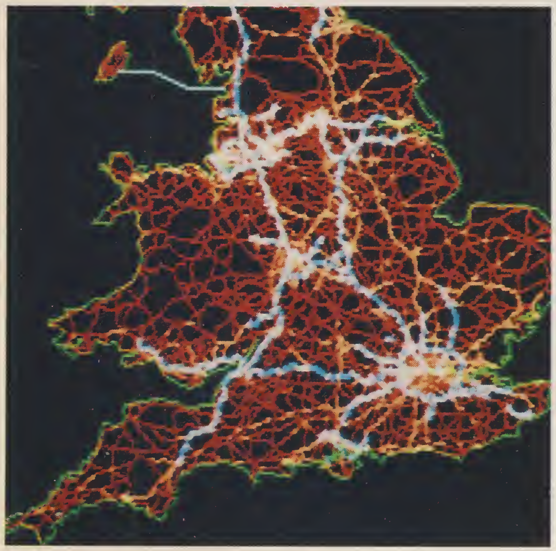
Amstrad boss and self-made computer millionaire Alan Sugar has praised former Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher for helping the company on its road to success.

In the wake of Mrs Thatcher's recent resignation he praised her for "creating the atmosphere for business success".

He told *The Sun* newspaper: "When Amstrad went public in 1980 our sales were £9 million. Now we sell £600 million a year to 50 countries." ■

• *"Phew ! Making millions is really quite exhausting"*

Amiga goes on auto



A new British route planning program is to be released this week.

GB Route provides a road map of the UK to allow any Amiga to print out the quickest way to get from A to B. Publisher Complex Computers reckons its software will be a big hit with thousands of Amiga owners.

Like the successful PC and ST program *Autoroute*, it displays a map of the UK with all motorways and A roads.

"The user types in their starting point and their destination," explained spokesman Mike Stanworth. "The map then displays the best route with junctions highlighted. The time the journey will take, the distance and the cost of petrol will be calculated. And it can easily be altered depending on the speed you travel."

GB Route costs £40. Call 0706 224531. ■

CONTENTS

FEATURES

Trouble With Double Vision?
Maybe it's about time you took a look at a monitor – page 16

Buying a machine this Christmas? You have 15 days to comply...
The Express guide to the perfect purchase – page 74

REVIEWS

Sampled delights
Two new ST samplers mix it up – page 15

Amiga PC emulators
KCS versus the new ATonce - page 80

EVERY WEEK

Games Week
Hot tips and news, plus Supremacy review – page 70

Console Zone – page 72

Competition
Five lucky people have the chance to win Protext 5 – page 82

News 4-9
Opinion 10
Letters 12

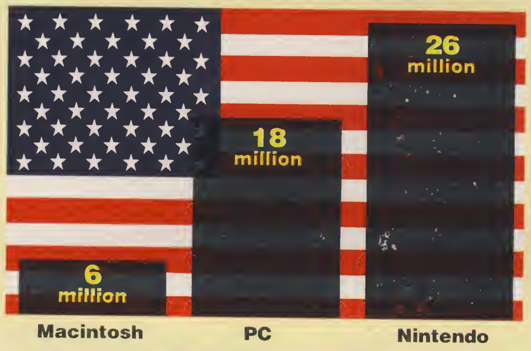
SHOPPING EXPRESS

Amiga 18
Archimedes 19
CPC 20
C64 22
PC 23
Spectrum 24
ST 25
Mac 27
Whole Wired World 35
Programming 38
Centrefold 44
On-line 54
PD Column 58
Tech Tips 62
Circuit City 68

US facts and figures: how they stack up

The big three names in the States as far as computing – and for the sake of argument we mean microchip-based technology – are IBM, Macintosh and Nintendo. Other companies in this vast market are IBM compatible makers such as Tandy, Compaq, and Zenith. In the light of the much smaller UK market both Commodore and Atari sell large amounts of kit. However, across the pond they are relatively small fish. Atari's consoles do well, as does the C64. In fact 1991 looks like being a good year for Commodore US and the continued push for the recently repositioned Amiga.

The three big players are unhappily reticent to provide exact sales figures. As far as we could ascertain, last year America owned a staggering 26 million Nintendo systems, 6 million Macs, and 18 million PCs. Obviously cost is a factor here. With an entry level of Mac Plus coming in at around $1,100 to $1,300 and a PC coming in at $599, the Nintendo at $70 means more sales. However, with Nintendo looking to upgrade its systems with the additions of modems, keyboards and business software, the mere fact that 26 million people know the name could change the US market dramatically in the next decade. ▨



Looking at life from a different angle

Basically the Americans view their computing from an utterly different angle to us Brits. So where do the differences begin? Read on:

● For many years both Apple and IBM have been donating thousands of units to high schools and colleges. The budgets of educational establishments are also vast (Carnegie Mellon, a school of some 6,000 students looks to spend some $15 million plus a year on IT. This is small, a bigger university such as UCLA might spend three times this sum).

This is corporate policy and is far from a charitable operation. The idea backing this up is to get the brand name into the mind as early as possible. Sponsorship is also big business. For example, students wishing to enter one college in New York have to own Zeniths. This means that the present crop of adult computer consumers have been immersed in technology since childhood.

● PRICE: This is a major point and should not be under estimated. A Sega Genesis (Mega Drive) would set you back $189.99 in the US and £189.99 in the UK. A Tandy WP2 would set you back $349.95 in the States and £286.95 in the UK. Add state tax to the price (Georgia is 6 per cent for example) and VAT to the UK price, and then consider that an approximate exchange rate is $1.98 to the pound. This means that US prices come in at just over half what we pay here. Computers, consoles, software and peripherals are far more widely available, and more widely used because they are far cheaper.

● AWARENESS: this leads on from the last two points and is crucial to understanding the US mentality to computers. They are far more blasé about the technology through familiarity. However, the awareness does revolve around the PC or the Mac. Amstrad learnt that lesson after failing to sell the PCW through Sears Roebuck outlets. Commodore and Atari are fighting the, "if it's not a PC or a Mac, it's not a computer" ethos.

● TELECOMMUNICATIONS: making a local call in the States is free. Even long distance calls won't cost an arm and a leg. Consequently more bulletin boards exist, which means more available cheap software. ▨

ONLY IN A

Walk into any US computer store and you'll be bombarded by consoles and shelves and shelves of PC software. Not an Amiga or ST in sight. Could your local shop go this way too?

It used to be said that what the Americans did in December, Europe would do next May. But although America produced the first microcomputer with the kit form Altair in 1975, it took Europe four years to follow on with its own breed of home-grown product – Clive Sinclair's ZX80.

Whereas subsequent Spectrums and BBCs managed to integrate both serious and leisure applications – programming and games – in the US the distinction has always been maintained to a greater degree. The reason lies in the emergence and growth of two of the world's major players in the personal computing market – IBM and Apple.

For following fast on the heels of the Altair came the Apple II with its revolutionary floppy disk drive – this advance meant personal software, personal use and a proliferation of software houses, hardware firms and computing ideas.

Europe was still lagging behind. Even though the idea of computers began to filter over, they were seen as primarily for 'young people'. The first push was made into schools where children were seen as being more capable of taking the 'new technology' on-board. This differed radically from the growing American perception of computers as adult tools or, even as Steve Jobs dreamt, as personal aids which would soon be in every home. However, it was only when the really big money saw the true (financial) value of the personal computer that this American dream began to make the trans-Atlantic trip.

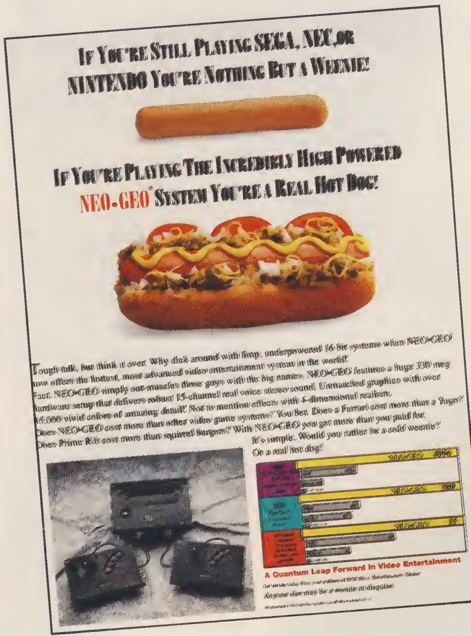
1981 saw the biggest computing company of them all, IBM, move into the home computer market with the PC. Offices which had previously bought mainframes found that they could get more processing and power, and better storage for a fraction of the cost, from linked PCs. Schools did the same. In fact there has long been a policy of donating free computers to educational institutes – get the brand names into their heads young was the idea. IBM moved with speed, and the more people found themselves confronted with the proliferating PC in home and school, the more they equated PC with home computer. It is this machine, along with the Mac, which forms the bedrock of Joe Blow's (the man in the street to you and me) view of what a computer should be.

The Mac is a machine which belongs to the wealthy or to the university. The PC (or IBM as even compatibles such as the Tandy are generically known) is the business and home computer.

However, to the British eye, both of these computers are serious pieces of hardware.

The idea of a games machine is somewhat of an anathema to the average Washingtonian, Philidelphian or Atlantan. If you want to play games then you'd better get yourself a console. At a push you could fork out for a PC game. If you wanted to get more exotic still, you would buy an Amiga. ▨

Console or compute


If You're Still Playing SEGA, NEC, or NINTENDO You're Nothing But a Weenie!
If You're Playing The Incredibly High Powered NEO•GEO® System You're a Real Hot Dog!
NEO•GEO 330
NEO•GEO 15
A Quantum Leap Forward In Video Entertainment
Anyone else may be a weenie in disguise.

Tough talk, but think it over. Why dick around with limp, underpowered 16 bit systems when NEO•GEO now offers the hottest, most advanced video entertainment system in the world! Fact. NEO•GEO simply out-muscles those guys with the big names. NEO•GEO features a huge 330 meg hardware setup that delivers robust 15-channel real voice stereo sound. Unmatched graphics with over 65,000 vivid colors of amazing detail! Not to mention effects with 4-dimensional realism. Does NEO•GEO cost more than other video game systems? You bet. Does a Ferrari cost more than a Yugo? Does Prime Rib cost more than squirrel burgers? With NEO•GEO you get more than you paid for. It's simple. Would you rather be a cold weenie? Or a real hot dog!

• Comparison advertising marks a major US/UK difference. SNK pull no punches in the growing console market.

Ask who the two biggest Stateside names in high-tech are and you will be told IBM and Nintendo. IBM PCs litter offices, homes and schools but are seen as serious computers. If you want to get involved in gameplay with any vigour you buy a console.

An interesting side issue here is the image battle which Commodore and Atari have been fighting. In the average American mind, a computer is a computer and a games machine is a console. The ST and the Amiga are confusing these issues because of their abilities to be both business and leisure to a high level of quality. This double-vision to the machines is being broken down, but it is a slow process.

The console market is far more vibrant in the US than in the UK at the moment. Nintendo products are everywhere. The Gameboy and Nintendo Entertainment System (NES) are what you give little Chuck Jr for Christmas and also to big Chuck Senior for the plane.

The 8-bit market is locked up tight by Nintendo with the NES. Although Sega has recently redesigned its Master System, compacting it and smoothing the lines in order to undercut the NES 8-bit supremacy it is an uphill struggle to a hard battle. Atari also makes a very strong, and historically fairly secure, stand

MERICA...

uter? The US angle

Cross-town traffic and Nintendo's push for power

NINTENDO POWER
VOLUME 16
U.S. $3.50 Canada $4.50
DR. MARIO
Contagious Fun and Challenge!
Don't Miss!
Huge Reviews!
Castlevania III
Solar Jetman
Little Nemo
Player's Poll
Leads to Super Bowl

The name of the game in the States now is cross-over. An English computer user is perfectly at ease with an ST or Amiga as a games machine, word processor, music maker, and business engine. The average American likes, or liked, harder definitions.

The manufacturers, however, mean to change this. The new low cost Macs are a prime example of this. Apple has decided to move out of the classroom, publishing house and design studio, and into the home. This move depends on pricing structures rather than any radical changes to the architecture of the machines themselves.

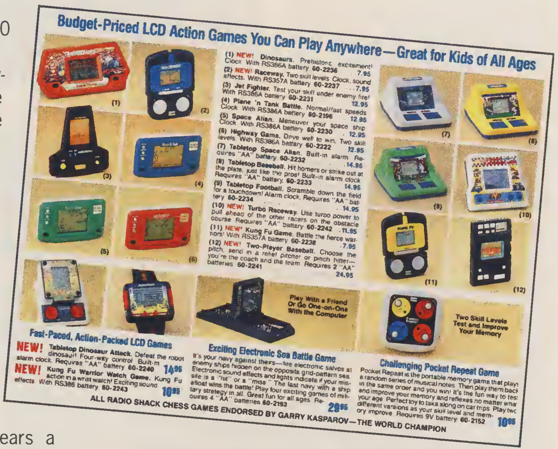
More interesting is the notion proposed by Nintendo and, to a lesser extent by Sega. Nintendo is now seriously intent on turning its consoles into computers, and the market needs educating as such. With over 20 million Nintendo machines in American homes (over 9 million were sold last year alone) and with Mario on television six days a week in his own series, or in bowls every morning with the breakfast cereal, and emblazoned over any other form of marketing you care to mention (*Super Mario 3* is set to be one of the biggest games ever and Nintendo has sold over 5 billion games) market profile is no problem.

The NES system already comes with expansion capacity. A 48-pin computer cable connector is in place (the cable itself is due in the States next year) you will be able to connect keyboards, modems and other peripherals. This will make the 'video' games centre into a fully fledged computer. As David Sheff of *Men's Life* magazine recently commented: "Plug in a phone line and you'll be able to call up movies, reviews, buy pork bellies, do research, make airline reservations... Other interactive computer networks are available (Compuserve, Prodigy) but Nintendo has the power to dwarf them all."

This kind of massive cross-over potential is eagerly awaited by the American end user. And it also looks like excellent news for manufacturers such as Atari with the ST, and Commodore with the with its XE, 7800 and 2600 machines.

In the 16-bit console market however, the Sega Genesis (Mega Drive to us) "sold out the first week we had it. We are very excited about it" said one Atlanta dealer. Nintendo's Famicom, (and new Super Famicom which is due to start shipping in September '91), has not yet taken over the market.

Another machine vying for the market is the TurboGrafx, the 16-bit PC Engine from NEC. In most of the stores we visited this was seen as an excellent machine, but one which lacked the market profile of either Sega or Nintendo. The PC Engine also bears a mention, but only just.


Budget-Priced LCD Action Games You Can Play Anywhere—Great for Kids of All Ages

(1) NEW! Dinosaurs. Prehistoric excitement! Clock With RS366A battery 60-2236 7.95
(2) NEW! Raceway. Two skill levels Clock, sound effects. With RS357A battery 60-2237 7.95
(3) Jet Fighter. Test your skill under enemy fire! With RS366A battery 60-2231 12.95
(4) Plane 'n Tank Battle. Normal/fast speeds Clock With RS386A battery 60-2196 12.95
(5) Space Alien. Maneuver your space ship Clock With RS386A battery 60-2230 12.95
(6) Highway Game. Drive well to win. Two skill levels With RS386A battery 60-2222 12.95
(7) Tabletop Space Alien. Built-in alarm Requires "AA" battery 60-2232 14.95
(8) Tabletop Baseball. Hit homers or strike out at the plate, just like the pros! Built-in alarm clock Requires "AA" battery 60-2233 14.95
(9) Tabletop Football. Scramble down the field for a touchdown! Alarm clock. Requires "AA" battery 60-2234 14.95
(10) NEW! Turbo Raceway. Use turbo power to pull ahead of the other racers on the obstacle course Requires "AA" battery 60-2242 11.95
(11) NEW! Kung Fu Game. Battle the fierce warriors! With RS357A battery 60-2238 7.95
(12) NEW! Two-Player Baseball. Choose the pitch, send in a relief pitcher or pinch hitter—you're the coach and the team. Requires 2 "AA" batteries 60-2241 24.95

Play With a Friend Or Go One-on-One With the Computer

Two Skill Levels Test and Improve Your Memory

Fast-Paced, Action-Packed LCD Games
NEW! Tabletop Dinosaur Attack. Defeat the robot dinosaur! Four-way control. Built-in alarm clock. Requires "AA" battery 60-2240 14.95
NEW! Kung Fu Warrior Watch Game. Kung Fu action in a wrist watch! Exciting sound effects. With RS386 battery 60-2243 10.95

Exciting Electronic Sea Battle Game
It's your navy against theirs—fire electronic salvos at enemy ships hidden on the opposite grid-pattern sea. Electronic sound effects and lights indicate if your missile is a "hit" or a "miss." The last navy with a ship afloat wins the battle! Play four exciting games of military strategy in all. Great fun for all ages. Requires 4 "AA" batteries 60-2193 29.95

Challenging Pocket Repeat Game
Pocket Repeat is the portable memory game that plays a random series of musical notes. Then play them back in the same order and you win! It's the fun way to test and improve your memory and reflexes no matter what your age. Perfect toy to take along on car trips. Play two different versions as your skill level and memory improve. Requires 9V battery 60-2152 10.95

ALL RADIO SHACK CHESS GAMES ENDORSED BY GARRY KASPAROV—THE WORLD CHAMPION

• Compare these prices from Radio Shack with a Tandy catalogue. Remember the exchange rate.

The biggest new product to hit the US in the past few months has been the viciously marketed Neo-Geo from SNK from Japan. These people do not play around and have decided to blast into the arena with hard-hitting comparison advertising.

As for hand-helds, Nintendo's Gameboy is a nose ahead. As for Atari's Lynx the consensus is that you just "can't get the games for it."

The people we talked to – dealers, sales people and 'the person in the street' were looking forward to the official launch of the Sega GameGear, the colour hand-held. NEC is not to be left behind in this fresh market place, its new launch is the TurboExpress colour unit. Unlike the GameGear, the Lynx or the Gameboy which require new cartridges to be bought for them, the TurboExpress will play already existing TurboGrafx games. Finally, the battle has also been joined by the mono Gamate (marketed in this country by Cheetah) and colour PowerPro machines. ▨

A battle at home with its roots in the past

One part of American computing history which differs radically from the UK and Europe is the battle between IBM and Apple.

Although IBM (and more importantly in terms of 'hearts and minds' marketing, IBM compatibles) leads in the home, desktop or personal computer world (depending on how you look at the machine), it wasn't always that way. The corporate battle which saw the evolution of the PC was a hard fought one.

With Apple cutting prices, Nintendo planning on-line computer systems, and European manufacturers eyeing up the States, the battle to get computers in the home is shaping up to be even more so.

Up until the late 1960s computers were seen as monolithic machines, slightly frightening and definitely corporate. The few desktop models which did exists were found on the desks of boffins at MIT. IBM was king, and IBM sold mainframes. It also sold the terminals, peripherals and software to go with them. No one sold personal computers because IBM didn't see the point, or the profit in them.

In the late 60s and early 70s several organisations began on the West coast: the People's Computer Company, and Community Memory which made use of an IBM XDS-940 mainframe and slave terminals (and which folded due to a free-for-all ethic and little funding) began the surge away from corporate computing. The Itty Bitty Machine company and Kentucky Fried Computers were two other groups of highly skilled young people which deviated from the corporate mould. These companies existed for very brief periods and had the sole intention of bringing computing to the person in the street, or rather in the home. The inspiration was frustration. IBM had the know how and the finance to produce home computers, it simply didn't see the profit in them.

Once the young turks on the West coast got moving, change was rapid. The first micro on the market was Altair (1975) which came in kit form and was a huge success. However, it was built by computer-people and aimed at computer people. None of the companies had the punch to reach the public at large.

The technological advances which really lit the fire beneath IBM came from Apple. The floppy disk drive and the stand alone Apple II sold. With the drive came software, software companies, and an escalation in personal computing manufacture.

In 1976, the year before the Apple II launch, Apple made $200,000. The following year profit was $7 million. Other people, Commodore being a prime example, saw that the desktop market was good and moved in. IBM finally saw the light of day and moved into the market in 1980. The IBM PC came in with force, undercutting prices of the independents such as Apple. Advertising was light, humourous (Charlie Chaplin) and strong.

UK v US

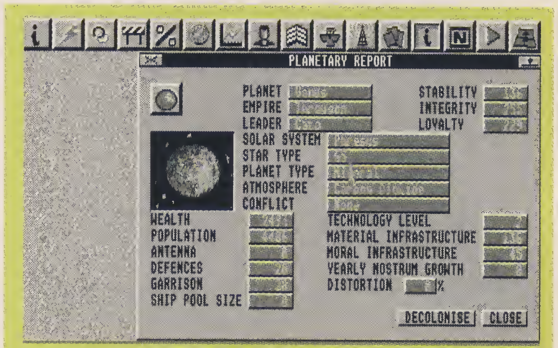
The American view of the UK computing scene changes depending on who you talk to. Ask an Amiga owner and they will tell you that the UK is the land of milk and honey.

As the editor-in-chief of *Amiga World* commented in the December 1990 issue: "(in the UK) Nintendo is not the force it is in the US because the English don't take kindly to wimpy, proprietary games machines." He also commented: "Over here (in the US) the Amiga is often shunned as a 'games machine'. People are ashamed of its great games.... (there is an attitude in the US) that says that if it isn't a PC or a Mac, it isn't a real computer."

Other views are not so complimentary. Students at Atlanta's Georgia Technical College (Georgia Tech in the vernacular) have access not only to several departmental computer rooms, but also to an on-campus computer store. This was definitely serious in intent. The place is littered with new Mac Classics (the boxes spill out into the book-store across the way), IBM compatibles, Panasonic word processors, copies of Lotus *1-2-3*, *Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing*, and much more.

Talking to students, we were given a less rose-tinted view. As to the central question of price it was commented "Well, if you're prepared to pay over the odds, the companies are going to sell at those prices. You can't blame them." European software was viewed as one thing and one thing only: "Games, all we ever seem to see from Europe is games. They are great games, which is why European firms get the rights to *Robocop* and such, but they are still, well, kids stuff".

There is a feeling, albeit not among the power-players, who don't like to talk, that we Europeans are as children with computers. Just like we were at the very beginning. ▨



• **Imperium** – *moving to the PC. A thousand years of fun?*

Emperor for a day

Imperium, the game which puts you in the position of Emperor of Earth (unless contested) with a view to reigning for a thousand years is to be relased on the PC.

A strategy game which involves control of the military, diplomatic and economic options, *Imperium* has already been successful on the ST and Amiga. A windowing environment has been designed for interaction so that PC-using Terran leaders can control subordinates, and build space fleets in order to invade other planets. Aside from staying in power, there is a *Dune*-like subplot which sees the Earthlings searching for Nostrum, the life preserving drug without which you could not hope to last the full thousand years.

Price is £29.99. For more information call publisher Electronic Arts on 0753 49442. ▨

Toaster pops up

VIDEO TOASTER
NEWTEK

Kansas-based NewTek has announced that the Video Toaster add-on board for the Amiga has finally begun shipping.

As we reported in *Express* 101, the curiously named Toaster has been in development for some four years. It enables budding TV producers to create stunning visuals from the comfort of their own desktops. Facilities offered are genlocking, video titling and production switching. All this is available for a fraction of the cost of commonly used dedicated machines.

The system is not yet able to cope with the UK's high resolution PAL television standard; it will only work with NTSC setups.

European telly whizz kids are going to have to wait a little longer or fork out $10 to $50,000 for dedicated machines.

Contact NewTek on 0101-800 843 8934 ▨

Archimedes chip all set for next generation

APPLE AND UP TO FUND

by Andy Storer

In what can only be described as an astonishing move, two of Britain's and America's best known home computer companies, Acorn , manufacturers of the RISC-based Archimedes range, and Apple, producers of the Macintosh range, have announced a joint venture to produce the next generation of Reduced Instruction Set Computing processors.

These are inexpensive, small and powerful chips which consume little power and are ideal for industrial controllers, graphics boards, accelerator cards and portable computers.

Sources suggest Apple's decision to venture into this joint research and development operation is to gain access to the chip technology required for its General Magic spin-off company working on the Z88-style Apple MacSlate project.

A new company to be based in Cambridge (England) – Advanced RISC Machines – has been formed in which both Apple and Acorn will invest £1.6m each. A third partner, VLSI Technology, chip designer and manufacturer, will put forward 5 per cent of the initial £5 million capitalisation with the remainder being sought elsewhere.

Acorn began RISC development in 1983. To date, more than 130,000 ARM chips have been shipped, 100,000 in the Archimedes – making the company second only to Sun with its SPARC range in the worldwide RISC market.

Already, being developed is a notebook computer similar in scope and function to the proposed General Magic machine. Using ARM chips, the Active Book, brainchild of Acorn founder Herman Hauser, is a lightweight portable designed as an on-the-move integrated personal organiser. In the US, Radius use the same processors in its graphics accelerators for the higher-end Macs. It has also been revealed that ICL, Philips and Sanyo, among others, are developing ARM-based products.

Apple, with a revenue of £2.84 billion last year, has been evaluating the Acorn design since 1988. The move is particularly significant in view of reports (see *Express* passim) of Apple's interest in bringing to market a new generation of lightweight, portable machines.

Within minutes of the announcement on 27 November, the new company revealed plans for an ARM 600 processor, running at 20 MIPS, to be unveiled early next year with versions up to a '900' to follow. Within forty-eight hours, Acorn's share price had more than doubled – up from 11p to 25p. For Acorn, the move represents a tremendous boost in credibility and the opportunity to concentrate on

Some general Mac magic

As reported in *Express* 90, Apple announced the formation of its General Magic subsidiary back in July, founded and partly funded by Bill Atkinson, Hypercard's author, and Andy Hertzfield, designer of the Mac's operating system. General Magic's first product will be the MacSlate – essentially a smart keyboard with LCD screen which can be used away from its host machine. Able to accept, edit and output data via modem, the MacSlate will feature a geniunely intuitive front-end and incorporate advanced communications features.

Since the story broke, little has been heard of the project other than a scheduled launch date next summer. Powered by an ARM chip, MacSlate would provide unparalled performance for a notebook while simultaneously offering four times the battery life of competitors.

Amstrad not selling out

Since the confirmation that Amstrad is to abandon Amsoft, its software sales and development arm, rumours have been brewing in the trade of further corporate trimming in the company's computer field.

Trade paper *PC Dealer* recently noted the omission of Amstrad's UK boss, Barry Young, from a list of the company's directors. This was taken as a sign that the company might be considering selling off its PC division. This assumption was firmly corrected by Amstrad PR man Nick Hewer who called it "preposterous".

Hewer told *Express* the following in relation to Amstrad's position in the computer market, and Barry Young's position in Amstrad: "The suggestion that Amstrad is pulling out of computers can, in its mildest form, be described as ludicrous.

"Amstrad is deeply committed to its computer business and will remain so. The new directors designate fulfill functions not already on the main board, they were appointed to Amstrad plc, the holding company, and not specifically Amstrad UK. Barry Young will continue to drive Amstrad UK, the group's biggest subsidiary, forward."

Further to this is speculation that the fax division might also be up for sale. This has been firmly denied. ▨

• *Barry Young: rumours of his departure unfounded.*

Super Famicom draws near

Nintendo has announced plans to ship the Super Famicom (FAMily COMputer) to the USA in September 1991. This brings offical imports of the machine one step closer to the UK.

Orders for the impressively specified games engine have exceeded two million units according to Nintendo. This has meant speeding up factory production with plans for 300,000 Super Famicoms a month from next January. By March this figure is expected to be 500,000. August sees 800,000 units being turned out.

● **See Whole Wired World on page 35 for more on the machine.** ▨

of Macintosh notebook computers

ACORN TEAM RISC CHIPS

designing its Archimedes and R-Series Unix workstation computers rather than chips.

Although both Apple and Acorn refused to be drawn on the intended applications underlying the venture, informed insiders believe the new company's primary aim will be to develop a series of notebook computers based around the ARM chip and marketed under the Apple badge.

A spokesman for ARM would only describe the company's brief as "to address and attack the growing market for low-cost, low-power, high performance, 32-bit RISC chips", adding that ARM would be manufacturing products which included "personal and portable computers, telephones and embedded control uses in consumer and automotive electronics".

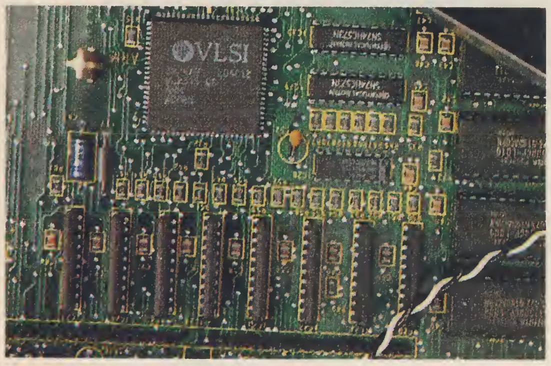
Apple's UK MD, Mike Newton, similarly underplayed the significance of the joint venture by referring to it as an opportunity for Apple to "build on its reputation as an innovator in the personal computing field".

But VLSI's President, James Fiebiger, was more forthcoming, suggesting the ARM will be used "as an embedded controller in laser printers, video compression and communications".

Picking up on this theme, US sources are suggesting Apple will initially use the ARM chip to speed up the performance of its laser printer range, and possibly badge its own accelerators for faster on-screen graphics handling, with launches pencilled in for the January MacWorld. This is given further credence since the ARM chip has a small base of applications software and thus seems unlikely to feature as the main CPU in a desktop machine. Indeed, Apple vice-president Larry Tesler went so far as to say that "Apple had not considered using the ARM and dumping the Motorola 68000 family as the main Macintosh processor."

However, sources closer to the new company insist the deal is much more far-ranging. They point out that the key to future Apple/ARM products lies in the extremely low power consumption of the ARM chip. Hitherto, Apple was believed to be considering adopting Motorola's 88000 and 88110 series of microprocessors – some four times more power-hungry than the ARM. But Tesler did stress the low power consumption of the latter, which is only relevant in portable computing, as being a major factor in Apple's decision to invest.

Apple has a history of investing in high technology companies just before using their key products, for example Adobe and Sybase. Given that Apple has recently formed a spin-off company, General Magic, to produce a notebook computer, it would appear the timing of the join venture is more than mere coincidence. ▨



• *The ARM chip – designed by Acorn and manufactured by VLS.*

• *Hypermedia – aimed at educating.*

Japanese kids' FM

Fujitsu has decided to target a new configuration of its FM Towns multimedia machines at educational establishments in Japan.

The two new setups are the SH and the SF. Both machines use the 80386 processors running at 16MHz. They use single CD-ROM drives as well as two floppy drives. RAM is 2Mb as standard, and with the Towns' system software comes the ability to run 'Hypermedia' software. The only difference between the two systems is that the SH has a built in 40Mb hard drive while the SF does not.

The educational angle is covered by new software which includes an integrated suite of word processor, spreadsheet and database called *School-Carda*. There is also a package called *School-Acea* which is said to be able to fully utilise the power of the machine to ehance learning materials.

It is not known when or if a UK launch is planned for the machines. ▨

Lotus get together

Users of Lotus *1-2-3* need never feel alone again. Lotus Development (UK) has recently announced an upgrade to the networked version of its graphic spreadsheet.

Release 3.1 runs under DOS and Windows and offers user to the ability to incorporate the software across local area networks (LANs).

There are three versions of the new system. Standard is already released and able to run on stand-alone systems, Server runs from a central network file server and also comes with various administrative software and Node is basically the expansion pack which allows additional terminals to be added.

Networking systems catered for include IBM PC Lan 1.2, 3Com 3+Share 1.6, Novell Advanced, and Bunyan Vines 3.1 among others.

Owners of Node or Standard version 3 can look to a free upgrade until 31 December.

For more information call 0784 455445. ▨

Norma service is resumed

• *A kitten.*

• *Prime Minister John Major.*

What is the connection between a cute kitten, Acorn computers, and the prime minister of the UK? Simple, it's his wife.

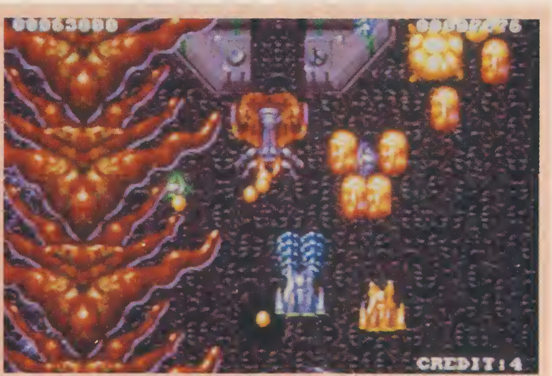
Norma Major recently presented 12 schools with BBC A3000 computers and colour monitors as prizes in the National Pet Week Acorn School's challenge. A different woman in those days, Mrs Major was a mere chancellor's spouse.

Acorn put up £8,000 worth of prizes for the nationwide school's quiz. National Pet Week was run by Wood Green Animal Shelters in order to "Educate young people on a wide range of animal related subjects." ▨

Chocks away

Want to wipe out a few aliens? Of course you do, and if you own a Sega Mega Drive you have yet another chance with the latest 16-bit console release from Electronic Arts. *Battle Squadron* sees you as a squadron leader flying your Delta Cruiser. You have wipe out the evil forces of Barrax (well they must be evil musn't they) both on the ground and in the air, from the beleaguered planet of Terrania. As you're a good guy you also have to rescue two of your pals.

The game comes to the Mega Drive from the Amiga. It costs £39.99. Call 0753 49442.



• *Red five I'm going in!* Battle Squadron *is released for the Mega Drive.*

Amiga and ST owners need not feel left out as a new game is coming to them from the C64. *Insects in Space* is the gruesome sounding title of the shoot-'em-up from Hewson. You play St Helen Bak, Arch Leader or the Motherhood, you have laser-powered eyes and a mission. Fight killer bees, save the world. Price is £24.99. Call 081-752 0260. ▨

Marking time

• *Panaboard – from challk to printout.*

The days of copying long pieces of text from the blackboard, or at least pretending to, are numbered. Panasonic has just announced a new 'whiteboard' system which allows the writing on the wall to be copied electronically to paper.

The new KX-B520 Panaboard is a twin-screen system which makes use of 100 metre rolls of thermal paper, the same kind used for fax machines. The printing device is located below the whiteboard and outputs at 200dpi, there's also a built in guillotine.

All the user has to do is write away as usual, then hit a button and bingo! Print-outs galore.

Price is £995. For more information call 0334 853401. ■

FAST faces new battle 18 months after a

£70K PIRATED SEIZED IN SCO

The Federation Against Software Theft (FAST) is currently waiting to hear whether the seizure of an estimated £70,000 worth of pirated software in Glasgow's Barrowlands market will lead to a successful prosecution.

The recent raid involved the Glasgow constabulary, representatives from FAST member companies, and the Strathclyde Trading Standards Authority.

According to Bob Hay of FAST all of the software seized was "disk based". He continued: "We have not yet fully evaluated what software was pirated or exactly what the value was."

Asked what retribution the alleged criminals might suffer, Mr Hay told us: "Under section 107 of the 1988 Copyright, Design and Patents Act they could be looking at an unlimited fine and up to two year imprisonment." When asked where the initial tip-off came from he was unable to comment as the case is sub judice.

This is the lastest chapter in FAST's battle against illegal traders at Barrowlands. Bob Hay explained: "We first became aware of software piracy in Glasgow four years ago". Since then a number of complaints have been passed from FAST to the local Glasgow Trading Standards office relating to what was rapidly becoming a rash of blatent software piracy and sales at the notorious Glaswegian market (see *Express* 40).

Over 18 months ago one such complaint looked as if it would finally result in a successful prosecution. However, the watchdog organisation was astonished to see a nearly water-tight case relating to £200,000 worth of pirated programs thrown out of the Scottish legal system.

The reason for this appears to be that a Procurator Fiscal Depute (roughly equivalent under the Roman-based Scottish legal system to a local English chief magistrate) decided that the weight of paperwork which would have ensued from a full prosecution was too much for the Procurator's office to handle.

Well narked

We all know that drugs are bad for you. Nancy Reagan's answer to the problem was to say "No!". Software house, Dinamic's is to develop a junk-busting new game called *Narco Police*.

The game is said to use "hyper-realistic 3D" as well as a "graphical animation technique that ensures high resolution no matter how close you get to objects."

In its heart of hearts *Narco Police* is a shoot-'em-up combined with an element of strategy. You are one of the good guys sent to a mysterious island in order to crack – no pun intended – an evil drug cartel. You get your choice of weapon, as well as a host of attack routes. To help, or hinder, your anti-drug mission there are teleporter systems, medical kits and a computer terminal.

The Amiga version uses 2Mb of compressed graphics, sound and music. Price for Amiga, ST and PC versions is £24.99. 8-Bit versions are due out next year.

Call 081-752 0260. ■

Feeling Dizzy?

Three new compilations of several old games are heading Christmas stockingwards. Both are from Codemasters.

The first two go under the already successful Quattro banner. *Quattro Sports* contains *BMX Simulator, Italia 1990, Advanced Ski Simulator*, and *Pro Tennis Simulator*. *Quattro Arcade* comes with *Pro Powerboat Simulator, SAS Combat Simulator, Pub Trivia*, and *Nitro Boost*.

For the cute of heart, the Coders have decided to bundle all the Dizzy games in one pack: *Dizzy, Fantasy World Dizzy, Treasure Island Dizzy, Fast Food* and a new adventure called *Magic Land Dizzy*.

• *Quattro sporty simulations.*

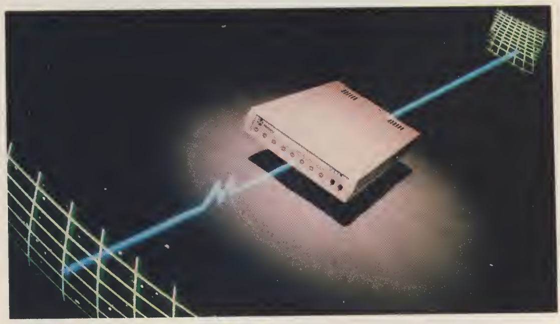
The Quattro series are available for the ST and Amiga at £12.99. Dizzy goes to the Spectrum, C64, and CPC and costs £9.99. ■

Intelligent move for Mercury

BT might be making stonkingly vast profits, but Mercury is not to be left behind. It has just announced a networking package and launched a new modem.

The new Mercury DataComs Ltd deal is business oriented; the subsidiary company will build LANs, and WANs (Wide Area Networks).

Voice and data integrated systems are also offered as are message switching devices – like the one which tell that the number you have been calling has changed, in a voice like R2D2. If you only want to discuss the feasability of such systems, DataComs also offers consultancy.



• *The new V32 modem from Mercury.*

The new modem, the Mercury V32, follows the recent trend toward 'intelligent' machines. As its name suggests, the modem provides the latest V32 standard. It also comes equipped to handle the most up-to-date data compression system, V42bis.

Price for the V32 modem is £895.

For more information on this, and the modem call 0483 7209819. ■

The eyes have it

Almost one in three VDU workers suffer from eyestrain, tiredness or pains in back, shoulder or head, according to a Gallup survey published recently.

The survey on the introduction of visual display units found that working conditions in many offices fall below European Community (EC) standards.

More than half of those questioned said the lighting in their offices had not been changed since the introduction of VDUs, and more than a quarter complained about glare and reflection making it difficult to read screens.

Commenting on the survey, trade union leader Brenda Dean, said that too many employers are still unaware of an EC directive which requires new VDU screens to be free of glare and reflections by the end of 1992.

The directive also sets rules for the design of work areas, types of screens and eye tests for VDU workers. Employers might have to pay for eye tests as they are no longer free under the NHS, but Ms Dean warned: "Employers must not wait until 1992". ■

£200,000 watertight case was thrown out

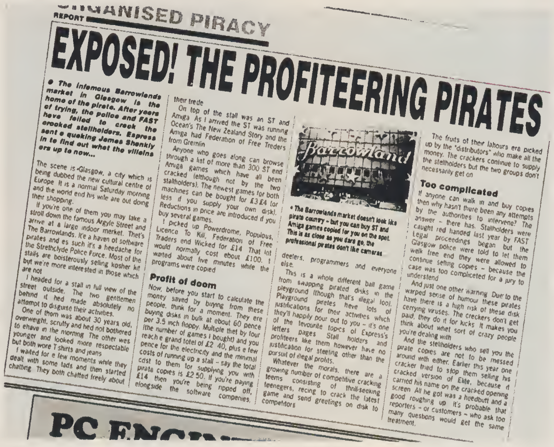
ED SOFTWARE
COTTISH BUST

This conflicts with reports at the time that the case was "too complicated for a jury to understand".

Doubly galling for FAST was that when the dead case was taken to the Lord Advocate (the highest legal authority in Scotland), he saw no reason for it to have been dropped in the first place.

Although it looks hopeful that the latest Barrowlands bust will lead to a conviction, FAST is still at the mercy of the Scottish judiciary. The case continues. ■

- Make sure you read the first of a two-part *Express* piracy debate with Haydn Fitz-Williams next week. ■



REPORT ORGANISED PIRACY

EXPOSED! THE PROFITEERING PIRATES

• The infamous Barrowlands market in Glasgow is the home of the pirate. After years of trying, the police and FAST have failed to crack the crooked stallholders. Express sent a quaking James Shenkly in to find out what the villains are up to now...

The scene is Glasgow, a city which is being dubbed the new cultural centre of Europe. It is a normal Saturday morning and the world and his wife are out doing their shopping.

If you're one of them you may take a stroll down the famous Argyle Street and arrive at a large indoor market. That's The Barrowlands. It's a haven of software pirates and as such it's a headache for the Strathclyde Police Force. Most of the stalls are boisterously selling kosher kit but we're more interested in those which are not.

I headed for a stall in full view of the street outside. The two gentlemen behind it had made absolutely no attempt to disguise their activities.

One of them was about 30 years old, overweight, scruffy and had not bothered to shave in the morning. The other was younger and looked more respectable but both wore T shirts and jeans.

I waited for a few moments while they dealt with some lads and then started chatting. They both chatted freely about their trade.

On top of the stall was an ST and Amiga. As I arrived the ST was running Ocean's The New Zealand Story and the Amiga had Federation of Free Traders from Gremlin.

Anyone who goes along can browse through a list of more than 300 ST and Amiga games which have all been cracked (although not by the two stallholders). The newest games for both machines can be bought for £3-£4 (or less if you supply your own disk). Reductions in price are introduced if you buy several games.

I picked up Powerdrome, Populous, Licence To Kill, Federation of Free Traders and Wicked for £14. That lot would normally cost about £100. I waited about five minutes while the programs were copied.

Profit of doom

Now, before you start to calculate the money saved by buying from these people, think for a moment. They are buying disks in bulk at about 60 pence per 3.5 inch floppy. Multiple that by four (the number of games I bought) and you reach a grand total of £2.40, plus a few pence for the electricity and the minimal costs of running up a stall – say the total cost to them for supplying you with pirate copies is £2.50. If you're paying £14 then you're being ripped off, alongside the software companies, dealers, programmers and everyone else.

This is a whole different ball game from swapping pirated disks in the playground (though that's illegal too). Playground pirates have lots of justifications for their activities which they'll happily pour out to you – it's one of the favourite topics of Express's letters pages. Stall holders and profiteers like them however have no justification for stealing other than the pursuit of illegal profits.

Whatever the morals, there are a growing number of competitive cracking teams consisting of thrill-seeking teenagers, racing to crack the latest game and send greetings on disk to competitors.

• The Barrowlands market doesn't look like pirate country – but you can buy ST and Amiga games copied for you on the spot. This is as close as you dare go, the professional pirates don't like cameras

The fruits of their labours are picked up by the "distributors" who make all the money. The crackers continue to supply the stallholders but the two groups don't necessarily get on.

Too complicated

If anyone can walk in and buy copies then why hasn't there been any attempts by the authorities to intervene? The answer – there has. Stallholders were caught red handed last year by FAST. Legal proceedings began but the Glasgow police were told to let them walk free and they were allowed to continue selling copies – because the case was too complicated for a jury to understand.

And just one other warning. Due to the warped sense of humour these pirates have there is a high risk of these disk carrying viruses. The crackers don't get paid, they do it for kicks. It makes you think about what sort of crazy people you're dealing with.

And the stallholders who sell you the pirate copies are not to be messed around with either. Earlier this year one cracker tried to stop them selling his cracked version of Elite, because it carried his name on the cracked opening screen. All he got was a headbutt and a good roughing up. It's probable that reporters – or customers – who ask too many questions would get the same treatment.

PC ENG

• Express exposes pirates last year

Oh what Joy!

• Joystick tidings this Christmas with a new range of American made wagglers.

A new range of joysticks and PC game cards is to be marketed in the UK. Active Sales and Marketing has just clinched a deal with American A Dan Ltd. The range should be hitting the shops just in time for Santa to put them in his sack.

The products go under the umbrella title of Champ and the range includes dual port cards for the PC, yokes for the C64 and Amiga, and a 'control deck' for the 16-Bit Sega Megadrive, among other handy waggling tools.

For more information and prices call Active on 081-752 0260. ■

Company IT confusion

Company directors are confused about what is the best IT strategy to adopt for their businesses, a survey by the Institute of Directors (IOD) revealed recently.

"Directors are still not at ease with IT decision making process," said John Harper, Head of Professional Development at the IOD.

The IOD's survey, sent to 2,000 directors, showed that managers were more concerned with keeping control over computer strategy, than "... understanding the system and finding the right advice". Appointing a specialist director received the lowest rating of all.

John Harper added: "If there is to be no specialist, a good level of IT knowledge amongst management is fundamental."

Directors' main concerns included worries about software and support systems, together with recouping their investments, but monitoring spending was lower down on the priority list. ■

Hacking the hacks

• Paxman – furious

What with politics suddenly becoming 'media attractive' again it seems that the TV presenters are as newsworthy as the people they interview. This obviously went through the mind of one BBC employee who lifted the salary details about celebrities from a BBC mainframe.

The culprit hacked into the system to disclose that presenters John Snow and Jeremy Paxman, of *Newsnight*, were each earning £150,000 pa. This is not strictly true.

The BBC press office said: "There was no hack. The person responsible for the disclosures already had access to the computer." This hasn't cheered either newsmen, in fact Mr Paxman is said to be "furious".

When we asked a spokesperson for BBC News and Current Affairs what action had been taken against the inquisitive hacker, we were told: "He has not been sacked, nor disciplined. He has been given a severe talking to". It is not known what other details were downloaded from the computer, nor what measures the BBC are taking to stop a reoccurrence of the mishap. ■

Lapping up the laptop

Manchester based Sharp Electronics has launched a new laptop PC. Romantically titled the PC-5741, the machine uses a 80386SX processor running at 20MHz.

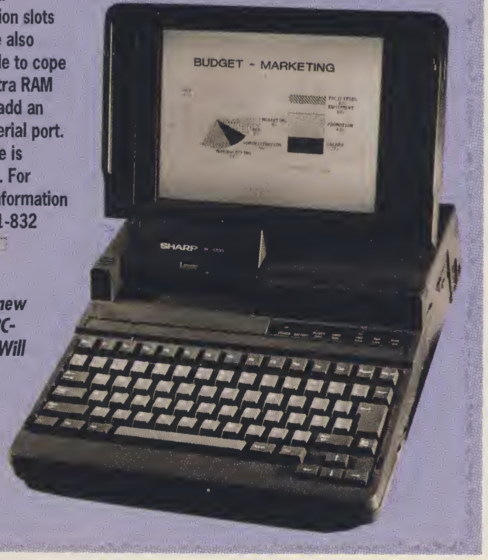
Its 'paper white' VGA quality supertwist LCD screen supports all major PC graphic standards. Screen resolution is 640x480 pixels and it offers 16 grey scales.

RAM is 2Mb as standard although this is expandable to a highly respectable 12Mb. Data storage is in the form of one 1.44Mb 3.5-inch floppy drive, and an internal 40Mb hard disk. The whole lot weighs in at 6.3kg. It is 306mm wide, 363mm deep and 85mm high.

Expansion, and communication with the outside world are obtained via five external ports in the form of standard RS232c, Centronics/Parallel to handle printer output or additional floppy drives, an external keyboard port compatible with IBM PS/2 keyboards and two CRT interfaces one of which is digital and one analogue.

There is also a socket for an external 80387 math co-processor. Three external expansion slots can are also available to cope with extra RAM and to add an extra serial port.

Price is £3,595. For more information call 061-832 6003. ■



• The new Sharp PC-5741. Will you lap it up?

Bull in Pole opinion

French computer group Bull is embroiled in an inquiry about a $30 million Polish government contract.

Bull agreed to provide the Polish Finance Ministry with 367 Unix-base DPS2 minicomputers and more than 5,000 terminals. This is a huge investment for Poland, which has little hard currency. However, rumours of government level price fixing and electioneering are rife.

Bull has been criticised after a Solidarity backed newspaper, *Tygodnik Solidarnosc* reported that IBM had made a $6million lower tender. Specialist newsletter *Eastern European Markets* reported that the secrect police (the UOR) had interrogated the director general of the Finance Ministry about the deal.

IBM is said to be "furious" about the affair. A spokesman for Bull returned fire saying that its bid "had been backed by Solidarity" but that "...other companies were backed by the Nomanklatura." (A group of ex-communist party members.) ICL was unavailable for comment.

Bull further claims that the contract has become an issue in the Polish elections. A spokesman for the group, which recently announced 5,000 redundancies world wide, said: "Bull is the victim of politics". ■

THE WEEK IN VIEW

Will Nintendo repeat its overwhelming American success in the UK? Mark Smith, Editor of Club Nintendo, has no doubts ...

Ask a Man. United supporter if they could win a cup this season and the answer will generally be 'of course'. Ask them if they definitely will win one and the answer will be a little less positive.

With all of the major support behind the Nintendo Entertainment System it appears that it will be impossible for it to fail.

Sales are ten times the level they were last year – the 'hands on in store' feature was one of the major factors of the US success and undoubtedly won over a number of new purchasers.

Hand picked titles, such as *Batman, Robocop, Mega Man 2* and forthcoming *Disney Game Packs*, are constantly attracting first time buyers, as well as gaining continuous support from existing owners. With a high profile in most high street stores, you would have to live in the Outer Hebrides not to have seen the Nintendo. And then there are the Turtles!

With the *Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles*, Nintendo has combined two phenomena – that of the re-born video game console, and the heroes in a half shell – and have come up with an unbeatable winner.

All over the country Dixons, Boots, Woolworths, Menzies and other chain stores are reporting Nintendo to be selling like hotcakes. And once they have the system, the consumer support is second to none – the free *Club NIntendo Magazine*, game and consumer helplines and a host of other services help keep interest running high. Add the high quality games that are regularly released, plus the current wealth of titles available, and you are looking at hundreds of thousands of satisfied customers.

This is all serious, no-nonsense business. Bandai UK is putting its heart and soul into the Nintendo Entertainment System, with the heaviest advertising spend in the console sector. You may say the same for Virgin Mastertronic, which is doing a fine job in the independents and computer field. The difference lies in the marketing – Nintendo is aiming for every young person in the UK rather than concentrating mainly on the smaller market of current computer owners. And, if sales are anything to go by, it isn't doing too badly. ■

> **" Nintendo is aiming for every young person in the UK... and if sales are anything to go by it isn't doing too badly. "**

Express Access

Hey! Get in touch with us! *Express* is always on the look out for news leads and tip-offs – and we'll pay you for passing them on too!

Also, if you have any burning ideas for features or surveys then drop us a line – remember, we cover every aspect of computing.

You can contact us directly on :
Voice : 0225 442244
Fax : 0225 446019
(All news leads and tip offs will be treated in strictest confidence)

Or you can leave E-Mail for us on :
CIX @ astorer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
COMPUSERVE @ 100012, 1075
PRESTEL @ P McDonald

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
DEPUTY EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
STAFF WRITER • Tim Smith
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT • Dave Golder
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
SUB-EDITOR • Steve Coulter
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
ART ASSISTANT • Matthew Williams
CONTRIBUTORS:
Steve Carey • Robin Alway • Jason Holborn • Rod Lawton • Hadyn Fitz-Williams • Mark Higham • Adam Waring Richard Frederick • Sean Masterson Ken Coumarin • Steve Gold • Mary Branscombe
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Richardson
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope
AD EXECUTIVES:
Phil Davenport • Tim Partridge • Cheryl Beesley • Jason Spice
AD PRODUCTION • Tracy O'Donnell
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation January-June 1990:
21,251 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011

• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0483 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Best of the BBs
Express picks the top ten on-line systems in the UK

Spectacular Crimes
We interview the man who's business is busting the hackers

Hoist the Jolly Roger
The first in a two-part special on software piracy

PLUS
- Hot news
- Front End
- Games Week
- The Console Zone
- Whole Wired World
- Centrefold
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Arc, CPC, C64, Macintosh,PC, Spectrum and ST

AND
Your chance to smash the drugs trade by winning one of 50 copies of Narco Police

AT YOUR NEWSAGENT ON THE 13th

NEW

Commodore

S·C·R·E·E·N G·E·M·S

AMIGA™ 500

DELUXE Paint II
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER
MICROPROSE
NIGHTBREED
ocean
Days of Thunder
BACK TO THE FUTURE II

SCREEN GEMS is the only NEW Official Amiga A500 pack from Commodore !

pack includes

- Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
- 512K Random Access Memory
- Built-in 1 meg double-sided disk drive
- Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Speech Synthesis
- Multi-Tasking Operating System
- Kickstart 1.3 and Workbench 1.3
- Three Owners Manuals
- Extras 1.3 and Tutorial Disk
- Amiga BASIC Programming Language
- Notepad Mini Word Processor
- Commodore Mouse
- Power Supply Unit with mains plug
- TV Modulator
  ..and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

plus

- ✓ Shadow of the Beast II
- ✓ Days of Thunder
- ✓ Back to the Future II
- ✓ Night Breed
- ✓ Deluxe Paint II Art Package

plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

10 great software titles and accessories worth over £235 - Only from DIGICOM!

- Microprose Soccer
- RVF Honda
- Kid Gloves
- Datastorm
- Dungeon Quest
- Microswitched Joystick
- Grand Monster Slam
- Powerplay
- Tower of Babel
- Shufflepuck Cafe
- E-Motion
- Mouse Mat

and exclusive to DIGICOM!!!

F-19 Stealth Fighter

The Ultimate Flight Simulator game from Microprose worth £34.99!

Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*
Don't delay - Order now ! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

How to Order

☎ By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclays Connect and we also accept Lombard CreditCharge Cards.

By Mail - Simply write down your requirments and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to " DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD ".

*Please note:- Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.

Next Day Delivery is Mon-Fri. Saturday Delivery is £3.00 extra

Catalogues!

Ring or write in for our latest Amiga catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, AMIGA BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery.

Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE.

only........

£399

* or spread the cost with our finance facilities - written details on request.

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm

EXPRESS MAIL

With your host Haydn – the man with the fivers to give away

Write and tell HFW what you think about anything under the Sun! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE, as we're too busy writing the magazine.

■ SAM sense

I am a Coupé owner, I know you said you wouldn't print any more letters, but I'm not going to go whingeing, so you can stop sizing up the angle of projection from your desktop to the waste-paper basket.

I am not particularly bothered about the loss of the SAM column from your magazine. Indeed, I consider myself lucky that Robin Alway no longer has to print the same stuff every single week just to fill a column. To say that it was getting boring would be a gross understatement.

What I do object to, however, is your coverage of the machine in your news columns and letters pages.

The news has been inaccurate (Super Spectrum? What are you saying?) and sensationalist.

Your letters page, only a week before MGT announced its own receivership, recommended the Coupé to a Spectrum owner who wanted to upgrade. Now you tell us that the machine is not going to be a hit and not worth buying (which advice will probably cause the sales to drop even more).

Now correct me If I'm wrong, but isn't that called a contradiction? The machine is still exactly the same, it's still getting exactly the same software support as it was when you recommended it, and it now has (what I consider to be) a better company at its head than before.

OK, so the sales aren't going to hit 70,000 this Christmas. That doesn't mean that the computer isn't worth owning.

So please stop this apparent (notice apparent) bias against a machine that seems to have more users capable of writing sensible letters than any other (apart from the PC, of course. I do enjoy lolo Davidson's lengthy technical epistles). All Amiga owners seem to be saying that their machine is capable of more than just games (honest), whereas the ST owners all say that their machine is used by all the serious studios for MIDI and therefore must be better.

Why can't people be happy with the machine they have and leave everyone else the same privilege.

Maybe I'll start a 'My Computer Has More Educated Users Than Yours' debate...

Geoff Winkless, Leicester.

Did I ever say that the Coupé was not worth buying? No I didn't. And I'm still waiting for a flood of recorded delivery packages from all those people who are launching SAM products. So far, zilch, although a chap called Sean Bernard wrote to say that GM Software is apparently about to release a database that runs on the Coupé ... anyone who wants more details should write to Gary Thomas at 48 Main Road, Cryant, Neath SA10 8NP **H F-W**

■ ST User scare?

With regards to you story in *Express* 107 and in the interests of total objectivity, I'd like to point out that the cover disk for *ST User* was not the first cover disk to be virus infected (and probably won't be the last). The first one that I encountered was given away by one of *Express*'s sister publications – *ST Format* (disk 8).

Of course I know I would be cynical to think that you gave no coverage to that little episode because *ST Format* and *Express* are both Future publications. I would never suggest such a thing. Perish the thought.

There's no doubt about that *ST Format* disk being infected, though; it was the first disk to go into my ST that day, and went straight from its sealed bag to the drive. Instead of the usual icon display, I was presented with a screen entirely blank except for the single word 'Hello' up in the top left corner. Nothing I could do would bring up the desktop.

I didn't write in because it wasn't any big deal. I switched off my ST, loaded up *Fastcopy* and copied the infected disk. I then killed the virus on the copy. No data was lost.

Interestingly, the only virus killer that would do the job was the one that was given away on that self-same infected disk, written by MUG UK. And when I inspected the virus in the killer, I found the name 'MUG UK'. Peculiar, I thought.

I couldn't bring myself to kill the original little horror. It was so cute, saying 'Hello' all by itself up there on the screen. I keep it as a pet now, in a little plastic bag.

I know that not all the *ST Format* disks for that issue were infected. Makes you wonder, though, doesn't it? I suppose that after all those paranoid rumblings about software publishes building in viruses as copy-protection, now we'll have time to consider the possibility of rival magazine publishers infiltrating one another's ranks to infect the competition's cover disks!

Roger Pile, Ilogan, Cornwall

You came so close to winning a fiver, there Roger. For the person who used the word 'though' the most times in a single letter. Then I changed my mind because you were wrong on so many counts.

That was no virus on *ST Format* 8's cover disk. According to the boys on that particular *Format*, they didn't receive a single letter from a reader claiming the disk was infected. Maybe you didn't do quite what you said you did... or maybe some cruel prankster sneaked down to the newsagent and 'swapped' disks on the cover of the copy you bought.

You see, MUG allows you to write to the boot sector of a disk as one of its options. You (or that cruel prankster) must have used MUG to write 'Hello' to the boot sector of the disk you popped into your drive. Which accounts for that 'MUG UK' message you found when you used MUG to have a look and see what was going on.

And just to puncture your cynicism, the first magazine to distribute a virus on its disk was another Future title – *MacPublishing*. But that was a brand new virus, one that arrived from America and slipped through the net because the UK virus checkers weren't as up-to-date as they could have been. So there.

Now an addendum to the *ST User* story: despite what you might have read

■ Space cadet answers the ASTRID mystery . . .

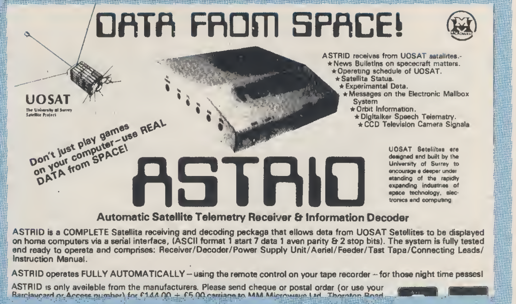
A few issues ago, one of your readers wrote asking about ASTRID. I may be able to offer some information, though it could be a different ASTRID.

Whilst moving my collection of vintage Speccy mags, I came across a half page black and white advert for ASTRID in the issue 20 (November 1985) of the sadly missed *Your Spectrum* (where are Kevin Cox and Peter Shaw now?). The advert is for the Automatic Satellite Telemetry Receiver and Information Decoder, and was being sold by MM Microwave Ltd of North Yorkshire. The device received various data (news, CCD TV signals, experimental data) from UOSAT satellites.

It was advertised to operate on home computers via a serial interface, using ASCII format (1 start, 7 data, 1 even parity and 2 stop bits). The equipment was selling for £144 complete with the receiver, decoder, power supply, aerial, feeder (?), test software, connections and an instruction manual.

I hope this can help the person who wrote in.

Kenny Anderson, Dunfermline, Fife.


DATA FROM SPACE!
UOSAT
The University of Surrey Satellite Project
Don't just play games on your computer—use REAL DATA from SPACE!
ASTRID

ASTRID receives from UOSAT satellites.-
★News Bulletins on spacecraft matters.
★Operating schedule of UOSAT.
★Satellite Status.
★Experimental Data.
★Messages on the Electronic Mailbox System
★Orbit Information.
★Digitalker Speech Telemetry.
★CCD Television Camera Signals

UOSAT Satellites are designed and built by the University of Surrey to encourage a deeper under standing of the rapidly expanding industries of space technology, electronics and computing

Automatic Satellite Telemetry Receiver & Information Decoder

ASTRID is a COMPLETE Satellite receiving and decoding package that allows data from UOSAT Satellites to be displayed on home computers via a serial interface, (ASCII format 1 start 7 data 1 even parity & 2 stop bits). The system is fully tested and ready to operate and comprises: Receiver/Decoder/Power Supply Unit/Aeriel/Feeder/Test Tape/Connecting Leads/ Instruction Manual.

ASTRID operates FULLY AUTOMATICALLY – using the remote control on your tape recorder – for those night time passes!

ASTRID is only available from the manufacturers. Please send cheque or postal order (or use your Barclaycard or Access number) for £144.00 + £5.00 carriage to MM Microwave Ltd, Thornton Road

• *The original ASTRID ad from 1985.*

Thank you Kenny. To return the favour, Kevin Cox (who they used to call 'Kippers' in *YS* days for some reason...) now works for Future as the Publisher of magazines such as *8000 Plus*, *PC Plus* and *Classic CD*, while Peter Shaw has moved from the world of the Speccy to the world of the Macintosh. He works for a company called Computers Unlimited and has just written an article for another Future magazine: *MacPublishing*. Small world, isn't it? **H F-W** elsewhere, the Green Goblin virus was first discovered in April 1989 – on the 3rd if you want to be precise – and it can do harm to software. If you play a game from a disk that is not write protected when GG is resident in your ST, then it's probably cheerio to your game – Green Goblin will write itself to the disk's boot sector.

The moral of the story is: whenever, and I mean whenever, you use a cover-mounted disk always take a back up first, and always have the write protect tab on the cover disk and any other disks you insert before turning the machine off again. H F-W

■ Legal maze

Further to the letter from Michael Kirk in issue 107 requesting information regarding the availability of *MIDI-MAZE* by Hybrid Arts.

If, as you state, this is no longer available from the publisher and no one is willing to sell Michael their one and only master copy, what is morally wrong with somebody supplying him with a copy?

I know what the law states, but this is more frequently seen to be "an ass". In my opinion, the publisher has morally ceded his inalienable rights to the copyright by ceasing to market the product and I for one would have no reservations about letting him have a copy (if I had one).

I wonder what the opinions of your readers are on this subject.

Donald Hancock, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

Just because you stop marketing a product, doesn't mean it becomes part of the public domain, Donald. For all you know, Hybrid Arts or the author of the game may be holding on to their copyright with a view to a budget re-launch or compilation. To my mind, all piracy is theft – but if anyone out there thinks differently, drop me a line... H F-W

■ In Paradise...

I've been the loyal owner of an ST520FM for over three years now and had managed to get around a lot of the pitfalls of the computer world. I thought I was at last immune from any more disheartening conflicts with mail order firms which decide to send ordered goods in order of precedence of how much you spend and how you pay. I'm sure many of your readers will sympathise and reflect on this ordeal.

A friend, realising my plight, said unto me: 'Here, take a look at this', and passed me a small but neat booklet. "Strange design – a goat?", I though as I read the cover, "Paradise Computers", it read, "never heard of them!"

The list of PD inside was staggering, it had everything I wanted in a very readable form, so I decided to test them out. In just FOUR days I'd received my order and that includes waiting for a cheque to clear! With the order, I received a new order form and catalogue.

What grabbed my attention, being a morally-structured student, was the fact that they are dispensing with the usual novelties and instead are donating money to charity with each order. Great stuff! As far as I know, they are the first and only PD library to do this. On reading the catalogue, I also noticed that they run a club called rather aesthetically, the Paradise Club, where members can receive discounts and even faster service.

I thought these guys must be a few sandwiches short of a picnic, to give PD away for such a low price so I wrote to Neil Slater (the Boss man) of Paradise Computers enquiring about membership (a mere £6 a year) and not only received a special speedy service, discount accessories and free catalogues, but a free head cleaner and the offer of a help service. What nice people! Either they've been sniffing too many Pritt sticks or they have a large generosity gland. I prefer to believe the latter.

Geoff Furlong, Hendrefoilan, Swansea.

Many more letters like this, and I'll start getting really cynical, lying in wait for letters from friends and relatives of mail-order company bosses! Still, the Season of Goodwill is nearly upon us... H F-W

■ Art attack

I am an ST user of long standing, but after constant bombardment from all the press and after reading many of the 'MCIBTYC' arguments, I started to believe that the Amiga was the best thing to happen to the art world since the Sistine Chapel. So with the readies in my hot little hand I went out and bought myself this paragon of virtue (an Amiga).

Eagerly I took it home, plugged in my newly acquired copy of *D Paint III* and sat down to produce a masterpiece. Twelve hours later I sat back and viewed said masterpiece, only to be totally disillusioned by the resolution achieved. (Enhanced graphics, where?)

OK, so there are more pixels on the screen, but on the other hand they cover more of the screen – so the result is a resolution no better than my trusty old ST. After having had my Amiga for three months, the joy of ownership has turned to abject misery.

I now realise the Amiga is a computer of many parts; that is the keyboard the modulator and the transformer which makes for a very untidy workstation. It has made crashing into an art form, and the disk drive is so delicate it often balks at formatting disks which the ST finds no trouble with. It often blames software for crashing when it is obvious that hardware is the problem. It multi-tasks, great! But, only as long as it only has one thing to do at a time.

My ST has now regained its position of pride of place and the Amiga has assumed its true role as a games machine. In hindsight I wish I had spent the money on an upgrade for my ST and used the change to buy some seat covers for my van.

This leaves me in the unenviable position of saying that 'My Computer Is Better Than My Computer'.

John Preston, Tunstall, Stoke on Trent.

Just goes to show how dangerous the 'MCIBTYC' debate can be, John.

However, your plight appeals to my sense of pity – anyone suffering from the My Computer Is Better Than My Computer complaint, compounded by a van with very cold seats at this time of year, certainly deserves a fiver. Call me Captain Cash if you like, but here's your dosh! H F-W

■ 8-bits missing...

After watching the recent Commodore advertisements on the box, it is interesting to see that Commodore seems to be the only hardware manufacturer to show any interest in its 8-bit computer range and the user base – the CBM 64 and GS64. Although you wouldn't have thought it if you had paid a visit to the Commodore Christmas Show: it was 99.9 per cent 16-bit based. You were hard pushed to find any exhibitor supporting the C64 with software, although there were a few stands selling the C64 pack/console. The Commodore Christmas show reminded me of the Atari '90 show, that, too, was 99.9 per cent 16-bit based.

Mr Carmel Andrews, London

My next correspondent had a different view of the same event....

■ Hall too small

Come on Commodore – you say how big the Amiga/C64 market is, give us the space that reflects this.

I don't know about the Friday or Saturday, but the Commodore Christmas show was packed on the Sunday. If you thought the queue for the Ark was twitchy, you should have seen this one!

My brother and I turned the corner and BAM! – two hours after opening time and the queue was heading for Hammersmith tube station. We're in for a long wait, we thought. What was happening was that the security men were only letting in the amount of people who left – from time to time, twenty or so people in front of us were let in. Eventually, my brother and I got in and got what we wanted, then over the tannoy there was an appeal for people to leave – we left within an hour of entering and the queue outside was, if anything, longer.

Gregor Houghton, Fratton, Portsmouth

It certainly was a fair old trek up from Portsmouth for an hour inside the show Gregor, but it seems that you achieved what you wanted.

It's always difficult for show organisers to get things absolutely right – I remember the same thing happening at the Shopper Show last year, which is why this year's show is at a much larger venue. Hopefully, we can all look forward to a much bigger and better Commodore show next year. H F-W

MAIL SHORTS

■ Seal of approval?

I spotted something very interesting on yesterday's *Challenge Anneka* TV programme. The challenge was to build a pool for the abandoned seals and officially open it.

As part of the opening a plaque was to be unveiled and the bloke who delivered it was wearing a *Shadow of the Beast* T-shirt! Has Psygnosis been bribing the BBC into giving it peak-viewing time advertisements.

P. McCarthy, Alcester, Warwickshire.

No, just demonstrating how eminently sensible it is for software houses to give away promotional T-shirts! Have a fiver for being so eagle-eyed. Keep these TV sightings coming in, folks... H F-W

■ Micro dead

Adding to Tim Gowen's comments about TV programmes, wasn't *4 Computer Buffs* a good show? I never liked *Micro Live* because it was far too biased. It seems as if neither the BBC nor ITV can make a good programme about computers.

Jack Young, Southend-on-Sea

PS My custom built RS232 lead with MIDI adapter is better than yours

It'll never catch on you know. The 'MCRLWMAIBTYCRLWMI' debate, that is... H F-W

■ Level-headed

I would like to add an observation to the ST vs Amiga debate: those who support one machine and criticise the other may be missing the point that the simultaneous presence of these two very similar machines has provided a healthy atmosphere of competition throughout the industry. This competition has ensured that Atari and Commodore and third party manufacturers of software and hardware are kept on their toes, developing and improving on their products.

Without either machine it is highly likely the public would have to pay a much higher price for the remaining product and accept a much slower rate of software and hardware development.

Phillip Beed, Lee on the Solent, Hants

Exactly, as the lad in the Accrington Stanly advert said. Without the continual impetus to innovate, the market would stagnate, and we'd all still be playing games on the Commodore Pet or trying to word process on the Oric.

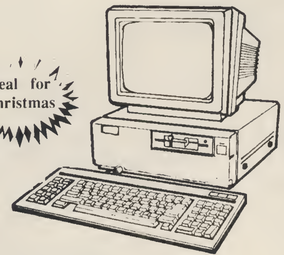
Until next week, dear readers... H F-W

UK HOME COMPUTERS

PC/XT FOR UNDER £300

8088 Processor @ 8 MHz, Serial & Parallel Port. 8087 Socket.
1/2 Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable)
1X360k 5.25" FDD (Space for second)
Mono/Colour Graphics Card
2 Conventional Expansion Slots
Space for Internal Hard Disk Drive
MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2
102 Key Keyboard made by EPSON
12" Mono Monitor (New/Ex-Display)

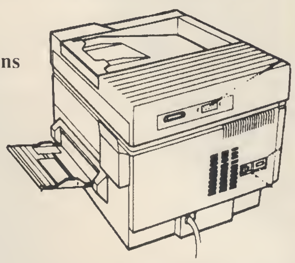
Ideal for Christmas



£299.95p inc. VAT & Carriage

CITIZEN LASER PRINTER

10 Pages per Minute
1/2 Mb On-Board Memory
Epson FX/ Proprinter & Diablo Emulations
Parallel & Serial Interface
300X300 dots per inch
Landscape & Portrait Printing
Toner Cartridges from £18.00p
12 Month On-Site Warranty
Model:- Overture 110 +



£499.95p inc. VAT (Carriage £18.00p)

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

20MB 5.25" Model No. ST225
65ms, complete with full instructions.
Suitable for most computers.

£159.95p inc. VAT

40MB 5.25" Model No. ST251-1
28ms, complete with full instructions.
Suitable for most computers.

£199.95p inc. VAT
Carriage £4.05p

AMSTRAD NETWORKS

The complete package to enable you to link upto 3 PC's together. The package consists of 3 interface cards, Junction boxes, cables, software & full documentation. Based on the "Corvus" design, this package is very powerful & professional. Originally made to sell at £400.00p plus VAT, our special price, while stocks last, is just £199.95p inclusive of VAT & Postage. Why not order today, or send for further details. Stocks are limited.

£199.95p

Special limited offer:- buy 2 complete kits and save a further £50.00p. YES! 2 kits for only £349.90p.

SOFTWARE-TO CLEAR

ASHTON-TATE's "First Framework", an integrated package consisting of word-processor, database, spreadsheet, & graphics. 5.25" disks. **£24.95p Post £3.05p**

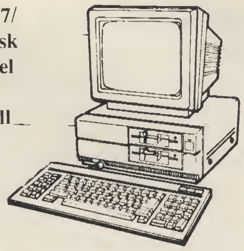
MICROSOFT's "Windows", for either the 286 or 386 series of computers. 5.25" disks & full documents. **£29.95p Post £3.05p**

MIGENT's "Ability", an integrated package consisting of word-processor, database, spreadsheet, graphics, & communication programs. 5.25" disks & full manuals. **£29.95p Post £3.05p**

TO CLEAR:- Super EGA Cards **£49.95p**
Postage & Packing £3.05p

SAMSUNG PC/XT's

Model SPC 3000. 512k RAM (Expandable), Full-Size Keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. 4.77/8 MHz Clock Speed. Battery Back-Up. 5.25" Disk Drives, Hercules Display Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, 8087 Co-Processor Socket, 90 Watt switched Power Supply, 4 Expansion Slots. Small Foot-Print. FREE Ex-Display Mono Monitor.

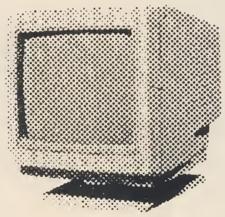


Single Disk Drive (512k)	£419.95p
Double Disk Drive(512k)	£449.95p
Single Disk Drive, 20 Mb Hard Disk Drive (640k RAM)	£589.95p

inc. VAT & Carriage

EX-DISPLAY MONITORS

Made by SAMSUNG. Condition as new. Tested prior to despatch. These monitors have generally had less than 10 hours use.

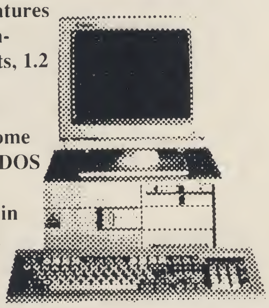


12" TTL Mono	£49.95p
12" VGA Black/White	£69.95p
NEW! MICROVITEC 12" CGA COLOUR MONITOR.	£99.95p

The above prices include VAT, but please add £10.00p per monitor for overnight carriage.

PC/AT 286-OFFER 1

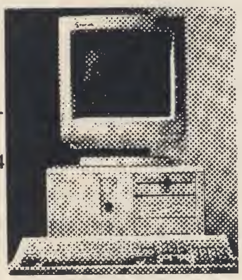
Made by SAMSUNG. Model MFC 6000/1. Usual selling price around £800.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 10MHz. 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), 6 Expansion Slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" High Density Floppy Disk Drive, (Room for 2 additional drives), 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome graphics Card, Serial & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. Ideal computer for the enthusiast who wants to add to their system in their own time. This item is very limited and cannot be repeated.



£499.95p This price includes VAT, but please add carriage £10.00p. (Note:- This offer doesn't include a monitor.)

PC/AT 286-OFFER 2

Made by SAMSUNG. Model SPC 6512, currently selling everywhere at £1150.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 12MHz, 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), Twin High Density Floppy Disk Drives, (1X5.25" & 1X3.5"), 102 key UK Keyboard, Maths co-processor socket, 3X16 bit expansion slots, 2X8 bit expansion slots, Hard disk controller, Battery Back-Up, Optima/1024 VGA Graphics Card, MS-DOS 3.3, GW-BASIC, & Ex-Display 12" Samsung VGA Black/White Monitor. This machine is very powerful & well-specified. Again, limited stock so order early.



£699.95p inc. VAT & Carriage

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON,WILTS, SN2 1NH.
0793 695034

ST SFXxxxx

Searching for the perfect ST beat, Count CoolOut flips between the disks of MasterSound II and Replay VIII...

Compared to the images your ST's graphics chips can display and manipulate, the noises the sound chip churns out doesn't come anywhere near. To bridge the gap many games and demo writers use a sampler, allowing them to master soundtracks and effects on tape before importing to disc with no apparent loss of quality.

Two of the best ST devices released in '89 were Mastersound and Replay – and now they've been updated. So, what's new?

Both samplers comprise a plug-in cartridge containing an analogue to digital converter which translates sound waves, recorded via a mini-jack or phono audio input, into numbers. Accompanying software enables you to perform a variety of numeric operations on the sampled sound and thereby create a range of effects. The quality of digitally recorded sound is determined by the number of readings per second, or sampling rate, used to measure the definition of the waveform.

Both packages claim sampling rates of 90,000 times a second and beyond – that's over double the rate of CD quality – but with Replay the resolution is only 8-bit while with Mastersound, on an STE, full 16-bit stereo sampling is possible, but only at a maximum rate of 25.6 KHz.

Of course, the quality of the analogue signal you're sourcing is crucial too – as is the level at which you're recording it. Once you've hooked your machine to the hi-fi or a microphone, you need to carefully monitor the level of the incoming signal, maximising clarity whilst minimising distortion. A variety of visual displays of audio are available for this purpose - from oscilloscopic waveform monitors and 'VU' metering to 3D spectrum analysers. Once onboard you can rest assured the sampled sound is safe in RAM and available for all kinds of trickery.

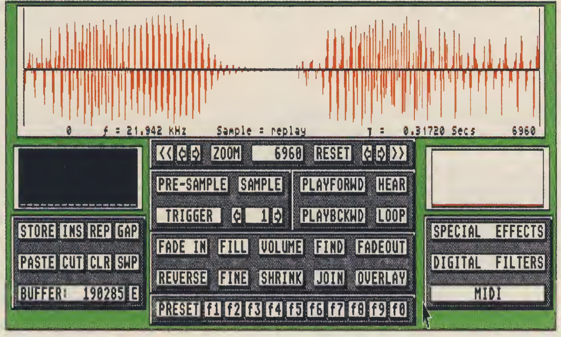
MASTERING MASTERSOUND

Master Sound comprises a small cartridge, fitted with a standard 3.5mm mini-jack input to take a source such as a Hi-Fi, Walkman or microphone. Once loaded, the software utilises the full available RAM of the computer – leaving you 270k on a 520 and 780k on a 1040.

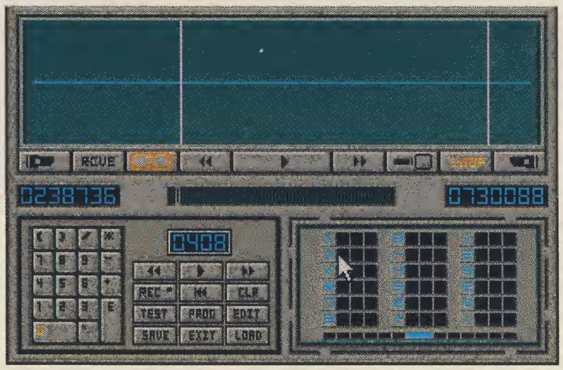
In standard ST mode, you can choose any sample rate between 3 and 30.7KHz, while in STE mode there are three frequencies available to you – 6.2, 12.5 and 25.6KHz – before clicking on the digital oscilloscope, LED style VU meter or 3D waveform display to set the input level for optimum sampling level. By positioning sliding bars as 'in' and 'out' points of an edit, you can choose where you want the recorded signal to reside in displayed memory. The data appears as a waveform which may be easily magnified for precision editing – parts of the sample can be cut, copied, overlaid, faded, filtered, shrunk and made louder by clicking on icons.

Where Master Sound really comes into its own though is in its inclusion of a one-track sequencer. Entering sequencer mode, presents you with a push-button facility to assign up to 18 samples to the keys on the numeric pad. The idea is to load successive samples into memory, allocate keys to them, and then record a master sequence by tapping the keys in real-time. Repeated tapping of the same key will result in 'n-n-n-nineteen' style stuttering. In addition, you can change the pitch of the sampled sounds by plus or minus half an octave by pressing the numeric keys above the alphabetic keys. In this way, quite complicated sequences of a 1000 secs in length can be recorded. These can be replayed, fast forwarded, rewound, edited at will and even overdubbed. The results can then be saved and recalled from disc.

The one drawback to this ingenious feature is the fact that the sequencer will only handle sounds sampled at 16KHz on a standard St or 12.5 KHz in STE mode. It's not a good enough rate, for instance, to be used in disco or live performance applications, which is a shame. However, sounds can be recorded at 32KHz say and then squeezed for sequencing at 16KHz overcoming half of the problem, but then the output quality is still limited. But, if you're interested in using samples in your own programs then the quality easily suffices. And in this department, Master Sound positively excels since samples can be added to your own graphics and text with short BASIC routines. Atari, GFA, Power and HiSoft BASICs are supported and compatibilty with Degas files ensures you're able to put some imaginative audio-visual mixes together. All this for £39.95!


Desk File Frequency Output Display
0 ƒ = 21.942 KHz Sample = replay T = 0.31720 Secs 6960
ZOOM
6960
RESET
PRE-SAMPLE
SAMPLE
PLAYFORWD
HEAR
TRIGGER
1
PLAYBCKWD
LOOP
STORE INS REP GAP
PASTE CUT CLR SWP
BUFFER: 190285 E
FADE IN FILL VOLUME FIND FADEOUT
REVERSE FINE SHRINK JOIN OVERLAY
PRESET f1 f2 f3 f4 f5 f6 f7 f8 f9 f0
SPECIAL EFFECTS
DIGITAL FILTERS
MIDI

• Replay VIII's main display layout - easy to use and fast for audio editing.



• Master Sound's built-in sequencer allows you to program 16 minute mixes

REPLAYING REPLAY

Replay's plug-in cartridge is preferable to that of Mastersound since it allows both phono input and output. As such, you're able to replay all your work back through your hi-fi rather than a tinny monitor speaker. The software's neat too – maximum sample rate is a claimed 100KHZ with a more resonable, and excellent, 48KHz available in hi-fi mode. The package also offers built-in special effects editors to alter the sample – pre-sets include echo, reverb, flange and hall and room acoustic simulators – and 8 different filters for optimum playback quality.

Leaving 230k and 730k spare on a 520 and 1040 respectively, Replay also offers MIDI facilities and a built-in Drum sequencer. MIDI sets can be loaded off disk and assigned to any one of 16 channels for playing through a synth – up to 10 samples can be assigned to keys for instant recall. The drum sequencer, DrumBeat, will play back two samples at 22KHz simultaneously and is able to handle and assign up to 15 sample sounds of half a second each. You can have up to 50 patterns which can be synchronised for MIDI output.

Most useful however is a file conversion utility that allows you to load samples from Mastersound, STOS Maestro and all other versions of Replay at the frequency they were recorded at for subsequent manipulation. Output files too can be converted to run under these other formats.

Replay VIII costs £79.95

Both MASTERSOUND II and REPLAY VIII are available from Microdeal on 0726 68020 ■

SAMPLER SFX

Both packages will allow you to slow down, speed up, reverse, cut, copy, merge, add echo, reverb and filter sampled sounds. Also standard is the loop function which allows you to splice a sound into an endlessly repeatable sequence. In addition you can squeeze, stretch, fade-in and out, and through MIDI drivers play samples through a synthesiser.

If you're serious about incorporating samples into games or demos then you can also incorporate then they also offer paint package compatibility for slide show applications.

HOW DO THEY COMPARE?

Since Mastersound is half the price of Replay you might imagine it's the one to go for. It's definitely an improvement over its predecessor since its integrated sequencer can now handle 16KHz samples and it also has been given MIDI and STE compatibility.

However for £40 more you can get your hands on Replay's greater sampling quality of 48KHz, its phono output allowing hi-fi reproduction and its MIDI compatible drumbeat sequencer.

So decision time. I'd go for Mastersound - the sequencer is brilliant fun and you can incorporate samples into your own BASIC routines without recourse to Assembler.

BEHIND THE SCREENS

Sick of smeary spreadsheets? Fed up of fuzzy flight sims? Take some advice and lose those headaches, you need a monitor...

Most people use their computers through an ordinary TV. If you are one of them you will need no telling that the picture can be blurry and the colours either radioactive or dull, but nothing in between.

The solution is to buy a monitor; these are dedicated screens which have been optimised to make your computer's output look as good as possible. They are sharp and clear, and colour models show off graphics a thousand times better than a TV.

If you are going to do any serious work you really need a monitor; reading text on a TV will give you a headache in seconds, and small sizes of text are completely illegible. Similarly, games benefit enormously from a monitor. I remember trying out *Blood Money* on a monitor for the first time having previously played it through a TV and the difference was stunning; there was a whole lot of detail in the background graphic I just hadn't known was there and it was possible to navigate much more precisely because you could see what you were doing.

A monitor, then, should be high up on your shopping list. But how do they work and how do you go about choosing one?

CRT OUT

The screen of a monitor is a cathode ray tube (CRT) just like a tube in a TV. Inside the CRT is an single electron gun which shoots a beam of electrons at the screen. The back of the screen is coated with a special phosphour-based chemical which glows when the electron beam strikes it. The electron beam is scanned from left to right and top to bottom over the screen. The strength of the beam, and therefore the brightness of the spot of light is under your computer's control, so it paints the picture on the screen.

A colour monitor has three electron guns which fire at different colours of phosphorous material on the screen. The material on the screen fluoresces in red green and blue, the three colours of light from which the entire spectrum can be made. To keep the three colour guns separate, they pass through a 'mask' which makes sure that the three beams land on the appropriate phosphors.

The main difference between your TV and monitor, is that the TV has a device called a tuner to pick up TV channels from the aerial, whereas the monitor has an interface to allow it to pick up signals from the computer.

It's the interface between computer and monitor that brings compatibility problems. A PC monitor might have the same CRT as the one for an Amiga or an ST, but the display circuitry for the three machines would need a different interface and connections. Thus a dedicated PC monitor wouldn't be happy directly connected to an Amiga and vice versa.

With dozens of standards for display around, buying the right monitor for your machine can be a problem.

To make matters even more confusing, a machine such as a PC may support several different display options from a simple text only display to a multi-colour high resolution display.

The higher the resolution that is required, the finer the tolerances must be within the CRT. One of the ways of deciding how good the resolution of a monitor will be is to find out what its 'dot pitch' is.

Put simply, the dot pitch is the gap between the dots on the screen. The smaller the number, the greater the number of dots on the screen and the sharper the monitor will appear. For a 14-inch PC monitor a dot pitch of 0.28mm is high resolution. 0.31mm is adequate. As the dot pitch gets larger, the resolution tails off until at about 0.39 it is beginning to get fuzzy.

Once you know that a monitor is sufficiently sharp, you will need to check its suitability for your machine. There are a number of different types, which go by confusing technical names. Among them are:

- **TTL**, which works by using set voltage levels to produce specific colours. For example, a TTL monitor using two signal levels per gun (plus no signal when the gun is off) could produce nine variations of colour.

  Other numbers of levels produce different numbers of colours, but there is always a limit and the monitor can only display certain colours.
- **Analogue:** An analogue monitor expects an infinitely variable signal and can handle many more colours.
- **RGB.** If you are intending to use a colour monitor, the chances are that your computer will put out RGB signals. This stands for Red Green Blue and means that a separate signal is sent to control each of the three colour guns in the monitor.
- **Composite.** A composite monitor is one which expects a single signal from the computer that has all of the three RGB signals encoded in it. Additional circuitry in the monitor turns this back into RGB for the colour guns. This isn't as elegant as pure RGB and the display isn't usually as clear.
- **SCART.** A halfway house between TV and monitor is a monitor-TV that has a SCART input. This will accept RGB signals through the SCART connector, but still suffers from the lower standard (and higher dot pitch) of a TV screen. Its advantage is that you can watch *EastEnders* as well.

MONO OR COLOUR

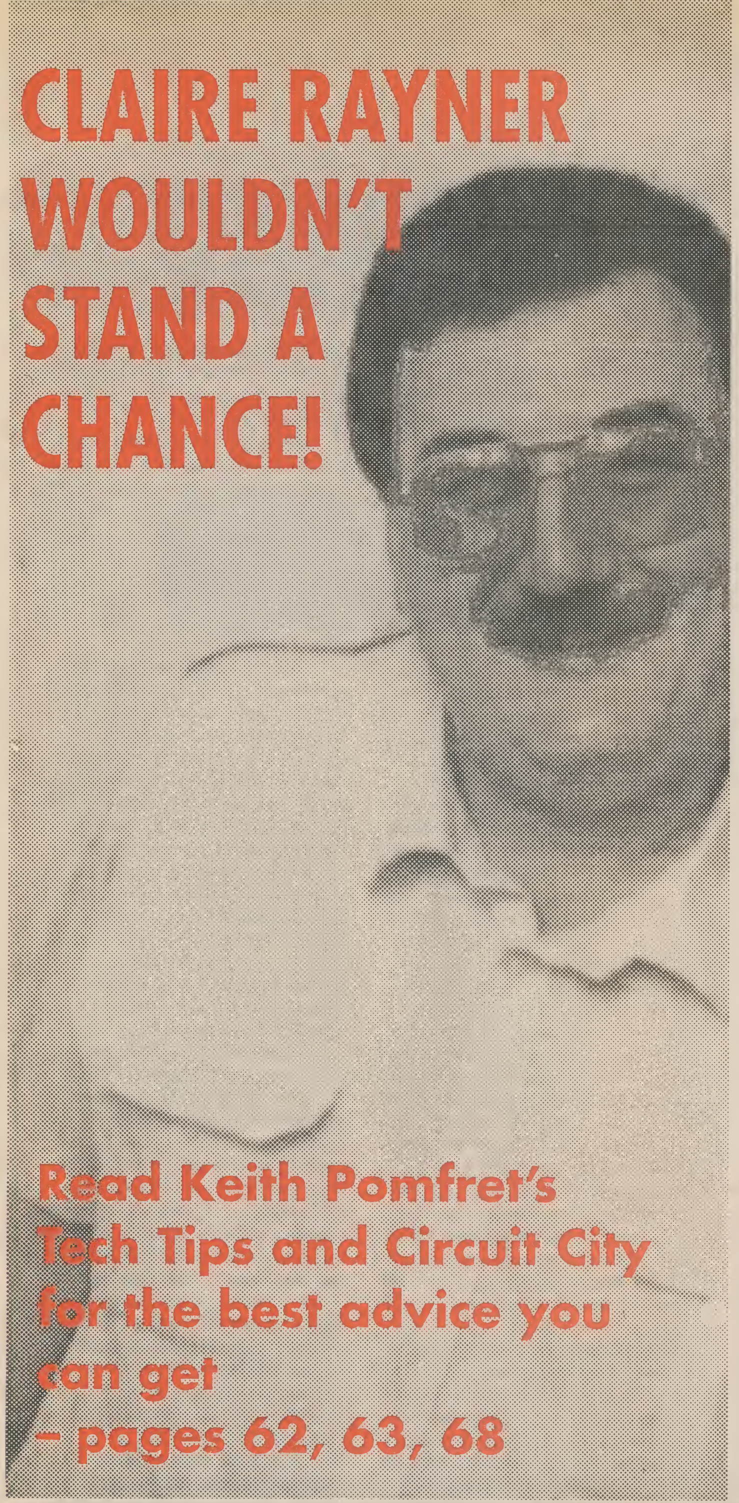
Colour is prettier and better for showing of graphic things, but for serious software a cheaper mono monitor may be better. Applications like word processing and DTP can benefit from a mono display and the choice of green, white and amber mean that there's a mono screen that suits most people's needs.

If you were doing DTP on a PC it might be better to buy a mono VGA or Hercules monitor and card than to spend the same money on an EGA or CGA colour monitor. Pick the monitor that suits the job at a price you can afford. ■

BUYING TIME

If you're buying a monitor for your computer, check the manufacturer's specification of both computer and monitor to check that they're compatible. If they are compatible, make sure that the necessary cables and leads are either provided or available. Products that are advertised as ST/Amiga or PC compatible won't be too much of a problem, but many people have been caught out by '£50 colour monitor' type advertisements only to find that the monitor will only work with a steam powered Babbage Engine.

A cheap mono monitor can cost as little as £20 while a high resolution colour one could set you back a four figure sum. A rough guideline is around £100 for a good mono monitor, a little more if it conforms to the PC VGA standard. £220-plus will get you a medium resolution monitor suitable for PC, Amiga or ST, and £500 plus will put you into the big league of professional quality units.



CLAIRE RAYNER WOULDN'T STAND A CHANCE!

Read Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips and Circuit City for the best advice you can get – pages 62, 63, 68

SHOPPING EXPRESS

THE VALUE-PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE

CONTENTS

AMIGA 18
MIDI makes tracks

ARCHIMEDES 19
Pick up a PostScript

CPC 20
Let's get serious

C64 22
Will cartridge software catch on this time?

PC 23
File compression: the easy answer?

SPECTRUM 24
Incompatibility problems solved

ST 25
If Paradise was half as nice...

MACINTOSH 27
Classic sells like hot cakes

WHOLE WIRED WORLD 35
Steve Gold at large

PROGRAMMING 38
The latest chapter in the programming story

CENTREFOLD 44
Tim Smith's bit in the middle

EXPRESS ON-LINE 54
The weekly bulletin board and user group guide

THE PD COLUMN 58
The best in free software

TECH TIPS 62
More sound advice from The Big K

CIRCUIT CITY 68
Get hi-fi sound from your Archimedes

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED ☐ GOODS WANTED ☐ BUGS DISCOVERED ☐ EVENTS
☐ SERVICES ☐ VIRUS WARNING
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS ☐ MINI-TIPS ☐ FOR SALE ☐ PERSONAL

NAME ______________________ TEL: ______________________

ADDRESS ____

____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed ______________________

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES
PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS DD COLOURED 40p EACH
RED, WHITE, BLACK, GREY, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN.
ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE
3 1/2 DS DD 37p EACH

3 1/2 DS HD 80p
5 1/4 DS DD 22p
5 1/4 DS DD COLOURED 28p
5 1/4 DS HD 42p

3 1/2 5 1/4 PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES EA 89p
STORAGE BOXES
31/2 40 cap ...£4.20
31/2 80 cap .. £4.60
51/4 50 cap ...£4.40
51/4 100 cap £4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992
FAX: 0858 432549

RING FOR MEMOREX BRANDED PRICES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

COMPUTER LAB

HARDWARE

Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack ..£349.00
Amiga Screen Gems Pack £349.00
Amiga Class of the 90's Pack .£499.00
Amiga 2000.please ring for best prices
Amiga 3000 please ring for best prices

Discovery Pack 520STFM.......£269.00
Power Pack 520STE £359.00
1040 packs from...................£434.00
Lynx....................................£159.00

Please ring for best discounts on hardware and software - the very best games machines in the world today!

SEGA MEGADRIVE
Megadrive...........................£149.00
Software all at discounted prices, please ring for details.

ORDER BY PHONE (0602) 673674 or (0602) 673672
Delivery - Please add £6.50 courier delivery for orders over £100 Add £2.00 p&p for orders under £100.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS
ST PROGRAMMERS DISK; Assemblers, C Compilers, Modulator 2, Compiler, C Tutorial, Lisp, Logo and Gem programmers guide.
ST PROGRAMMERS PACK; Sozobomc, Modular 2, C Tutor, Lisp, Logo, Gem Programmers Guide
We have an extensive range of public domain and shareware programs. Please ring for details of our Amiga and ST Libraries.
SEVEN DISK SPECIALS ONLY £10.95
AMIGA DEMO PACK 4 - All of the best latest demos. Pack changes all the time but never has same demos twice.
AMIGA BUSINESS PACK - Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor, Database, Journal, N.A.G., Inventory.
AMIGA UTILITY PACK 2 - Virus killers, Copiers, Disk Managers, Rippers, Bootcopiers. Plus loads more.
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS PACK - C compilers, Assemblers, Source Codes, Pascal, LISP, C manual etc.
ST GAMES - Azarian, Othello, Queboid, Breaknoid, Wheel, Football, Monopoly, Rocm, Invaders,Tennis, Bermuda Race 2.
ST BUSINESS - Spreadsheet, Database, Inventory, Fincalc, Stocks, Shares, Double Sentry, ST Writer Elite 3.
BLANK DISKS
3.5" QUALITY DISKS £12.00 FOR 30
FULLY GUARANTEED DSDD 100% CERTIFIED

PROMPT DELIVERY
85a MANSFIELD RD, DAYBROOK, NOTTINGHAM, NG5 6BH.
24 HOUR ORDERLINE TELEPHONE: NOTTM. (0602) 673674/673672

Amiga

OMEGA MIX

If you've got even the slightest interest in all things musical on the Amiga, then Omega Projects is a company on which to keep your eye. Omega has a number of products should be of special interest to musical (and not so musical) Amiga owners everywhere.

Although it's been available for a fair while now, Omega's SoundTrap 3 audio sound sampler is still selling well. For £29.95 you get a high quality sampler that works on all Amigas (including the A1000), has a built-in printer pass-through connector and comes with powerful sampler software – free of charge. I've been using a SoundTrap 3 sampler for months now, so it comes with my high recommendation.

Another goodie from Omega is its Mini-MIDI, a MIDI interface which works happily with all Amiga MIDI software and MIDI devices. With Mini-MIDI there's no reason to buy separate MIDI leads as Omega has built them into the device, making Mini-MIDI a one-stop solution to your MIDI requirements. If you buy now Omega will even throw in a free copy of the PD MIDI sound tracker program, Med 2.13. Mini-MIDI costs £19.95 and is available for all Amigas.

New from Omega is its four channel audio mixer which comes complete with either a standard Dynamic microphone (for £35) or with a better quality condenser mike (for £40). With the mixer you can combine four channels of a single output making it ideal for many applications, including desktop video, multi-media and, of course, sound sampling. Each channel features its own independent volume control plus extra volume control for the combined output.

For more information about these products and others, give Omega a bell on 0925 763946. Don't forget to tell them that *Express* sent you!

MORE MUSIC

On the subject of MIDI software, GFA Data Media (UK) Ltd (GFA to its friends) has taken on the distribution of the range of Digigram music products for the ST and the Amiga. For Amiga owners these include *Track 24*, *Studio 24*, *Big Band* and *Pro-Score*.

Elsewhere at GFA plans are afoot for yet another major release of their acclaimed BASIC system, *GFA BASIC*. According to Les Player at GFA, version 4 of *GFA BASIC* is based around the brand new release of GFA for the PC. Enhancements include a considerably more powerful directory, file handling and system control commands, making *GFA BASIC* even better for the applications programmer. The enhanced DOS support provides a more PC standard interface across all three machines.

Good news for PC owners (I know this is the Amiga column, but it's all relevant). GFA is soon to release a windows 3 compatible version of *GFA BASIC*. This will be closely followed by both *Unix* and *OS/2* versions. The company hopes to make all versions as compatible as possible (therefore establishing a common development environment across all machines), so this is good news for the future of Amiga *GFA BASIC*.

GFA can be contacted on 0734 894619.

16MHZ ST... SO WHAT?

So Atari is going to blow away the competition with the 16MHz Mega STE, eh? Atari owners everywhere are claiming it's the ST machine to finally bury the Amiga. Is our beloved machine finally under threat from the ST? Don't you believe it.

What is this pre-occupation people have with processor speeds? OK, it's nice to have a super fast machine but how many people actually need such power? Unless you're into applications that require huge amounts of number crunching (such as ray tracing or CAD), that extra power will very much go unnoticed. After all, you're hardly going to notice the extra speed if you use your machine for word processing!

I'm not saying we don't need faster machines (I'd love to own an '040-based Amiga) but people do tend to play up their importance far too much. It's machine specification that counts, not raw processor speeds. After all, everyone knows the current Atari range is faster than the Amiga (excluding the A2500, A3000 etc), but has it made a blind bit of difference to sales?

The fact remains that besides the machine's increased processor speed, the Mega STE still doesn't stand up to the Amiga. The Amiga has better sound, better graphics, a considerably better user interface (especially when 2.0 arrives), it multitasks etc. I could go on but you already know what the Amiga can do.

And there is one final nail in the Mega STE's coffin. A well known PD supplier in Scotland is planning to import an American upgrade for the Amiga that knocks the machine up to 16MHz using exactly the same chip as used in the new STE machine. How much does this cost? £300? Nope. £200? Nope. £100? Nope. How does £25 sound to you? Release dates are uncertain, but expect to see it on the market in the near future (mine's already on order!).

BOOKS FOR BOFFINS

Hot on the heels of Abacus' latest book releases (reviewed in last week's column), Bruce Smith Books have announced the impending release of what it claims is the definitive guide to AmigaDOS.

As the name suggests, *Master AmigaDOS 2* includes full coverage of the latest 2.0 release of the Amiga operating system. Within its two volumes, the book provides a real hands-on tutorial to all aspects of AmigaDOS use and operation, while volume two is a complete reference to all AmigaDOS commands.

For those of us not lucky enough to actually have AmigaDOS 2, the book also covers previous versions of AmigaDOS, making it an ideal reference manual regardless of whether you're running 2.0, 1.3, 1.2 or even 1.1.

Subjects covered in volume one include disk management, file protection and assignments, structured AmigaDOS, customising disks, the shell, multi-user systems on the cheap, AmigaDOS batchfiles, the StartUp sequence, environment variables and much more besides.

As well as a complete reference guide to the AmigaDOS command set volume 2 also covers the mount list, IFF, error codes and the virus menace.

Both books were written by that highly respected computer journalist Mark Smiddy (never heard of him), who has contributed on a regular basic to those well known Amiga publications *Amiga User International* and *Amiga Format*. As soon as BSB get around to sending me review copies of both (hint, hint), I'll bring you a full review of these very promising books. Until then, BSB are on 0727 41243.

MAD ABOUT MUSIC

Specification-type details are starting to become available for Gajits' Sequencer One MIDI sequencer. Here's what it has to offer:

- 32 Tracks of real time MIDI recording at 192 ppqn resolution
- *Music-X*-like step editor displays each note as a vertical bar for easy editing.
- *Trax*-like song editor for easy construction of songs.
- Includes software generated effects such as digital delay plus extensive quantization, transposition and scaling options.
- Fully multi-tasking. It also uses very little memory – up to 30,000 MIDI events can be recorded on a 512K Amiga.
- Real time MIDI filtering and controller remapping.

Jason Holborn

Archimedes

LASERJET TO POSTSCRIPT

If you've got a real LaserJet printer – one from Hewlett Packard itself rather than a clone – then you could turn it into the PostScript laser printer you've always wanted. And you might be surprised at how little cost– around £450.

A company called Pacific Data Products has pioneered the idea, putting the PostScript language and the 35 standard typefaces into a normal Hewlett Packard font cartridge. All you do is plug in the unassuming-looking Pacific Page cartridge, switch on, and a few seconds later:'Postscript Ready. Total flexibility.'

There are two cartridges commonly available, usually from PC dealers. Pacific Data's is at first sight £50 or so cheaper than Hewlett Packard's own, but the difference goes slightly deeper.

Most of the Hewlett Packard printers come with 0.5 or 1Mb of memory already fitted. This just isn't enough for Postscript. You can add extra memory easily enough, through slot-in cards – up to 2.5Mb for the Pacific Page cartridge. The HP cartridge is a little more frugal, and can function only on 2Mb, so this cancels out the difference in the original price. Adding more than the minimum for either cartridge means extra printing speed.

The final difference is that Hewlett Packard offers real Adobe PostScript (like the Apple Laserwriter), whereas Pacific Data gives you the PhoenixPage PostScript clone.

PhoenixPage prints your pages a tad faster. But it uses Bitstream fonts rather than the Linotype fonts supplied by Adobe which means you have to alter your PSprolog file to make it work (to match Homerton to Bitstream Swiss rather than Linotype Helvetica). I prefer to go with the HP source.

Once you've connected either cartridge up, you print via the PrinterPS PostScript printer driver as normal. Neither cartridge is quick: Laserjets are fitted with fairly humble 68000 chips, whereas real PostScript printers like the Apple LaserWriter NTX have faster 68020s.

But it is PostScript. And unless you want to print huge sprites all the time, it's quick enough: text pages with outline fonts take a few seconds, not the three or four minutes a LaserJet takes. Bear in mind that you're limited to the standard PostScript fonts – the eleven families listed in *Express* 107. Though you can download new fonts to either sort of cartridge, there's no way to do this from an Arc yet.

Why would you do any of this? The need for speed is obvious. If you're struggling at work with a LaserJet printer, then order one of these cartridges today. Direct drive it ain't, but it sure beats nailing jelly to the ceiling.

A network is another good reason: it's perfectly practicable to share PostScript printers over Econet, using Software Solutions' *Sharer* software. It is not sensible to share LaserJet-type printers.

The third good reason is cost. An HP LaserJet III has to be great value as a PostScript printer. At a street price of about £2000 including more RAM and the cartridge, it beats every other 300dpi printer hands down for print quality because of the resolution enhancement system (Contrary to popular belief, this does work with graphics and PostScript, as well as the Laserjet's normal PCL mode).

If you've already got the LaserJet, then a PostScript cartridge could literally change your life. Both HP and Pacific cartridges, and JetRAM cards are available from Technomatic (on 081-205 9558) and many other PC dealers.

NEW FOR OLD

Acorn has upgraded 65Host, the BBC B emulator, to run even more old Beeb software. £20 does seem a little steep for an upgrade on something that comes with the machine, particularly when the improvements are relatively minor – the original version ran *Chuckie Egg*, and what else would a reasonable person want?

More importantly, Acorn has also released version two of the RISC OS printer drivers. These print graphics and the outline fonts in exactly the same way as the old ones did but improve on the plain text output. Character mode applications can now print bold, underline, italic and so forth on any printer.

Essentially, instead of just printing plain text like Edit, the new drivers interpret highlight codes such as those used by *First Word Plus*.

Version two drivers will support *Schema*, Clares' spreadsheet, which should just make it out in time for Christmas. Or New Year...

STEP FORWARD WITH MULTIMEDIA

There was once the 'Year of DTP'. There was the 'Year of the Network.' Real soon, almost any time now, there will be the 'Year of Unix'. Maybe.

But there's little doubt that this is the 'year of multimedia'. Or at the very least, this is the year of the words: "this is the year of multimedia."

New readers who have just flown in from Albania may need a few hints. Combine computer-generated text and graphics with almost anything else – full-motion video, still video (or photographs as we call them in the trade), sound, animation, cave painting, macramé – and no-one can sue you for calling it multimedia.

DATAPLEX
COMPUTERS LTD.

dataplex

129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon,
Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

VISA

SHOWROOM
open:
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables
£1.50
Hardware
£8.00
Prices
excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Packs + free disks	£317
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's	£459
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps)	£459

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 free box disks + 512K RAM (1 Meg)	£349

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games	£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games + Joystick	£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game	£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal	£49
1 Meg 3.5" external	£60
1 Meg 5.25" external	£90

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock	£39
Joystick	£10
10 Blank disks in library box	£8
Mouse Mat	£3
Naksha Mouse	£32

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + Lead	£199
SM 1224 (Atari)	£205
SM 124 (Atari)	£99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono	£129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)	£180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin)	£219
Star LC24 200 Colour	£259
Star LC24/10	£189
Panasonic KXP1124+ lead	£199
Panasonic KXP1624	£329
Citizen 120D +	£120
Citizen 124D	£189
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade	£259
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade	£185
Epson LX400	£126
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)	£199
Epson LQ 550	£260
LQ860 Colour	£509

RIBBONS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

The Adventurers Club Ltd.

64c Menelik Road, London NW2 3RH. Telephone: 071 794 1261

Established 1985

VISA

ADVENTURER, JOIN OUR CLUB!

ADVENTURES * STRATEGY GAMES * SIMULATIONS * ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

As a Member, you will receive our **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURE.** Our regular Amendment and Update Packs will enable you to build up the most comprehensive adventure-related reference book ever published, as a cross-referenced and constantly updated volume.

The **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURE** is divided into 26 sections:

* NEWS
* SOFTOGRAPHY
* BASIC ADVENTURING
* MULTI-USER ADVENTURES
* SIMULATIONS
* SERIALISED SOLUTIONS
* STARTER-GUIDES
* UTILITIES
* REVIEWS
* COLUMNISTS
* ADVENTURES
* STRATEGY GAMES
* MINI-SOLUTIONS
* PLAYING-GUIDES
* HINTS AND TIPS
* BUGS
- PLUS MANY OTHER SECTIONS!

BENEFITS INCLUDE:
- Access to our **HELP-LINES** (mail and telephone - 7 days a week)
- Wide **SOFTWARE CATALOGUE** (up to 25% discount - all formats covered)
- Free swap/sell facilities, cash prizes, competitions, special offers and MUCH MORE!

For more information, please write or phone us for a **FREE** leaflet/application-form, or complete the coupon to take advantage of our **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY** offer worth £2.00 off your subscription.

Please enrol me as a Member of the Adventurers Club for 6/12* months.
NAME:
ADDRESS:
POSTAL CODE:

BINDER and INDEX	: £7.95 (one-off initial purchase)
STARTER PACK	: FREE (normally £2.00)
6-MONTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION	: £14.00
12-MONTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION	: £24.00

I enclose a cheque for £21.95/£31.95* payable to the Adventurers Club.
Please debit my ACCESS/VISA * card with £21.95/£31.95 *.
(Card number: Expiry: /)
(Cardholder signature:)
Overseas rates available on request.
* Please delete as appropriate.

Christmas comes but once a year so please buy all your discs from here

3 1/2" DS/DD

Inc. Labels

BULK BUYERS

50 31/2 DS/DD	£19
100 31/2 DS/DD	£34
150 31/2 DS/DD	£49
200 3 1/2 DS/DD	£63
400 3 1/2 DS/DD	£122
500	£Call
1000	£Call

Price includes VAT & 3 day delivery

DISK + BOXES

50 Disks + 80 Box	£22
100 Disks + 80 Box	£37
150 Disks + 80 Box	£52
200 Disks + 80 Box	£67
400 Disks + 2 80 boxes	£130
500 Disks	£Call

Price includes VAT & 3 day delivery

SONY BULK 42p

$3^1/_2$ DS/HD 68p

5 1/4 DS/DD 20p
5 1/4 DS/HD 38p

We are at the Computer Shopper Show - Stand G16

SONY BRANDED 74p

POSSO 150 CAP BOXES £15

★ ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE ★

FOR GUARANTEED 3 DAY DELIVERY ADD £3.50 P&P. ADD £9.00 FOR NEXT DAY

AMIGAS

SCREEN GEMS	£353
Screen Gems & Astra Games Pack	£385
CLASS OF 90'S	£510
FIRST STEPS	£510
DUST COVER	£5
1/2 MEG Upgrade	£32
1/2 MEG + Clock	£37
Cumana Drive	£66
Power Drive	£55
1 1/2 MEG Upgrade	£90
Mouse Mat	£2.50
Zipstick	£11
Cheetah 125+	£8

ATARIS

DISCOVERY	£259
TURBO PACK	£350
1040 STE	£420
PORTFOLIO	£210
CUMANA DRIVE	£68
DUST COVER	£5

STAR LC-200 PRINTER £215

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ
Tel: 0273 506269 - 0831 279084 7 days. 24 hours.

Magnetic Media

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN
BLANK DISKS FROM 37p EACH INC VAT
PD:- £1.80 each or £16.50/10 inc VAT

A small selection from our vast range

359/360 Star Trek 3	1 Meg
443 Coma Demo	1 Meg
444 Dope Intromaker	0.5 Meg
445 Magnetic Fields Music	0.5 Meg
453 Cryptic UK Demo Comp	0.5 Meg
459 Time Circle Demo	0.5 Meg

SPECIAL OFFER! ALL 7 DISCS - £11.50

Postage Inc.

VICTORIA ARCADE,
ALDERGATE, TAMWORTH, STAFFS
S79 7DL TEL: 0827 59566

Avanti is Westland's new multimedia authoring package for the Arc. It allows you to combine text, sprites, drawings, scanned or digitised images, animation, sampled sound, and control external devices like CD-ROMs and video disk players. Put them all together and you have a 'learning machine' (as distinct from a 'teaching machine', which is a terribly unfashionable idea these days). Think of *Avanti* as a sort of super-*Genesis*, but aimed primarily at the professional computer-based training market.

If you want to know how much it is, you don't want to know how much it is. Acorn, of course, has a great track record with multimedia. It showed, with the *Domesday* system, that it could create a great product, expensive but also innovative and full of educationally-sound ideas, and then aim it at an education market that couldn't even afford to buy books.

Perhaps the professional training market does have the money to make *Avanti* a success, especially as *Avanti* combined with an A540 or 440 is claimed to be around £1500 less expensive than equivalent Mac or PC systems.

But the 'home and school micro' tag that Acorn carries opens a yawning credibility gap with professionals. Value for money may not be the best message to preach. What Acorn needs to show is some real-world examples to substantiate marketing director Mike O'Riordan's assertion that it "delivers solutions you cannot get in the MS-DOS world."

DTP MIXED NEWS

There could be an Archimedes-only magazine on the streets in three months time. It's based on *A&B Computing* and is to be renamed *Archimedes World*. Um, I seem to remember that the last time someone used *that* title, it was with the QL.

Actually, *A&B* publisher Argus seems to be making a fuss over the fact that the new-style mag will be produced on an Arc using *Impression DTP* software. Big deal. It looks like old favourite *Acorn User* has beaten it by a few months: it's already published two supplements using *Impression* (the first back in early April), and the January '91 issue (which should be out now) sees the first main mag pages created with *Impression*.

This sort of thing has been standard in the Mac magazine market for ages, but it's cheering to see Arc mags go live with DTP acting as a showcase for the Arc

DESKDUCK PLUS

December looks bad for turkeys, but nearly everyone else has it pretty good. Acorn is making it a little better by putting together a disc of 'fun' programs for a fiver.

The disc features a *Tetris* (ish), a maze game, an adventure game, seasonal raytraced pictures and best of all, *Deskduck Plus*. The proceeds will go to providing computers for children's homes in East Anglia. Send cheques (payable to Christmas disk offer) to Christmas disk offer, PO Box 400, Cambridge CB1 1AE.

NORWICH CAREWARE

As it is the season for giving, I'll shamelessly remind you of Norwich Careware disks. If you've got any of these without paying (from a friend, or from SID perhaps), please remember that the software authors have requested a small donation to a charity instead of royalties.

A look at the contents of these and other PD disks is coming soon to a column near you.

RUMOURS, RUMOURS

The phone lines are alive with talk of 'major business announcements' at Acorn. This may, or may not concern Apple and the future development of the ARM chip set.

Sadly the news broke just a little too late for the columnbut the news boys should have all the details.

Ken Coumarin

PC

TAKEN TO TASK

I have been rebuked over my comments in this column recently about the lack of serious software support for the Amstrad by no less a person than Steve Denson, boss of SD Microsystems.

"You state that you think the serious side of CPC computing could be finished within two years. As editor of the leading CPC magazine (*Amstrad Action*) you must bear some responsibility for this situation if it happens."

Steve then notes that *AA* did not give coverage to a DTP competition organised by SD Microsystems, a new payroll program and various software updates.

Fair comment, Steve, but my point does not concern specialist software such as that provided by SD Microsystems (which I agree sells software to cover just about every business need). Frankly, with the continually falling prices of basic PC clones, how many people would still use a CPC to run their business? (I'd be interested to see some figures.)

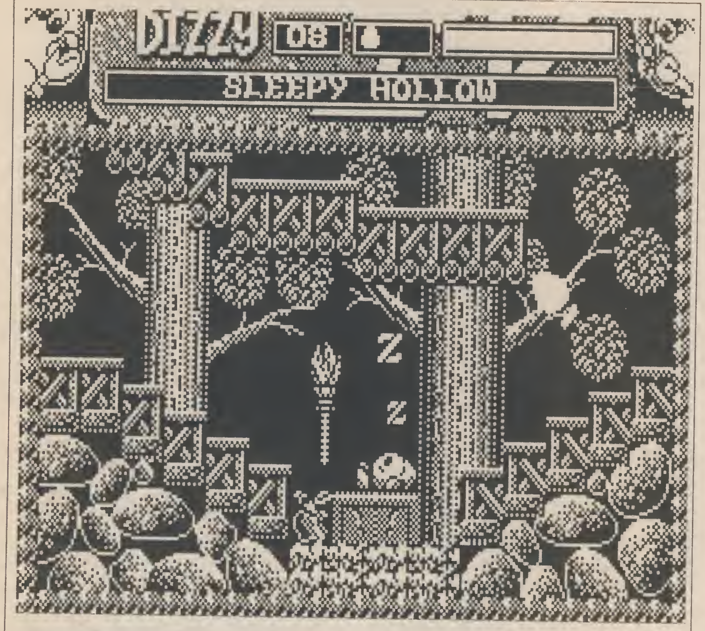
And is it fair to accuse a magazine of potentially damaging an industry? True, the relationship between software publishers and the press is half way to being a sybiotic one, in that one would find it extremely difficult to succeed without the success of the other.

But the two sides are not balanced equally. Publishers who don't get editorial coverage in the press will be merely hampered – but for a magazine to attempt to redefine the industry is pompous foolishness. Never mind that, though – my remarks were really aimed at more general 'serious' software.

For example, who can name a decent new word processor? Why have there been no new art packages since *Art Studio*? What about databases and spreadsheets?

These are general applications which seem to have dwindled away. It's as if everyone seems to accept that the best serious software has already been written! Certainly there are some very good packages out there, but they're getting old now – there's nothing like the promotional push of a new product to capture the public's imagination.

Sadly, that's something that can only really be achieved by a major company with a large investment in presentation, packaging and publicity – and it was the lack of that which I was bemoaning.



• Dizzy 4: Magic Land Dizzy *see the return of the villainous Zaks.*

IT'S DIZZY EGG-AIN! (SORRY)

Codemasters' unlikely egg-shaped hero Dizzy has already starred in three budget epics. Undaunted, he's back for a fourth.

Called *Magic Land Dizzy*, *Dizzy 4* follows the same game formula as the previous outings. You must guide your rotund pal through a landscape populated with nasty creatures, puzzles, traps, hazards and things to collect.

This time all of Dizzy's friends have been taken hostage by the evil wizard Zaks (who Dizzy defeated in the first game of the series – yes, he's back!), and once he's done that, Zak has to get the chop too.

Scattered around the landscape are objects to help you in your quest. This is where it gets hard. It can often take much brain-racking to work out which object is supposed to help you do what.

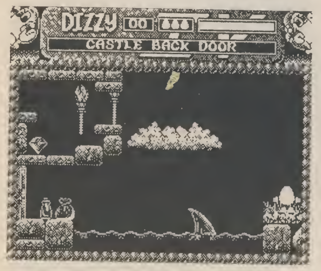
Sometimes the answer will come with a blinding flash of insight, sometimes you have to get to it by laborious trial and error. Either way, the puzzles will challenge just about any player, and in themselves guarantee a long life for the game (If you don't pack it in with frustration first).

The graphics are a case of the curate's egg (ho ho). The bad news is that the game is a Speccy port. The good news is that it's nevertheless been very well executed. Screens are detailed and uncluttered while the characters themselves extremely cute.

For just £2.99 you really can't complain. And if all this sounds like kids' stuff, don't you believe it! *Dizzy 4* is extremely playable and tough enough to challenge the biggest 'kids'.

And if you fancy trying the whole Dizzy experience, Codemasters is releasing a new compilation for Christmas called *The Dizzy Collection*. This includes all the Dizzy games so far (including *Dizzy 4*) for an all-in price of £9.95. That really does represent an awful lot of rather good gaming for not a lot of money. Always assuming you don't get sick of eggs...

Dizzy 4 will be out on its own in January at the usual budget price of £2.99.



• *The further adventures of the egg-shaped hero in* Dizzy 4.

STUNT CAR RACER POKE

Having trouble getting through Micro Style's smashing (literally) racing sim? Gear yourself up with infinite boost and invulnerability with this poke from John Girvin of Belfast (disk version). By the way, the dots in the listing indicate spaces:

```
1 'STUNT CAR RACER hacks
2 'By John Girvin
3 'August 1990
4 '
10 MODE 1:CALL &BC02:PEN 1
20 addr=&BE80:RESTORE
30 READ byte$
40 IF byte$="VAROOM" THEN GOTO
70
50 POKE addr,VAL("&"+byte$)
60 addr=addr+1:GOTO 30
70 PRINT "Insert STUNT CAR RACER
disc and press a key..."
80 CALL &BB18:CALL &BE80
90 '*** LEAVE 100-160 IN ***
100 DATA 21,b0,be,cd,d4,bc,22,b1
110 DATA be,79,32,b3,be,21,00,01
120 DATA 0e,41,11,00,00,df,b1,be
130 DATA 21,a7,be,22,0c,01,c3,00
140 DATA 01,a4,48,4c,46,08,5a,21
150 DATA b4,be,22,7b,80,c3,09,80
160 DATA 84,00,00,00
170 'Infinite Boost
180 DATA af,32,77,21
190 'Invulnerability
200 DATA 3e,c9,32,c3,98
210 '*** LEAVE 220 IN ***
220 DATA c3,40,00,VAROOM,4a
```

IT'S TAPE TIME!

Just a quick note to make sure you look out for the January issue of *AA* – complete with its Christmas covertape. What do you get? Well, there's a fully-playable demo of Ocean's brilliant *Puzznic*, budget classic *Lost Caves* in its entirety, a complete *Sprites Alive* game (plus a special money-off offer inside the mag) and a transfer routine that'll save all these goodies to disk.

Can't wait? Well you'll have to... at least until December 20th, when the issue goes on sale...

AMAZING PRODUCTS
Incredible Prices
For your Commodore Amiga

Red Hot Amiga Software
Cross Dos £24.95
Digiview Gold V4 .... £99.00
Sculpt-Animate 4D £229.00
Broadcast Titler 2 .... £189.00
Pro Video Post £189.00
Pro Write V3 .... £89.00
Saxon Publisher £219.00
Vista £49.95
Distant Suns £34.95
Large range of educational software in stock- Call for details

A500 RAM Expansions
512K RAM Clock Card £34.95
512K Card Without Clock £29.95
1.5MB RAM Clock Card* £89.95
1 MB ICD Expansion £139.00
2MB ICD Expansion £179.00
4MB ICD Expansion £249.00
* Requires the Amiga to be opened. Needs Kickstart v1.3 or above.

Amiga Floppy Drives
880K External Drive £65.00
880K Drive + 512K Clock Card £95.00
A500 Internal Drive £49.00
Dual External Drive £110.00

Amiga Peripherals
Philips CM8833 Monitor £249.00
NEC Multisync 3D Monitor £649.00
Star LC200 Colour Printer £229.00
Star LC10 Mono Printer £169.00
Tough Perspex Dust Cover £9.00

WE SUPPLY ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS AT BEST PRICES! PLEASE CALL!

All items on this ad. may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone.
We accept Access and Visa.
Please make cheques and POs payable to Power Computing Ltd.

POWER COMPUTING
44a Stanley Street, Bedford. MK41 7RW
0234 273000
(5 lines)

Prices include VAT and delivery. Please add £7.50 for overnight courier delivery if required.
We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without prior notice.

☆ sinclair QL ☆

EEC LTD MAIN SUPPLIER OF Sinclair QL COMPUTERS & PRINTERS .
QLs FROM £125. PRINTERS FROM £130.

THE EXPANDABLE SYSTEM FOR SMALL BUSINESSES, BEGINNERS, AND EXPERTS
QLs COMPLETE. JM fully tested and with 6 months warranty.
TV lead. QL software 2.35. QUILL - Word processor, ABACUS - spreadsheet, ARCHIVE - records, EASEL - business graphics
£125
CUSTOMERS BUYING ONE OF THE QL COMPUTERS ARE GIVEN ONE YEAR'S FREE MEMBERSHIP TO QUANTA (Help, Newsletters, & 400+Library Programs - most free). QUANTA MEMBERS CAN OBTAIN A £5 DISCOUNT
★ The JM QL can run all Programs available for the QL system ★ A JS ROM CAN BE FITTED & TESTED BY EEC LTD FOR AN EXTRA £25 at time of Order, but not retrospectively. SEND FOR SOFTWARE AND SPARES LISTS.

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★
WHILE STOCKS LAST

NEW PHILIPS COLOUR MONITORS
14in high resolution enhanced graphics, 85 chars, RGB input. Complete with tilt & swivel stand, and QL lead ready to plug-in and go. RRP £379.99
£220 inc VAT

UNIVERSAL DISK DRIVE
1mb 3.5 in cased, complete with built-in power supply, mains switch & 13 amp plug. EXTERNAL dip switches adapt drive for QL, PC, Atari, Amiga, etc. Comes with full instruction book, plastic cover and free DS/DD disk
£85 inc VAT QL LEAD £10
TWO DRIVES £160. LEAD £15
UNCASED DRIVES
NEC FD1036A 1mb 3.5in
1/3 height ....£35 INC VAT
LEAD FOR DISK I/FACE £12

★ PC/QL KEYBOARDS/INTERFACES ★
Standard QL keyboard & base £6
PC permanent keyboard complete with 5 pin connector £25
PC to QL interface £75

MANNESMAN TALLY DOT MATRIX PRINTER Centronics Heavy duty printer. 130 cps, 26 cps, near letter quality - Epson and IBM compatible £130
SERIAL INTERFACE available if required £24.00

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. TERMS CWO
. Minimum order £10.
Carriage £8.00 for printers & QL
(overseas £20.00).
Other items £3.00 (overseas £6.00)
EEC LTD
18 - 21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter,
Bucks, SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866. Fax: 0753 887149

SEE US AT THE
COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW 1990
6-9 DECEMBER 1990
WEMBLEY CONFERENCE CENTRE
STAND No. G23

POST EXPRESS

FREE 2 YEAR WARRANTY WITH ALL COMPUTERS BELOW!

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK
Amiga 500 ....£399.99
Days of Thunder £24.95
Shadow of the Beast £24.95
Back To The Future II £24.95
Knight Breed £24.95
Deluxe Paint II £49.95
AND MORE! Total RRP
Over £600 ....£364 OUR PRICE

AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK
Amiga 500 ....£399.99
Deluxe Paint II £49.95
Interceptor £24.95
The New Zealand Story £24.95
Batman The Movie £24.95
AND MORE! Total RRP
£524 ....£364 OUR PRICE

AMIGA 500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY
Amiga 500 ....£399.99
Deluxe Paint II £49.95
F29 Retaliator £24.95
Rainbow Islands £24.95
Robot Monsters £24.95
AND MORE! Total RRP
£519.79 ....£364 OUR PRICE

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK
Amiga 500 1024K RAM £399.99
Educational software £400.00
Upon registration each purchaser will receive a file containing:- Over 200 pages of advice, guidance and worksheets relating to the National Curriculum and lots more!
Total RRP
£1054.48 ....£529 OUR PRICE

ATARI 520STE SUPER POWER PACK
Atari STE £399.99
ENTERTAINMENT/PRODUCTIVITY S/W
Afterburner, Buggy Boy, Double Dragon, Gauntlet II, Outrun, Pacmania, Predator, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super Hang-On, Xenon, Black Lamp, Bomb Jack, Bombuzal, Eliminator, Mousetrap, Nebulus, Star Goose, Star Ray, First Basic, Music Maker, Personal Organiser. AND PLENTY MORE!
Total RRP £1009.94 ....£364 OUR PRICE

ATARI 1040 STE SUPER POWER PACK
Atari 1040 STE £499.99
Arkanoid II, Ice Palace, Black Lamp, Buggy Boy, Chopper X, Eddie Edwards Ski, Ikari Warriors, Marble Madness, Quadralien, Ranarama, Return to Genesis, Road Wars, Seconds Out, Starquake, Olympics, Test Drive, Thrust, Thunder Cats, Wizball, Xenon, Zynaps, Personal Organiser and much more!
Total RRP £953.97 ......£444 OUR PRICE

ATARI 1040 STE HOME/BUSINESS PACK
Atari 1040 STE £499.99
Wordprocessor £49.95
Database £49.95
Spreadsheet £59.95
Business Graphics £39.95
First Basic £49.99
S.T.A.C. £39.95
Hyper Paint £24.99
Prince £24.95
AND PLENTY MORE!
Total RRP £839.71 ......£449 OUR PRICE

Atari Lynx + software £119.00
Sega M-Drive 16 bit £174.95
Sega Master System £74.95
C64 Night Moves Pack £149.95
C64 Mindbenders Pack £149.95
C64 Games System £98.95
Amstrad Games System £98.95

AMSTRAD WORDPROCESSORS
PCW8256 ....£424.95
PCW8512 ....£534.95

PCW 9512 ....£564.95
Amstrad PC1512 mono + s/w £449.95
PC1512 colour + s/w £564.95

All prices include VAT & Delivery. All computers are genuine UK specification. All computers include a FREE HOLIDAY PACK. Proprietor: Mark A. Cameron.
Please make cheques/PO's etc payable to POST EXPRESS
Hillcrest House, Suite 3, 49a Vicarage Road, London, E10 5EF.
Telephone: 081 518 7494 9am - 11pm
Phone or write for your free catalogue

64

WHEN SHOVE COMES TO PUSHER

With some of the so-called 'big-name' software houses still either dithering over the matter of cartridge software or failing to get their acts together at all, it was reassuring last week to be passed a message from Dinamic, author of the recently released *Satan*, among others.

The software house has decided that not only will its next release for the 64 be on cartridge but, apparently, its back catalogue will soon be converted to the pirate-proof format as well.

Whether this move will encourage those who have recently bought *Satan* to buy it again in this more durable medium is highly doubtful but the company's next release sounds as though it's on the right track in what seems to be a new trend in software themes.

Narco Police is about the exploits of a futuristic anti-drugs police unit, sent to attack an island narcotics factory run by the now ubiquitous drug baron computer game bad guy figure.

The game, according to the developers, is a mix of arcade action and strategy. Players have to make split second decisionsconcerning things like the deployment of their troops (sorry, police with guns) in-between the straight-forward shoot-'em-up screens.

The Amiga screenshots look enticing and there seems to be no reason why it couldn't be adequately converted to 64 format. However, a press release about *Narco Police*, received a week earlier, unfortunately made no mention of such a conversion being planned.

If the latest news about the game is accurate it will add to the growing list of titles based on the theme of fighting drugs with violence.

First was US Gold's *Snowstrike* (*Express* passim), in which the scenario depicted elements of the USAF taking international law into its own hands and bombing rural Columbia.

The second, Ocean's *Narc*, brought the idea closer to home by setting the policy in inner city areas. *Narc*'s first incarnation was in a sanctioned coin-op developed by Williams. The game's attract-mode screen bore the legend, 'Winners don't use drugs.'

Ocean's *Robocop 2* has adopted its anti-drugs line by virtue of following the film script on which it is based. The game is still awaiting release as these words go to print but a demonstration version at the office has Robo wandering through the extremely dangerous environment of a warehouse/factory, blasting away at the guards, rescuing hostages and collecting the stash of Nuke as he goes along.

No doubt the end sequence will show a fearless fibreglass man chilling out with his new found booty, man.

OCEAN'S DRUG

If anybody's addicted to anything it's Ocean, which is mainlining film licences at an astonishing rate.

The latest of these, which is due for release in the New Year, is based on the forthcoming *Snowstrike*-like film, *Wings of the Apache*. In the game elements of the USAF bomb Columbia apparently because the Colombians keep selling crack to USAF pilots (or something along those lines).

In the film (and the game), Apache helicopters are used to entice thousands of people into watching Nick *Wild At Heart* Cage deal it out to dealers without any hint of mercy. Apparently winners don't use drugs, but they do have access to state-of-the-art firepower.

Games with a moral – especially when they endorse violence as a solution – seem to me to be treading on thin ice. HFW is the kind of man who would pay money to hear your thoughts on this matter, though, so send any you have to him, not me, at the usual address. That's Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW.

FIGURE IT OUT ANOTHER WAY

None of this dubious ideology guarantees that a game is worth playing (though *Robocop 2* does look at least as good as the original) but there seems to be another trend afoot which looks more promising.

Puzzle games are beginning to come thick and fast, some on cartridge (like *Plotting*). Anybody who's read De Bono's *Lateral Thinking* or heard his 'true game' theory must have been wondering why puzzles have taken a back seat for so long and barely progressed beyond the backwaters of Mah Jong look-alikes. But closet teaser freaks can finally start celebrating.

Ocean's other fixation is in this area and as if to prove that *Plotting* wasn't an accident, the company has just finished *Puzznic*, a game in which pairs or triplets of icons have to be shoved up against each other inside numerous two-dimensional compartments.

Gravity is the only law and some compartments are fitted with elevator or conveyor blocks on which icons can be transported around the screen. Time limits, a two player set-up and an intriguing choice of difficulty progression definitely make this one a worthy addition to your collection.

IT CAME FROM CALIFORNIA

Finally, Origin has been up to its old tricks again. Mindscape is soon to release *Ultima VI* for the Commodore 64 (the PC version having been around for a few months already).

The *Ultima* series has been around for longer than a significant number of C64 users. It first appeared on the old 8-bit Apple in 1980, called *Ultima I – The First Age of Darkness* and has to be, therefore, the grandaddy of computer programs. (An experimental version called *Akalabeth*, appeared a year earlier and sold an unprecedented 25,000 copies.)

Programmer Richard Garriot became famous (and rich) in the following years, appearing himself in the games as the benevolent computer character Lord British. *Ultima* itself has become an institution and its fantasy setting boasts enormous scope and depth. But some now feel that it has outgrown the machines which spawned it.

The recently released PC version can be played in VGA mode, in which 256 colours are on screen at once. A reviewer commented that when the game ran in the less sophisticated CGA mode that it was 'virtually unplayable.'

Luckily you'll be able to decide for yourself any day now.

Sean Masterson

PC

DOWN THE BOOKIES

There is one way that we could make a vast contribution to saving trees; stop people publishing American computer books. These massive tomes are big on huge type and white space, as it appears that our cousins over the water choose their reading matter according to thickness.

The latest McGraw-Hill volume to land on my desk rather confirms the trend. It's subject is a piece of utility software which is supposed to make DOS easier to work with – its length is 867 pages.

PC Tools Deluxe: The Complete Reference is described as a "comprehensive desktop resource" and there is not a lot of arguing with that. It does cover absolutely everything you need to know about *PC Tools*; the trouble is, so does *PC Tools'* comprehensive set of three manuals. At the risk of sounding cynical, I would have thought the biggest market for this book was people who had ripped off a copy of PC Tools and want to find out some of the more obscure commands. But then that's just my warped view of life for you.

PC Tools Deluxe: The Complete Reference costs £19.95 and has an ISBN of 0-07-881648-3.

COMPRESSION

After the mention of the *PKZIP* file compression utility in this column a few weeks back, Tony Bryer of Twickenham has written in with a plug for an alternative *LZEXE*. This isn't a program I'm familiar with, but Tony is enthusiastic:

"It works on EXE files, compressing them and adding on the decompression coding to make a self extracting files. When you call up a program that's been *LZEXE*'d this code decompresses the program in RAM and then removes itself, leaving the program in its original form."

It appears, says Tony, that the compression algorithm has been optimised for speed of decompression rather than minimum size. This means that it is actually quicker to load, say, a 100K compressed file and decompress it than it is to load the same file in its 200K original form. This applies even more to those condemned to work on a floppy disk system.

Tony also points out that compressed files are checksummed, so hopefully any virus infection should be picked up easily.

You can get hold of *LZEXE* from any good shareware library.

SCROLLING

Tony also mentioned another handy shareware utility; *ASC2COM*. This little program converts text files of up to 60K into a self-scrolling text file. Apparently you can use colours and even incorporate help messages. Sounds ideal for producing decent read me files.

Finally Tony suggests converting a text file to a COM file with *ASC2COM*, converting that to an EXE file with *COM2EXE*, and then compressing it with *LZEXE* to make a self extracting auto-scrolling file that is even smaller than the original text file! Long live shareware.

NETWORKING

Networking PCs is pretty difficult. Lots of wires and piles of software have to be dealt with, and keeping a network up and running is a full time job. To help anyone considering taking the plunge into networking IIR Technology has arranged a series of three day courses on the subject.

Topics covered include the basics such as sharing data and electronic mail, as well as more esoteric subjects such as the OSI reference model, FDDI and the two tier assistance concept. I have no idea whether you actually need to know these things, but they sound like good jargon.

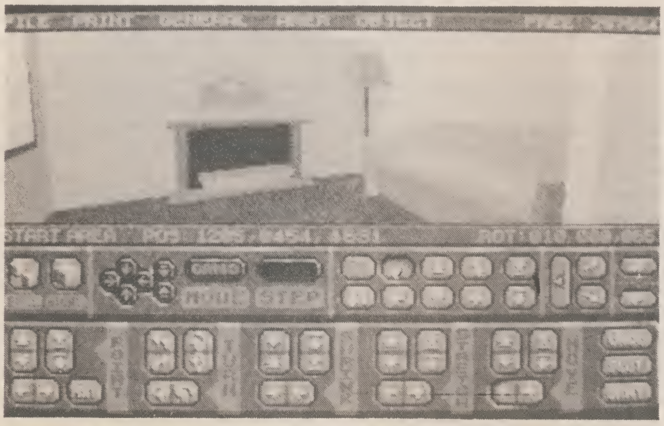
The three day courses cost £73.85 and the next one is at the end of February. Most are held in London, but there is one in Dublin March. Contact IIR Technology on 071-622 5444.

VIRTUALLY REAL

Virtual reality has been the buzzword of 1990. Now Domark is giving us the chance to dabble at the edges with *3D Construction Kit*. It enables you, claims Domark, to create, design and plan a real environment, then walk into that environment and interact with it as if you were actually there.

This sounds rather like a graphic adventure without the adventure. Apparently you can create whole towns and wander around them. It is not at all clear why you should want to do this, but you can also add animations, if you think that will help.

3D Construction Kit will be available in April, with prices yet to be announced.



• Wander around virtual reality with 3D Construction Kit. This is actually an Atari screen, but the PC version will be similar.

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS
PC Share Ware
£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

Laser Letterhead	£1.75
Corporate Logos	£1.75
Cooper PCX Clip (3)	£5.00
Legendary	£1.75
Cartoon Char. PCX	£1.75
Religious Clip IMG	£3.00
Six Pack	£1.75
Hornback PCX	£1.75
Office Images (2)	£3.00
Skull Anatomy EGA	£1.75
Astrology Superset	£5.00
4 Dos	£1.75
PC Type II	£5.00
Galaxy	£1.75
Mindreader	£1.75
Sagewords	£1.75
Sharespell	£1.75
PC Hypershell	£1.75
PC Hypertext	£1.75
Freeway Acc+ (3)	£5.00
Page. Fin Cont (3)	£5.00
Night Sky (4)	£6.00
Zoomracks	£1.75
WordPerf Tutor (2)	£3.50
600 Bus. Lett (3)	£5.00
Stocktrax (2)	£3.00
AsEasyAs V.4.00	£1.75
Expresscalc (2)	£3.00
Lotus Organiser	£1.75
Power Worksheets	£1.75

Add £1.00 per disk 3.5

Worksheets 5	£1.75
C Tutor (2)	£3.50
Pascal Tutor (2)	£3.50
Modula-2 Tutor (2)	£3.50
Spanish Tutor	£1.75
French Tutor	£1.75
German Tutor	£1.75
Japanese Tutor	£1.75
Cantonese Tutor	£1.75
EZ Forms Exec	£1.75
Formgen	£1.75
EGA Games	£1.75
Flight Simulator	£1.75
Dr Sleep Nightmare	£1.75
Monopoly	£1.75
Scrabble	£1.75
Ford Car I	£1.75
Ford Car II	£3.50
Omega. (2)	£3.00
Word Games	£1.75
Lunchboxes 1	£1.75
Lunchboxes 2	£1.75
Coins in Box	£1.75
Windows Games	£1.75
Windows Displays	£1.75
Windows Tools	£1.75
HDM IV	£1.75
Automenu	£1.75
Powermenu	£1.75
Magic Menus	£1.75
PC Calc V2.00 (3)	£5.00

COMMODORE STARTER PACKS FOR £498

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS
Quality
Value
Free Software

Willow	**£5.99**
Sinbad	**£5.99**
DEFCON V	**£5.99**
Sidewinter	**£5.99**
Boulderdash	**£5.99**

No Hidden Changes
No Hype
No MInimum Order

+ 100s more
10 5¼ Discs £16.00, 10 3½ Discs £25.00
For further details write or phone
for a FREE catalogue!
★ NEW ADDRESS ★

SHAREWARE PROGRAMS REQUIRE SEPARATE PAYMENT TO AUTHOR IF FOUND USEFUL

Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 25 Maywood, Brynna,
Pontyclun, Mid Glamorgan CF7 9PZ
Tel: 0443 - 238630 anytime
NOW ASP APPROVED VENDORS

COMPUTER REPAIRS
C= , AMSTRAD, IBM, SINCLAIR

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

- Commodore Registered repair centre.
- Amstrad/Sinclair Registered repair centre.
- Over 20 engineers at your disposal.
- Fast Turnaround, will typically be 24/48 hours.
- Many repairs at fixed prices, including parts, labour & VAT.
- Repairs warranted.
- Trade prices available.
- For a fast efficient service, with the peace of mind you would expect, simply hand deliver or post your machine to the workshop address detailed below and we will do the rest.
- Please phone for further fixed prices.

TELEPHONE: 0582 491949 (4 lines)

WTS Electronics Ltd, Studio Master House,
Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ

Incredible specification...
...Unbeatable price!!!

AT 286 16/20 MHz system with 40 Mb Hard Disc.. mono VGA monitor & keyboard.

ALL for £699 plus carr & VAT

- ☆ Landmark speed 20.7 MHz @ 16 MHz 0 wait
- ☆ 1 Mb expandable to 5Mb
- ☆ Quadtel BIOS
- ☆ LIM EMS version 4.0
- ☆ 40 Mb Seagate HD
- ☆ 1 x 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- ☆ VGA module
- ☆ Shadow RAM support
- ☆ Page interleaf memory mode with slow DRAM
- ☆ 5x16 Bit & 1 x 8 Bit expansion slots
- ☆ Power good on board
- ☆ IS/IP/IG/RTC
- ☆ Socket for 8027
- ☆ 200 Watt power supply
- ☆ 102 key keyboard
- ☆ 14" Hi-Res paper white f5 VGA monitor

PANCOM. 6 Tranby Drive, Wheelsby Park
Industrial Estate. Grimsby, DN32 8QA.
Tel: 0472 694196

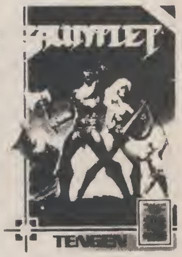
NINTENDO OWNERS!

AMERICAN No1
ARCADE HITS
NOW AVAILABLE FOR EUROPE

ATARI GAMES from TENGEN

SUPER SPRINT – £34.95
GAUNTLET – £34.95
VINDICATORS – £39.95
ROLLING THUNDER - £39.95

SUPER SPRINT
TENGEN

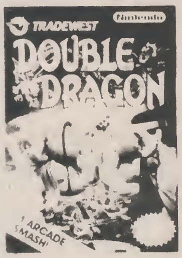


DATA EAST

BAD DUDES - £39.95

TRADEWEST

DOUBLE DRAGON – 39.95



America's greatest arcade hits converted by UNITEC to work on all UK/European NINTENDO systems. In stock now and available only from UNITEC.

Order now – be first with the best.
By Post, with cheque or postal order

UNITEC SYSTEMS

Unitec Systems Ltd., 8 James Street,
Helensburgh G84 8AS, Scotland

Hotline – Tel: 0436- 79123

NINTENDO, ATARI, TENGEN, DATA EAST, TRADEWEST and product names are trademarks of the company or manufacturer respectively

SLOW UP

Is your hard or floppy disk irritatingly slow? Of course it is – I've never met anyone who doesn't want a faster disk drive (not to mention more memory, better screen, faster comms, attractive Norwegian au paire – specify sex when ordering – and so on).

However, one bunch of computer users who rarely complain about disk drive speed are Amstrad PCW owners.

Though themachine itself is an eight bit beast running at 3.5MHz it feels fast because of the RAM drive. Every one of them comes with a minimum 256K RAM drive into which the majority owners load their most used programs and utilities at boot time.

But there's no reason why PC owners shouldn't enjoy a RAM disk as well. In effect it makes any program load as fast as if it were a TSR.

Unfortunately there are two drawbacks. One is that the program that creates the RAM drive (usually called RAMDRIVE.SYS or VDISK.SYS) has to be run from CONFIG.SYS, which means you need to know what you're going to do before you do it.

The second is that it reduces the amount of memory available to other programs. Personally, I would rather have programs in a RAM drive than present all the time as TSRs.

To try out the effects of a RAM drive add the relevant SYS file to your CONFIG.SYS file – it must be loaded before any other drivers except high memory drivers. A simple CONFIG.SYS might look like this:

```
BUFFERS=20
FILES=99
DEVICE=C:\VDISK.SYS 128
```

Owners of floppy drive only PCs will benefit the most from a RAM drive but there are also non-obvious uses. For example, any large batch file – like a looping menu batch file – runs rather well from a small RAM disk.

Steve Patient
and Stuart Anderton

Spectrum

FIXIT'LL F!XIT

Incompatibility's a nasty business. You spend loads of money upgrading your beloved rubber key buddy to a shiny new plus 3 or plus 2A (that's the black plus 2) only to find all those essential add ons and hardware widgets you own refuse to work with the new machine.

Salvation could be available at long last, though, with the release of FIXIT, a devilishly clever piece of kit which plugs into the user port of a plus 3 or plus 2A and considerably increases compatibility with 48K peripherals.

It was designed and is being sold by Brian Gaff, whose Spectrum column was the best thing about Popular Computing Weekly (remember that?) in my opinion. Brian's tested his device with a fair few add ons and the results were encouraging.

He reckons most non ROM hardware is OK as are the entire family of Romantic Robot's Multifaces. One notably awkward add on is the Opus Discovery disk drive which is liable to self destruct if coupled with your non-48K Spectrum.

FIXIT costs a very reasonable £9.50 inclusive which seems like a small price to pay for compatibility. Order yours from BG Services, (Brian Gaff), 64 Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey KT9 1JX.

Brian also offered the following sagely observations on life, the universe and Plus2A/Plus3 compatibility that I think are well worth printing for your reference:

"*Interface 1* only runs in 48K mode on the Plus3, but will function in 128K mode on the Plus2A with the following limitations:

● An IF1 error will return to 48K mode, typing PRINT USR 23354 will get you back whilst retaining the program.

● ERASE commands on the IF1 must have another IF1 command before them in the line – CLEAR for instance – or the Plus2A ROM will report an error.

● The PlusD will only run in 48K mode on either machine, though if the SYS file is loaded and the machine resets, it will Snapshot 128K games loaded from the LOADER.

● Multiface 1 only works in 48K mode, but can co-exist with Multiface 3. The VTX5000 modem will work OK, but the internal software in the modem forces the machine into 48K mode. You can get back to 128K mode by breaking into the software at the blue menu and entering POKE 23611,29 (ENTER).

● Most software drives the VTX in 128K mode without trouble. (If your VTX has been modified to run on the new machines, then you don't need a FIXIT.)

● Most joystick interfaces seem to work, though any that need software may run into troubles in 128K mode. You can easily toggle modes on the Plus3/Plus2A. POKE 23611,205: PRINT USR 4867, gets you into 48K mode but any error will return you to 128 mode until you RUN a program. To get back after this, enter PRINT USR 23354. Then POKE 23611,221. You can ignore the last step, but it will mean the disk drive will run for ever after a save or load etc.

● POKE23399,4 stops the motor, by the way."

Thanks very much and a round of applause for Brian, I think.

SPECCY BBS

Paul Butler of London wants to know which bulletin boards he can log on to which have good Speccy coverage. Apparently the ones he has tried so far concentrate on, "Commodore 64s, Ataris, PCs, even MSXs and Orics, just about everything apart from the Speccy in fact."

A rum state of affairs I'm sure you'll agree. Now I'm not too well up on bulletin boards personally so I thought I'd pass this plea on to you lot for further consideration. Can anyone recommend BBS with good Spectrum coverage? And I don't suppose anyone knows of one that covers the SAM as well?

Jot down all the appropriate details needed to establish communication and send them to me at the following address using nothing more hi-tech than the ever efficient British postal system – Robin Alway, Spectrum Column, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

And as usual, everything else remotely Spectrum-like or in the least bit. Coupesque is always welcomed at the same address.

HANDY POKES

Here's another hacker with a strange name. The following poke was sent in by someone called Woodsy The Hamster. It gives you infinite time and immunity against the robot nasties in Virgin's excellent *Rebel* which was recently given away with YS so you should all have a copy somewhere. To get it working simply bash it in, save it onto tape for future reference if you want, type RUN and start your game tape from the beginning. Drinks all round for Woodsy!

```
10 CLEAR 25343
20 LOAD "" SCREEN$
30 LOAD "" CODE
40 POKE 49324,255
50 POKE 49958,0
60 POKE 52295,0
70 RANDOMIZE USR 49152
```

Here's another tip this time from someone with the altogether more sensible moniker of Michael Woods. It's for *Combat Zone* which is an ancient tank blasting game, I think.

Press 9 to pause game. Then press the following keys all at once: 0, P, BREAK and ENTER. The screen should now read: "Cheat mode ready".

Next press these keys all at once: 0, P, L, BREAK, ENTER and CAPS SHIFT.

Restart game by pressing 8 and then get killed deliberately.

You should then start again with 255 lives, infinite bombs, a full tank of fuel and free numberplates. This can be repeated at any stage of the game.

Thanks to Michael for sharingthat information with us.

Robin Alway

ST

PARADISE HIT BACK

Oh dear. Oh dear oh dear. My comments in this column a couple of weeks ago about Paradise Computers Public Domain Library have put the cat among the pigeons and no large error.

"I appreciate that Future Publishing employees are renowned for their strange sense of humour," writes Paradise main man Neil Slater, "but I feel this public attack on the service Paradise Computers provides was both uncalled for and damaging."

Neil points out that Paradise is run by three enthusiasts for no profit and for the good of other ST users. Everyone involved in this noble venture has my admiration.

He then goes on to complain about my remarks about Paradise's "run of the mill software," my disparaging remarks about the £6 annual fee for joining the 'Paradise Club' and my strong remarks about Paradise's comprehensive collection of pornographic disks.

So, do I apologise? Do I beg forgiveness? Like buggery do I heck as like.

I repeat my contention that, compared to the first division libraries such as Goodman PDL, the ST Club and Floppyshop, Paradise's catalogue contains little if anything that is original.

This in itself is not a deciding factor – though I think *Express* readers have the right to be told which libraries offer above average service – and neither is the 'Paradise Club,' the main benefit of which seems to be a 20p saving per disk, a free and utterly useless disk head cleaner (no-one needs to use a head cleaner: if it ain't broke, don't fix it) and free catalogues (big deal: they're written by illiterates anyway).

What I think is a deciding factor, as I said last time round, is the presence in the Paradise catalogue of squalid, obscene and illegal material.

I wonder if Neil's mother and 13-year old sister (to whom he refers in his letter) have seen "Hard 13SE: Caught from behind – This one is really blue. Involves a bottom," or "Hard 16SE: Horse Lover – Very dodgy. Don't buy if easily offended"? If the latter is what I suspect it is; then what on earth would it take to offend someone who is not "easily offended"?

Neil's knockdown, why-didn't-I-think-of-that argument goes like this: "We first decided not to include this software within our catalogue but after comments made by fellow ST users we decided to include them, and they have proved exceptionally popular."

Apparently Neil believes that if something is popular it is therefore makes it acceptable. I hope for Neil's sake it never becomes fashionable to boil alive people who sell pornography or construct wholly specious arguments in defence of their squalid little activities.

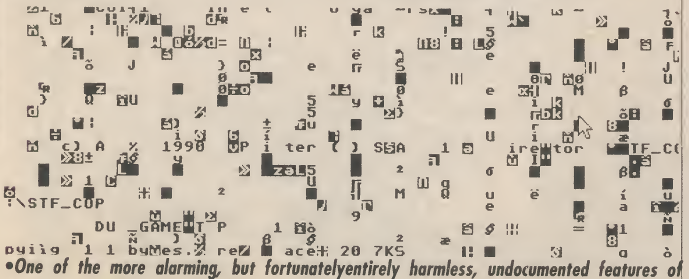
Neil points out the precautions the library takes to restrict this vile material to over 18s, steps which include cheques being drawn only on the account of the customer, with postal orders not accepted.

Good. I don't think it goes far enough, and I believe that distributing such material does nothing for the image of the home computer user. (Imagine what that despicable rag the *News of the World* would make of this stuff!)

There. I have replied to Neil's letter. Would any of his customers like to defend Paradise Computers? Write to Steve Carey, *Express*, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

DON'T PANIC!

Here I sit at my ST (1040STE, mono monitor, a can of John Smiths strong ale at my elbow), tapping away in *Protext 5*. If you use *Protext*, try typing PANIC at the



•*One of the more alarming, but fortunatelyentirely harmless, undocumented features of Protext version 5.*

PD Soft (NCE)
1 Bryant Avenue,
Southend-on-sea,
Essex SS1 2YD.

Credit Card Hotlines
☎ (0702) 612259/466933 ☎

Mega Demos
349 - R.A.F (2)
500 - Scoopex Mental Hangover
662 - Crionics Madonna
664 - BudBrain (2)
667 - Crionics Never Where
724 - Intution
760 - Psedudo-Ops
799 - Gaints (2)
827 - War Falcons

Animations (1Mb)
186 - Star Trek (2)
380 - The Jugler
381 - The Cool Cougar
477 - Fractal Flight
532 - High Lander
533 - Trackball
542 - Pugs in Space
555 - The Run
586 - Light Cycle (2)
611 - Vangelis demo
624 - Too Much 3d
674 - Epic
733 - PMC Fractal
734 - Clothes Peg
791 - Space Shuttle
826 - Space Fighter
828 - Huey
831 - Machine
849 - Dragons Lair II - Time Warp

Golden Oldies
99 - Dragons Lair
102 - Probe Animation
111 - Walker Demos (2)
112 - Luxo Teenager
129 - Commodore 64 Music
143 - Robocop Demo
168 - NASA Picture Show
286 - Kylie Manogue (2)
272 - Freddy Krugar demo
612 - Monty Pythons (2)
614 - Debbie Gibson Electric Youth (2)

Adventures & Games
F184 - Moonbase
F224 - Peters Quest
F320 - Amiomega/ like Rogue
F184 - World/Infacom style
F324 - Tetris Clone
F345 - CRobots/Like Meck Warriors
F336 - Car
F336 - Miniblast
F336 - SYS/Pongo
F343 - Snake Pit
847 - Heytris
848 - The Maze
V42 - TriTris/Like Arcade
F192 - Packman 87
V44 - Emerald Mine
F232 - Battys (2)
F251 - Monopoly
F347 - Drip
850 - Turrican II (Playable)
F355 - Tron Game
688 - Back to the Future III Playable
673 - Battle Command Playable

New TBAG
T44 - Vbhi, Track Salve, Requester, G-Shell, Flash Disk
T45 - Text Paint, Fast Blit, Edit Sleepy, View Dir, Is Today
T46 - KeyMapEd, Resumemaker, Osk, Woodword, Mips

New FISH
F370 - SkSh/Usefull to Unix Users
F369 - Lastest Aquarium, Flip, Fortune, Spy, Vaxherm,
F368 - Elements, Interactive Display
F366 - Print Studio/Very Good
F365 - Easy Back Up, Pass Word, View 80
F364 - More Animated Pointers
F363 - 3.5 Disk Labeler/Reads directories
F362 - Imperium Romanum, SMovie
F361 - Brush4d/ Converts IFF Images to Sculpt 3D
F359 - ABridge, DICE Intergrated C Envirorment
F358 - Pipe Line Game, Blob, Road Route, Scan IFF
F357 - Empire/ A Multi player economics game
F356 - NComm/ New for Comms.
F355 - Berserker (Virus Killer), Track Salvage
F354 - Mandel Mountains New V2.0
F353 - North C. New Version V1.1
F351 - PDC/ A complete C Compilation System
F337 - The C Manualfor Amiga
F339 - Pascal Compiler
F349 - MED V2.0
F228 - Jassbench/ Replaces the origial workbench
F240 - Cross Doss/ Reads Write MSDos
F253 - Power Packer 2.3b
F302 - Turbo Mandel

Excellent Music
803 - Journey Into Sound
274 - Crusaders Freeked Out
292 - Audio Conversions
451 - Dr Awesome
580 - PC Boys
575 - Wheres the base
592 - Miami Vice
593 - Crockets Theme
601 - Bacteria Music
602 - Get to the Safe House
635 - 100 Origial 64 Titles
129 - Commodore 64 Music
658 - Flame Arrows Vocal Attack
686 - The Sound of silents
689 - Techontics Remix
711 - Ghost & Goblins
717 - Rebals Megablast
730 - Scoopex No 84
770 - Base-2-Base (1.2 Only)

PDS New Section
796 - Turtles Demo
806 - Turtles Demo II
860 - PDS Hi-Res Turtles Pictures
836 - Total Recount
833 - Total Retrial
834 - Total Restyle
835 - Total Respray
834 - Star Wars Pictures
V37 - Sounds. Over 25 of the Muppets
856 - Puggs In Space II - Fillet the Fish

Demo Selection
681 - Night Breed Pictures
715 - The Evil Dead Sample (2)
735 - Chaos Megadeth Mega Demo
738 - Digi Logic Mega Demo
739 - Possessed Mega Demo (2)
742 - Lotus Esprit Turbo Preview
743 - Indianapolis 500 Preview
744 - Demons Mega Demo Disk *1.2
745 - United Forces Mega Demo
746 - Softkillers Crew Mega Demo
747 - Powerslaves Mega Demo (2)*
749 - Magnificent Force Mega Demo
750 - Golums Slideshow Disk
753 - Cryptobuners Party Demos
754 - Reaktor Collection No 3
755 - PIC Slideshow Disk
757 - Chase HQ 2 Preview
758 - Annie and Blitterburner
759 - Visit Merseyside Sample
763 - Cave Runner and Track Record
764 - Roger Dean Picture Slideshow
765 - Iron Maiden Picture Slideshow
767 - Hymnes From the Bible III
777 - Quetzalcol Playable Preview
778 - Necrnom Preview
779 - Charley Playable Preview
792 - Aliens Mega long Sample * (2)
794 - Black Monks Breack Dance Music
795 - Mind Warp Collection Nc 2
797 - Maadonna Hanky Panky
798 - Turbo Mark Animations
804 - Jean Micheal Jarre Equinoxe
807 - The Twist
809 - Pang Playable Preview
810 - Image Demo Collection
811 - ITV Mega Nusic No 7
812 - 4 Mat of Anarchy Reflections
813 - Vox Dei Mega Demo
814 - Jarre's Ultimate Doclands II
815 - Comic Strip Presents
816 - Amiga Chart No 5
817 - Fresh Cola The Semi Coders(2)
819 - Genisis Land of Confusion
823 - Sam Fox Big Bobs
824 - Electric Channel 5 By Impact
825 - The Pink Goes Ape Animation
829 - Shadow of the Beast Music
830 - We are the Robots
833 - Emi Ivory Gold
834 - Star Wars Pictures
835 - Christmas Music
840 - Rising Force Music No 1
842 - Waterproof
843 - Phalanx Music
844 - Magic Roundabout
845 - Hacking elations

Various
F315 - Amiga Fox Word Processor
V17 - VC Spreadsheet
V21 - Word processing disk
V27 - Quick Base
V29 - House Hold Inventory
V43 - Jassbench
V56 - Disk Master V3.0
V81 - D-Copy
V89 - Megaman V1.5
V90 - PDS Utilities Very Useful

OTHER BITS
(n) = n represents number of disks required. All others are single disks.
* = 1Mb Required
*B = Bonus programs for 1Mb, 512K will still work.

Send A large SAE for a Free extensive List of all our demo disks. We stock All Fred Fish, TBAG.

All Orders 48 Hour Turnaround.

Simply The Hottest Amiga PD Library!

FLETCHER FONTS
PACK 1 to 3 : 6 disks per pack, each disk has 7 to 15 different colour fonts, various sizes but no repeats. Instructions to load the 16 colour fonts into DPAINT as fonts. Help, Advise & Support available from PD Soft.
PACK A or B : Black & White packs of fonts as above but 10 to 20 fonts per disk.
£15.00 Per Pack. IDEAL FOR VIDEO & ARTIST WORK

LICENCEWARE GAMES £3.00 each
SPACE BLOB - Cross between Bomb Jack & Manic Miner
MR DIG (1Mb) - The famous Mr Do!
Q-BOID - The Coin-up Game Vulcan, Tetris Variant.

CATALOGUE DISK
Tired of boring catalogue disks? Get the unique, easy to use PD SOFT Database Catalogue Disks. They contains details of over 1300 disks available directly from stock from us. A multitude of options including Search & print. 2 Disks Only £1.50. Free Updates.

FRED FISH PAPER
Ever wanted a complete description of all the Fred Fish disks on Paper? Well, the entire list is now ONLY available from PD SOFT. Approx. 60 Pages revealing everything about every program in this range as described by Fred Fish. Only £1.50

PRICES PER DISK

1-5	Disks	£2.50
6-10	Disks	£2.25
11-20	Disks	£2.00
21+	Disks	£1.75

With exception to Licenceware and Special Packs.
XXX please ask for list and state that you are over 18.

command. The results will scare the living bejaysus out of you, John Smiths strong ale or not.

The oddest thing about it, however, is that it only works once in a session.

By the way, if you know of similar undocumented features (a phrase which usually, but not in this instance, means bugs), let me know. Write to Undocumented Features, Steve Carey, *Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

TALESPIN GETS ADD-ON

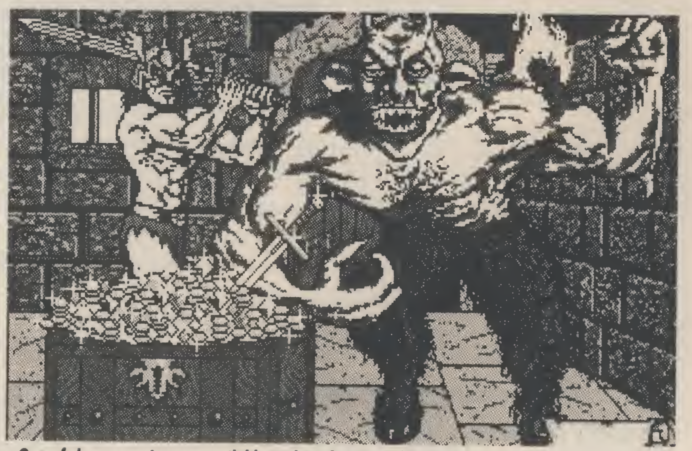
From Deltronics comes *Fantasy Graphics*, 4MBytes of full colour individual drawings squeezed onto one 400K single-sided disk for use with *Talespin Adventure Creation System*, written by Mark Heaton and available at £29.95 from Microdeal (who can be contacted on 0726 68020).

Tailspin is an unusual games programming system which enables you to interact with a series of character laid over backdrops. By clicking on them you bring up speech bubbles and messages that offer you options for the next scene.

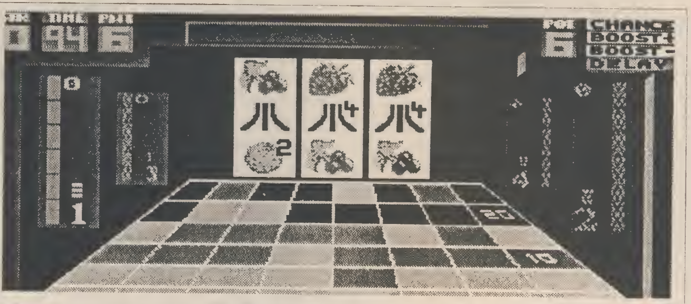
Where it's always fallen down, though, is its requirement that the user be able to create striking pictures in Degas Elite or Neochrome, which is always going to be asking a bit much of most of us.

The graphics disk is the work of the self-styled "Terrible" TC Basset, who I seem to recall (absolute lie: I'm reading from the press release) released *Overlord*, a Talespin program, on the Budgie UK label.

Even with *Fantasy Graphics* you're kidding yourself if you believe you're ever going to be able to market a commercial game using *Talespin*. But for the amateur user that's not the point, for it does enable anyone with imagination, patience and free time to create an intriguing adventure.



• *One of the many pictures available in the Talespin add-on Fantasy Graphics.*



• ***This is what £6 buys the ST games player these days – Digital Dimension's STOS-based Fruit Pursuit.***

PIRATES CLUB TOGETHER

What would you say of an organisation that calls itself The Software Pirates Club (Apart from their inability to use apostrophes, that is)? "Boo," presumably, and indeed, "hiss."

But wait. For TSPC is the work of a young group of software programmers and publishers who are protesting about the high price of ST games in the only way they know how: cutting prices.

Instead of asking £25, £30 or even an extortionate £35 for games , TSPC is selling software at the altogether more palatable price of £5.99.

Still, the company's first release, *Fruit Pursuit* is, as its name suggests, a fruit machine simulator. Written in STOS it does indeed succeed, as the company claims, in harking back to the – I hesitate to say good – old days of the Spectrum and the C64, when games were cheap and looked it, even if they played brilliantly.

Fruit Pursuit is not something I'd choose to spend my leisure hours playing, and it must be said that if it were to be released masquerading as a full price game it would get the sound kicking it would deserve.

But at £6 it may prove attractive to the younger ST user, for whom being able to play an average game he or she can afford may be more important than admiring from a frustrating distance all the £25 games everyone is talking about.

However, the ST comes bundled with so many games that might prove difficult for Digitial Dimension to break through. In any case, I'd still like to wish the company the best of luck.

INDEPENDENT INQUIRY

On Tuesday 20 November there appeared in *The Independent* newspaper an article about

AMIGA SYSTEMS

UNREPEATABLE CHRISTMAS SPECIALS!

CHECK OUT THESE NEW, EVEN BETTER PRICES!!!!

LATEST UK AMIGA 2000	~~£1295.95~~	£749.95 Inc
VIDI AMIGA (PAL)	~~£114.95~~	£79.95 Inc
RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK	~~£299.95~~	£149.95 Inc
Ex DISPLAY STAR LC10 MONO	~~£199.95~~	£100.00 Inc
STAR LC10 COLOUR	~~£299.95~~	£199.95 Inc
3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES WITH SWITCH & PASSTHROUGH	~~£99.95~~	£49.95 Inc
1950 MULTISYNC MONITOR	~~£599.95~~	£399.95 Inc
HITACHI HI-RES MONO CAMERA	~~£286.95~~	£169.95 Inc
XT-BRIDGE BOARD	~~£399.95~~	£199.95 Inc
4 WAY PARALLEL SWITCH BOX	~~£59.95~~	£19.95 Inc
32 MB PC HARD DRIVE	~~£239.95~~	£139.95 Inc
AMIGA 150MB TAPE STREAMERS	~~£1200.95~~	£899.95 Inc

PLUS - RECONDITIONED SECOND HAND AMIGA 2000S FROM **£599.00** Inc.

120 MB EXTERNAL SCSI HARD DRIVES NORMALLY £1200+ NOW ONLY **£599.95**

THE **NEW** AMIGA A1500 KIT - TURN YOUR A500 INTO A1500 - £230.00 Inc + £10 P & P

THE AMAZING REALTHINGS (HORSES) AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT NORMALLY £24.95 NOW ONLY **£7.95!**

CANDO - MULTIMEDIA AT ITS BEST NORMALLY £149.95 NOW ONLY **£69.95!**

AND LOTS MORE - HARDS DRIVES, CABLES, PLUGS, CONTROLLERS ETC.

**AMIGA SYSTEMS
RAVENSWOOD
THE SHIRES
HEDGE END
HAMPSHIRE
SO3 4BA
TEL: 0489 78 78 68**

Access/Mastercard/Visa/Eurocard No:
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date: ☐☐

All Cheques/Postal Orders etc. to be made payable to: Amiga Systems

Name: ....
Address: ....
....
....

Add £1.00 for P & P

Add £8.00 for next day delivery of 2000s Monitors & Printers

Access VISA

the first virus to be distributed via the cover mount of a national news-stand magazine. That magazine was the December issue of *ST User*, and that virus was Green Goblin.

- Why was the *Independent* newspaper told that *ST User* asked the police to investigate the circumstances surrounding the virus, when I was told by its publisher that the disk had been corrupted at the duplicators?
- Why was the *Independent* told that the virus was harmless, when it can write to bootsectors and wreck commercial games?
- Why was the *Independent* told that the virus was a new strain, when it was discovered 18 months ago?

I don't know. But I think we have the right to be told.

PAGESTREAM MOVES ON UP

One of the great sagas of the ST has been *Pagestream*, an American DTP program that showed early promise, but which lost its way and became the classic example of that graveyard of software known as BTF (Bugged To Failing-point, is the polite translation).

Now version 2 has been released in the States, and the company which produces it, SoftLogik, is looking to distribute it in this country. If and when this happens – and assuming early judgments that the bugs are now a thing of the past are to be believed – *Calamus*, the reigning heavyweight champion of the ST DTP world, could at last have a fight on its hands.

Steve Carey.

Macintosh

LIKE HOT CAKES

The news from the States is that the Mac Classic is, to put it mildly, extremely popular.

According to MacWeek, America's authoritative Macintosh magazine, Apple can't make them fast enough. Bob Silver, Apple's head of US sales, is quoted as saying that demand is more than twice what the company anticipated. Apparently, although Apple has back orders for all three machines (even though the LC hasn't started shipping yet) almost half of the new Macs bought are Classics.

Here in England, products and offers for the new machines are now starting to appear. Claris has announced a special bundle for the Classic which includes *MacWrite II*, *MacDraw II* and *FileMaker Pro*. Although individual dealers will set their own prices, they are bound to be less than the individual full prices for the software.

Meanwhile, Radius, one of the biggest monitor manufacturers, is rumoured to be developing cards which will allow LC and IIsi owners to attach the Radius Pivot and other large screen monitors. The Pivot is neat because it's an A4 monitor which can be swivelled so that it is in either landscape or portrait format. As you do so, the screen dims and then reappears the right way round. At about £1,200 it's a bit pricey, but it's certainly amusing to watch for a while.

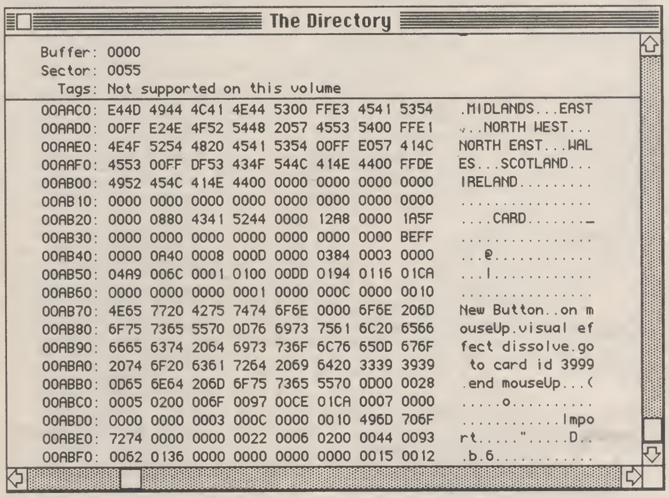
'ANDY 'INTS

By popular request, I've decided to use the rest of this week's column to give you some tips on disk usage. So here goes:

- Some older Macs didn't have high density floppy disk drives – they could only format disks to a maximum of 800K. But if someone formatted a high density disk in one of those drives, you will have trouble reading it on your machine – in fact, you won't be able to. This is because your Mac recognises that the disk is high density, and gets confused when it realises that it hasn't been formatted in the correct way.

Fortunately, the remedy is simple: put a piece of Sellotape over the high density hole (the one that looks like the write protect hole, but on the other side of the disk) and put the disk in the drive. Now the Mac thinks that it's a normal, 800K disk and will read the data with no problems.

But don't trust it too far; it is best to re-format the disk to high density as soon as possible. (To do this, simply remove the



```
    Buffer: 0000
    Sector: 0055
      Tags: Not supported on this volume
   00AAC0: E44D 4944 4C41 4E44 5300 FFE3 4541 5354   .MIDLANDS...EAST
   00AAD0: 00FF E24E 4F52 5448 2057 4553 5400 FFE1   ...NORTH WEST...
   00AAE0: 4E4F 5254 4820 4541 5354 00FF E057 414C   NORTH EAST...WAL
   00AAF0: 4553 00FF DF53 434F 544C 414E 4400 FFDE   ES...SCOTLAND...
   00AB00: 4952 454C 414E 4400 0000 0000 0000 0000   IRELAND.........
   00AB10: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000   ................
   00AB20: 0000 0880 4341 5244 0000 12A8 0000 1A5F   ....CARD......._
   00AB30: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 BEFF   ................
   00AB40: 0000 0A40 0008 000D 0000 0384 0003 0000   ...@............
   00AB50: 04A9 006C 0001 0100 00DD 0194 0116 01CA   ...l............
   00AB60: 0000 0000 0000 0001 0000 000C 0000 0010   ................
   00AB70: 4E65 7720 4275 7474 6F6E 0000 6F6E 206D   New Button..on m
   00AB80: 6F75 7365 5570 0D76 6973 7561 6C20 6566   ouseUp.visual ef
   00AB90: 6665 6374 2064 6973 736F 6C76 650D 676F   fect dissolve.go
   00ABA0: 2074 6F20 6361 7264 2069 6420 3339 3939    to card id 3999
   00ABB0: 0D65 6E64 206D 6F75 7365 5570 0D00 0028   .end mouseUp...(
   00ABC0: 0005 0200 006F 0097 00CE 01CA 0007 0000   .....o..........
   00ABD0: 0000 0000 0003 000C 0000 0010 496D 706F   ............Impo
   00ABE0: 7274 0000 0000 0022 0006 0200 0044 0093   rt....."....D..
   00ABF0: 0062 0136 0000 0000 0000 0000 0015 0012   .b.6............
```

• **FEdit** ***working on a Hypercard stack – not for the faint-hearted!***

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS SAY
BUILD IT YOURSELF

MOTHERBOARDS
XT TURBO 12 MHz V20, small size takes 256k x 4 DIL £62.10
AT TURBO 12MHz baby size up to 4M on board £158.00
AT TURBO 16MHz version £205.00
AT TURBO with EMS 12MHz, up to 5Mb on board £188.00
386SX ALL-IN-ONE 16MHz includes floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1 £399.00
Memory is available for all these boards. Please call for current prices

DISK CONTROLLERS
Universal floppy
Drives 360/1.2/720/1.44 drive suitable for AT and 386 systems £24.50
XT Hard/floppy controller £81.00
XT Hard disk controller £65.00
AT floppy/Hard controller £107.00

DISPLAY ADAPTERS
Hercules plus printer £39.20
Dual CGA/HERC £38.00
EGA PLUS £99.50
VGA 8 bit £99.00
Universal VGA 8/16 bit.
VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules
Standard plus 800 x 600 plus 1024 x 768 resolution £137.00

1/0 ADAPTORS
Serial RS232 £16.10
DUAL RS232 £24.10
Serial/parallel game com 1,2,3,4
PAR 2, 3 links £14.50
Dual serial + par + Game £25.00
XT SER/PAR/CLOCK/ FLOPPY/GAME £31.50

KEYBOARDS
101 key XT/AT switchable £46.00
101 CHERRY X T/AT £65.00

CASES AND PSUS
XT/AT Three 5.25" and one 3.5" slots for disks, flip top lid £44.50
Suitable 150W PSU £43.70
DE-LUXE with speed display £65.00
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00
MINI TOWER with speed display £72.50
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00

MONITORS
MONO 12" green £73.00
VGA 14" paper white £165.60
VGA 14" colour .70
REMEMBER ! ! all our prices include VAT. Call for free catalogue.
Delivery £3.00 (under £40)
£9.00 (over £40)

FLOPPY DRIVES
5.25" 360k £66.70 5.25" 1.2M £80.50
3.5" 720k £71.76 3.5" 1.44M £85.56
5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive with adapter cables £12.50

SKELETON SYSTEMS
These consist of motherboard, case and PSU. You add the rest !
XT 12MHZ £155 AT 12MHZ £250
AT 16MHZ £305

PC - DIY BOOK
ONLY £7.95
No VAT or P & P

Not sure how to build your own PC?
Then this is for you !
112 Pages of practical tips.

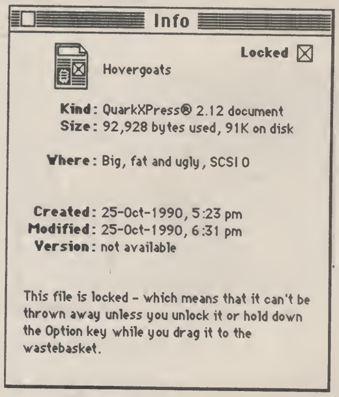
BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

VISA, ACCESS & AMERICAN EXPRESS

CONTACT US NOW
Unit 14A, Sunrise Business Park.
Blandford Forum, Dorset . DT11 8ST
Tel : (0258) 451347
Fax : (0258) 456046

Sellotape and tell the Mac to initialise the disk.)

- If you're copying a folder full of files from one disk to another, it's much quicker to open the folder, select all the files (Command-A) and drag them to the new disk, rather than just dragging the folder. Don't ask me why.
- Always eject disks by dragging them to the wastebasket, rather than by pressing Command-E. The latter method just greys the image, and the Mac could ask for the disk back later. (Although if it does that, pressing Command-full stop a couple of times should make it stop asking.)
- If you have locked a file (by checking the 'locked' box in the Get Info window, which you access by selecting the file and pressing Command-I), the Mac won't normally let you throw the file away.



Kind: QuarkXPress® 2.12 document
Size: 92,928 bytes used, 91K on disk

Where: Big, fat and ugly, SCSI 0

Created: 25-Oct-1990, 5:23 pm
Modified: 25-Oct-1990, 6:31 pm
Version: not available

This file is locked – which means that it can't be thrown away unless you unlock it or hold down the Option key while you drag it to the wastebasket.

•'This is the 'Get Info' window, accessed by selecting a file and hitting Command-I. Clicking on the 'Locked' box locks the file (easy, really...).

While this is often a useful way to stop you trashing something important by mistake, it can be annoying to have to unlock every locked file before getting rid of them. But if you hold down the Option key as you're dragging the file to the wastebasket, the Mac lets you throw it away without warning you.

- If you are mailing disks abroad, make sure that you label the envelope "magnetic media – do not X-Ray". Otherwise, the information could be wiped.
- Never put more than one System file on your hard disk – it can seriously confuse the poor Macintosh. Stick to the rule: One Disk, One System.
- Although it's boring to do, back up your hard disk frequently. There are a number of programs available that will do the task automatically, and it's well worth investing in one of them (I would recommend *Fastback II*, from Riva Systems who can be contacted on 0420 22666). Just think how you'd feel if your 40Mb hard disk fell over and you lost all the data on it.
- If someone gives you a floppy disk which has been formatted on a PC, you can read the files on it by using Apple File Exchange, a program which lets you translate files from Mac to PC format and vice versa. Launch the program and then insert the disk – you'll then be able to move the PC files onto your Macintosh hard disk.

Similarly, to format PC disks from the Mac, go into Apple File Exchange and select 'Erase disk...' from the File menu. Click on the '720K' button and away you go.

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

Yes, it's that time again. Once more, our intrepid columnist David Morgenstern reports from the heart of Silicon Valley:

"It's supposed to be a quiet week in the Valley. All the electronic beat reporters are covering COMDEATH in Lost Wages, Nevada. Perhaps they're taking side trips, down the road, to the government's auction of 'priceless' memorabilia from the Mustang Ranch brothel to pay taxes owed. They must have been in hot water with their editors for missing the action at Apple Headquarters.

"The Service Employees International Union's Justice for Janitors campaign picketed the joint. It's mad at Apple's refusal to back unionization of their custodial contact employees. It didn't help that a local Diocese bigwig tried to call John Sculley, and was transferred to some minor public relations flunky in the Facilities Department. Ooops!

"Here's a few tips off the old block:

- The version of *HyperCard 2.0* that is shipping with new Macintosh computers comes on a one high density floppy disk. It's being called HyperCard 'Lite' since the scripting and authoring levels are camouflaged. To strip away the protection, type the word 'magic' into the message box.
- Have you ever accidentally deleted a card in *HyperCard* and wondered if you could bring it back? If you recognise your mistake immediately, you can Undo it. This is true of almost all Macintosh applications. But what if it's a couple of cards back? Your data is still hidden in HyperCard until you compact the stack. A file editor (FEdit is one) will give you access to the lost text. Compacting throws out the excess baggage into the ether, where it's really gone for good.
- Some new disk drives combining optical and magnetic technologies will hit the market this year. A number of the drives may use the 20Mb Insite Floptical™ mechanism, that use specially treated 3.5 inch floppies. Other hardware heads report seeing weird Apple-labelled 3.5 inch drives. The story goes that a disk hit the floor during a tour, and instead of the usual magnetic stuff inside, it was shiny, like an optical."

Ian Wrigley

CHECK OUT ALL THE OTHER ESSENTIAL COLUMNS IN NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

- WHOLE WIRED WORLD
- TECH TIPS
- GAMES WEEK
- CONSOLE ZONE

AND OF COURSE THE NEWS AND FEATURES PAGES. THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE IN EXPRESS EVERY WEEK

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

OFFER 1:
Double Sided 31/2" Disks, Individually Wrapped, 880k 135 tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, etc.,Blue, Pin No., made in Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.

10 x 3.5"	45p each	£4.50
25 x 3.5"	40p..."	£10.00
50 x 3.5"	33p..."	£16.50
100 x .3.5"	32p..."	£32.00
250 x 3.5"	31p..."	£77.50
500 x 3.5"	30p..."	£150.00
1,000 x 3.5"	29p..."	£290.00

Inc. labels

3 1/2"
DISKS FROM
29P Inc VAT

OFFER 2:
Genuine Sony 3.5" Disks Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£12.50
50 x 3.5"	£21.00
100 x 3.5"	£41.00
250 x 3.5"	£100.00
500 x 3.5"	£195.00
1,000 x 3.5"	£350.00

Including labels

AMIGA A500 PACKS
Inc Modulator
Only £329.95
Inc VAT

OFFER 3:
5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or money back.

25 x 5.25"	£6.95
50 x 5.25"	£14.95
100 x 5.25"	£23.00
250 x 5.25"	£56.95
500 x 5.25"	£112.95
1,000 x 5.25"	£200.00

Complete with labels, envelopes & w.p.'s

Star LC10 Printer
£158.95 inc. VAT
Star LC10 Col. Printer
£199.95 inc. VAT

OFFER 4: High Density Disks.
when only the Very Best will do.

5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.		*3.5" D/SHD 1.44mb, made in Japan, HD in corner of Disk.*	
10 x 5.25" HD	£4.60	10 x 3.5" HD	£11.00
25 x 5.25" HD	£11.00	25 x 3.5" HD	£27.25
50 x 5.25" HD	£21.50	50 x 3.5" HD	£35.00
100 x 5.25" HD	£42.00	100 x 3.5" HD	£69.00
250 x 5.25" HD	£100.00	250 x 3.5" HD	£169.50
500 x 5.25" HD	£197.00	500 x 3.5" HD	£335.00

Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s
100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty

OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'
Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disk Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£3.95
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£4.50
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£5.50
3.5" x 120 Capacity	£6.50
5.25" x 50 Capacity	£3.95
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£4.95

OFFER 6: Accessories;
Sourced from the world's leading manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence

Amiga/ST dust covers	£1.95
Universal Screen Filter	£14.95
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	£1.95
Mousemat	£1.95
200 Labels	£2.99
Roll of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cable	£5.95
Mouse House/Bracket	£2.40
Printer Stand with Tray	£13.99
Printer Stand	£11.95
Mouse/Joystick Extension	£3.95

Call for printer ribbons prices

Four good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier,
1 No Minimum Order.
2 Access and Visa accepted
3 Next Day Delivery (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)
4 Free Helpful Advice

Post add £3.50 per order.
Next Day Courier £8.95

CORPORATE, EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL
MEDIA
COMPANY LTD.
TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)
Fax: 0530 813595

Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

Midland Computer Brokers

£799 **Toshiba**
T1200 HB Laptop
20 mb Hard disk 1mb RAM
Carry case Manuals DOS
80C86 Processor LCD screen
12 month warranty / as new

£2449 **PC 486-25mhz**
4mb RAM 40 mb Hard Disk
5.25" and 3.5" Drives Mono Herc
Keyboard New and Boxed
12 Month Warranty

£449 **PC XT 12mhz**
20 mb Hard Disk 640k RAM
5.25" Drive Mono Monitor Keyboard
New and Boxed 12 Month Warranty

£269 **Amstrad** LQ5000DI Printer
132 Col 24 pin
New and Boxed
12 month warranty

£129 **PC and PS/2 Fax Cards**
BT Approved Group 3
New and Boxed
6 Month Warranty

Call Us Now on 0527 575419

£849 VGA Colour
£699 VGA Mono
PC AT 286
286 12mhz 1mb RAM
40mb Hard Disk
5.25" or 3.5" Drive
Keyboard
New and Boxed
12 Month Warranty

All prices are subject to VAT and carriage
Access, VISA accepted
AMEX and Diners subject to 2% surcharge

Midland Computer Brokers are licensed credit brokers.
Call about great leasing deals on most items.
Midland Computer Brokers Unit 8, 86 Sherwood Road, Aston Fields Ind' Estate, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire B60 3DR

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

XEROX

A unique opportunity to purchase Professional products at greatly reduced prices

-Leaflets Sent On Request-

LASER PRINTER

with inbuilt Photocopier
*10ppm *HPLaserJet+
*Low cost Toner

512K RAM	1MB RAM
£650	£750

3 months
on-site warranty
Xerox 4045R

Normal Price £3,995

INKJET COLOUR PRINTER

* Hi-Res, Versatile Performance
*Ideal for Amiga Users (4096 shades)
*Optional Sheet Feeder
*Parallel Interface

£599

3 months
warranty
Xerox 4020

Normal Price £1,200

VENTURA (V2)

*inc. Professional Extension
*3 1/2" & 5 1/4" disc sets included
*Xerox Users Helpline
*Brand new sealed stock

£245

Normal Price £650+

All prices exclude VAT and Carriage / Insurance. Order by phone for next (working) day delivery
Access VISA accepted.

COMMONSIDE
HARDWARE SERVICES LTD
Unit 13, 193 Garth Road
Morden Surrey
SM4 4LZ

081-330 7533

Fax 081-330 4838

AMIGA DEALS

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
★ mouse ★ modulator ★
★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
★ workbench disks, etc. ★

ONLY £339.95

AMIGA ½ MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£29.95

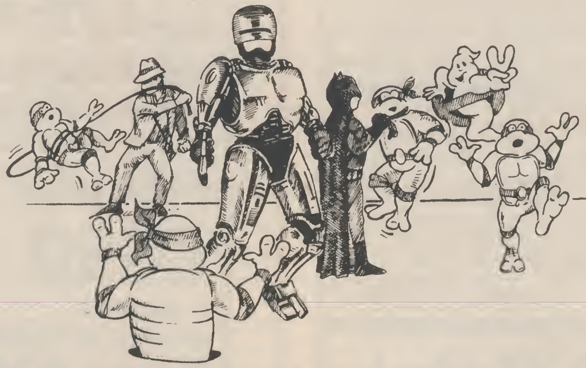
Clock Version £34.95

A590 HARD DRIVE

- ★ Official Commodore hard drive
- ★ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
- ★ Complete with free software pack
- ★ Built-in P.S.U./cooling fan

£269.95

MOVE OVER TURTLES - ROBOCOP AND HIS PALS ARE IN TOWN!



AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK *featuring* ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future II
- ★ Nightbreed
- ★ Deluxe Paint II

PLUS *exclusive* to Dowling

- ★ ROBOCOP
- ★ BATMAN the Movie
- ★ GHOSTBUSTERS II
- ★ INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

All for the incredible price of £369.95

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring Robocop etc and add the following:
EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK comprising RVF HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL.

Total RRP of games over £229

PLUS

★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dustcover

All for the unbeatable price of £399.95

AMIGA "FIRST STEPS" EDUCATION PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ A501 0.5Mb upgrade
- ★ Pro-write 2.5
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Deluxe Print II
- ★ Infofile
- ★ Music Mouse
- ★ Amiga Logo
- ★ Talking Turtles
- ★ Lets Spell at Home
- ★ BBC Emulator
- ★ Ten CBM disks

All this for just £529.95

NEW COMMODORE 64 NIGHTMOVES/MINDBENDERS PACK

Comprises:

★ The worlds best selling home computer - the Commodore 64 ★ C2N cassette unit ★ 2 joysticks PLUS:- Nightmoves games ★ Nightbreed ★ Shadow Warriors ★ Midnight Resistance ★ Secret Agent Sly Spy ★ Mindbenders games ★ Trivial Pursuits ★Snare ★ Confuzion ★ Split Personalities

ALL FOR JUST £149.95
Plus FREE exclusive to Dowling
"Music Studio Software Pack"
Whilst stocks last!

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM star

"The best printers just got better!"

LC200 FACT FILE

- ★ Mulit-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
- ★ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- ★ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
- ★ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps Near Letter Quality
- ★ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ Eight resident NLQ fonts: Courier, Sanserif, Orator, Script and italic versions

RRP £297.85

OUR PRICE £199.95

LC24-200 FACT FILE

- ★ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
- ★ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in Letter Quality mode
- ★ 10 Resident LQ fonts
- ★ A high speed draft facility of 222 cps at 10 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ The economy of first and last line printing
- ★ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39 K-bytes
- ★ 11.7" carriage (A4 in landscape format)
- ★ Multi-part mode for 1 + 4 copies

RRP £366.85

OUR PRICE £239.95

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

- ★ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24 -pin LC24-200
- ★ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
- ★ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
- ★ 10 resident Letter Quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and Italic versions
- ★ Electronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mon version)
- ★ Optional font cards including Russian
- ★ Standard black ribbons available for economy purposes

RRP £424.35

OUR PRICE £279.95

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNITS 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

THE **Star** COMPUTER PRINTERS

Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products.

PRINTERS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Star LC10 Mono 144/36 cps	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 II 25% faster version	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 colour, 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC24-10 - 24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£573.85	£389.95
★ Star FR10 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts	£527.85	£369.95
★ Star FR15 wide carriage version of FR10	£688.85	£459.95
★ Star XB24-10 professional 24 pin series, 27K buffer	£688.85	£459.95
★ Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of the above with 41K buffer	£907.35	£599.95
★ Star LS08 LASER PRINTER 1Mb Ram, 300 x 300 dpi	£2172.35	£1399.95
Star LC10 sheet feeder (auto)	£74.75	£59.95
Star LC10 mono ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
Star LC10 colour ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC24-10 ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC10 quality dust cover	£7.95	£5.95

★12 months on-site maintenance

ATARI ST DEALS - Choose your own pack

DISCOVERY PLUS PACK

- ★ Atari ST Computer
- ★ Bombjack ★ Carrier Command
- ★ Outrun ★ Space Harrier
- ★ First Basic ★ Neochrome
- ★ STOS Games Creator
- ★ ST Tour Tutorial
- ★ Discover the Atari ST

PLUS -*exclusive to Dowling*

- ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
- ★ High Quality Mousepad
- ★ Dust Cover

TURBO PLUS PACK

- ★ Atari ST Computer
- ★ Anarchy ★ Blood Money
- ★ Dragons Breath ★ H.K.M.
- ★ Impossible Mission II
- ★ Indiana Jones ★ Outrun
- ★ Super Cycle ★ First Basic
- ★ Hyperpaint II ★ Music Maker II
- ★ STOS Games Creator

PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling*

- ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
- ★ High Quality Mousepad
- ★ Dust Cover

ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

- ★ Atari ST Computer
- ★ All software listed in "Turbo" pack **PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling***
- ★ Drivin' Force ★ Asterix
- ★ Trivial Pursuit ★ Skweek
- ★ Pipemania ★ Rock 'n' Roll
- ★ Rick Dangerous ★ Onslaught
- ★ Live & Let Die ★ Chess Player 2150

PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling*

- ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
- ★ High Quality Mousepad
- ★ Dust Cover

	520STFM	520 STE 512K RAM	520 STE 1 MEG RAM
DISCOVERY PLUS PACK	£259.95	£329.95	£369.95
TURBO PLUS PACK	£299.95	£339.95	£379.95
ULTIMATE GAMES PACK	£329.95	£369.95	£399.95

UPGRADED 520 STE DEALS

520 STE with 1 MEG RAM	520 STE with 2 MEG RAM	520 STE with 4 MEG RAM
£349.95	£419.95	£499.95

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50 ....£19.95
Box of 100 ....£37.95
Box of 250 ....£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels £5.99

★ 100 % certified ★ Individually wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" Media ★ Fully Guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ High Speed Access
- ★ Acknowledged as "the best"

RRP £89.95 SCOOP PRICE £59.95

ATARI ST VERSION £69.95

MUSIC X SCOOP

Music X Junior ....~~£79.95~~....£34.95

Music X 1.1 ....~~£149.95~~....£59.95

4 Port Midi Interface....~~£29.95~~....£14.95

HURRY STOCKS LIMITED

COMMODORE 1084S OR PHILIPS 8833 MKII

- ★ Stereo Colour Monitor
- ★ Can be used as a TV with Tuner
- ★ includes Amiga/ST cables

RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £249.95

TELESALES ORDER LINE 0767 681760 (8 lines)

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

(0767) 681760

(8 lines)

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

PRICE PLEDGE

We know the majority of you prefer to buy from us but are sometimes tempted by smaller companies offering a £1 or so price difference. That is why we have now introduced our

"PRICE PLEDGE"

"WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE OFFERED ELSEWHERE ON A SAME PRODUCT BASIS"*

★ Subject to stock

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS**
  With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
  Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
  All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a free cable and have a full 1 year warranty.

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£157.00
Star LC10 Colour (9-pin)	£205.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£230.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£275.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24p)	£299.00
Panasonic KXP1124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP1624 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500	£499.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin) + s/feed	£225.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£299.00
Canon BJ10E Portable B/Jet	£339.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES	
HP Deskjet - FX85 Module	£59.00
HP Deskjet - Ink Cartridge	£17.95
Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.95

RIBBONS

All of our ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - NO copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£47.95
1 x LC24/10 Ribbon	£4.75
5 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£22.00
10 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£40.00
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95
1 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbon	£8.95
5 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbons	£39.99
10 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbons	£69.99

ATARI LYNX

THE SPECIALISTS!

Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games)	£159.00
Blue Lightning	£22.50
Chips Challenge	£22.50
Electrocop	£22.50
Gates of Zendocon	£22.50
Gauntlet III	£25.00
Slime World	£25.00
Klax	£27.50

GAMES COMING SOON

Paper Boy
Flying Ace
A. P. B.
3D Barrage
Road Blasters
Super Soccer
Chequered Flag
World Cup Soccer
N F L Superbowl
Ninja Gaiden
Pinball Shuffle
Cyberball
Zarlor
Mercenary
Xenophobe
Rampage
Vindicators
Turbo Sub
Junk Yard Dog
Miss Pacman
Robo Squash
War Birds

PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY

HP DESKJET 500

- 120 cps in LQ
- 240 cps in Draft
- 75 to 300 dpi
- 100 x A4 sheet feeder
- Optional plug in font cartridges
- Optional Epson FX emulation
- Notator V3 compatible
- Calamus compatible
- Cubase V2 compatible

£499

AS USED TO PRINT THIS ADVERT

MICE

Contriver - ST compatible	£18.95
Contriver - Amiga compatible	£19.95
Contriver - PC compatible	£23.50
Contiver Trackball ST	£29.99
Naksha - ST/Amiga/Amstrad PC	£34.99

PC COMPATIBLES

All PC prices include VAT and delivery

Amstrad ALT286 (20Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz)	£1595.00
Amstrad ALT386 (40Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz)	£1995.00
Amstrad PPC512 DD	£579.00
Amstrad PPC512 SD	£419.00
Amstrad PPC640 DD	£679.00
Amstrad PPC640 SD	£539.00
Atari ABC286 VGA COLOUR (60Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz)	£1399.00
Atari PC3 XT EGA COLOUR (30Mb HD, 640K, 8Mhz)	£699.00
Atari PC3 XT EGA MONO (30Mb HD, 640K, 8Mhz)	£599.00

All PC prices include VAT and delivery
All PC computers listed above (except ALT 286/386) come with 12 months on site warranty free of charge.
Ring for further details or prices.

DUST COVERS

Atari STFM/STE computer cover	£6 .99
Amiga A500 computer cover	£6 .99
Atari SM124 monitor cover	£7 .99
Philips 8833 monitor cover	£7 .99
Star LC10 printer cover	£6 .99

PORTFOLIO

Portfolio Pocket PC	£179.95
Parallel Interface + cable	£39.95
32K Memory card	£46.75
64K Memory card	£82.95
128K Memory card	£119.00
Finance Card software	£47.50
PC Application software	£47.50
Utilities Card software	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.95
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£619.95
SLM804 Toner Cartridge	£37.50
SLM804 Replacement Drum	£159.99
Roctec 1 MB External Drive	£75.00
Forget-Me-Clock II Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM standard scart lead	£7.95
Replacement STFM/E PSU	£99.95
Atari CX40 Joystick	£4.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 Midi leads	£6.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£1.95

SOFTWARE

Hyper Pack software	£14.95
Power Pack software	£34.99
Turbo Pack software	£24.99
Discovery Pack software	£19.95
Tenstar Pack software	£29.95
Metacomco ST Basic	£4.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
First Word Plus	£56.99
Data Manager Pro	£29.99

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Amazing new exclusive package!

K-Word 2 word processing software
K-Data database software
K-Spread spreadsheet software

only **£59.99**

runs on all ST machines

MIDI SOFTWARE

Sequencer One (ST)	£69.95
Dr.T Tiger Cub (ST)	£59.00
C-Lab Notator V3.0	RING
C-Lab Creator V3.0	RING
C-Lab V3.0 Upgrades	RING
Steinberg Cubase V2.0	RING
Steinberg Cubeat V1.0	RING
Digital Muse Prodigy	£99.95
Digital Muse Virtuoso	£219.95
Steinberg Editors :	
D110/10/20	RING
Kawai K1	RING
Roland M50	RING
Roland MT32	RING
Yamaha DX/TX	RING

The staff at BEST PRICES would like to wish all of our customers a very Merry Christmas and a prosperous New Year.

Thanks for all of your support in 1990 and we look forward to hearing from you all in 1991.

And a special thank you to all of our customers who wrote or called us to compliment us on our fast and efficient service.

Remember

BEST PRICES

are

No 1

for price, for service, for facts, and for putting the customer first.

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery. Ring for prices on larger quantities.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	49.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.00	80.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99

AMIGA

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

A500 cpu, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, Dpaint 2 and Days of Thunder, Back/Future II, Nightbreed and Shadow/Beast II **£359.00**

AMIGA A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, Dpaint 2 and Planet/Robot Monsters, Rainbow Island and F29 Retaliator **£359.00**

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software **£339.00**

AMIGA A1500 PACK ⋆ NEW ⋆

A1500 1Mb ram computer with 2 x 3.5" drives, mouse
1084S Stereo Colour Monitor, and software : Platinum Works, DPaint 3
Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour and 2 books **£1099.00**

Astra Pack - 10 games ⋆NEW⋆ *Phone for details*	£29.95
Photon Paint version 1	£9.95
Photon Paint version 2	£39.95
Deluxe Paint version 3	£59.95
PACK 1 : F29/R.Bow Isl/ Robot Monst/DPaint 2	£19.95

512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£39.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£369.95
A590 1Mb Ram Upgrade	£49.00
Roctec external disk drive	£73.00
Vidi Amiga video digitiser	£99.99
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£9.99
Mouse Mat	£3.50

All Amiga prices include VAT and delivery

ATARI STE + STFM

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL MACHINES ARE CHECKED PRIOR TO DESPATCH. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES. WILL YOU EVER WANT TO EXPAND YOUR STE'S RAM? ALL OF OUR ATARI STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS - OUR PRESENT STOCKS DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDERED IN RAM UPGRADE UNLIKE THE MACHINES OFFERED BY OTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANIES. OUR PRESENT STOCKS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET FITTED ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES.

STE STANDARD PACK

Consists of the 520STE computer (available in 4 different RAM sizes) with mouse, tv lead and manuals etc
The Standard Packs come with no bundled software.

520STE 512K STANDARD	**£349.00**
520STE 1MB STANDARD	**£375.00**
520STE 2MB STANDARD	**£419.00**
520STE 4MB STANDARD	**£529.00**

STE BUSINESS PACK

Consists of K-WORD 2 word processor, K-SPREAD spreadsheet, K-DATA database and METACOMCO BASIC programming language. Who needs the 1040STE pack ?

520STE 512K BUSINESS	**£385.00**
520STE 1MB BUSINESS	**£405.00**
520STE 2MB BUSINESS	**£459.00**
520STE 4MB BUSINESS	**£565.00**

STE TURBO PACK

Consists of STOS Games Creator, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 great games (Indiana Jones & the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy and Blood Money) and a joystick

520STE 512K TURBO	**£369.00**
520STE 1MB TURBO	**£389.00**
520STE 2MB TURBO	**£439.00**
520STE 4MB TURBO	**£549.00**

STE POWER PACK

Consists of 20 great software titles (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray) and a joystick.

520STE 512K POWER	**£389.00**
520STE 1MB POWER	**£409.00**
520STE 2MB POWER	**£459.00**
520STE 4MB POWER	**£569.00**

REMEMBER : WE ONLY SELL THE ATARI STE WITH PLUG IN RAM SOCKETS. OTHER COMPANIES MAY OFFER MACHINES WITH SOLDERED IN RAM BOARDS. SO RING US FIRST. WE CAN HELP YOU

STE DISCOVERY PACK

Consists of 7 great software titles (First Basic prgramming language, NeoChrome art package, STOS games designer and 4 games - Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack) and the complete ST Tour book and a joystick.

520STE 512K DISCOVERY	**£365.00**
520STE 1MB DISCOVERY	**£395.00**
520STE 2MB DISCOVERY	**£439.00**
520STE 4MB DISCOVERY	**£555.00**

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB **(2 x 256K cards)** *SIMMS*	**£34.99**
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB **(2 x 1MB cards)** *SIMMS*	**£109.00**
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB **(4 x 1MB cards)** *SIMMS*	**£205.00**

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery and come with instructions.
PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING. SOME STE MACHINES SUPPLIED BY OTHER COMPANIES REQUIRE SOLDERING !

ATARI STFM
POWER PACK

- ⋆ **Atari 520STFM computer**
- ⋆ **20 top selling games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
- ⋆ **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK - £ 279.00
520STFM BUSINESS PACK - £ 310.00
520STFM STANDARD PACK - £ 265.00
for software contents - see STE section above.

ST GAMES ONLY £1.75 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only -

£34.99 - thats less than £1.75 each !

(requires double-sided internal disk drive)

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

VISA

(0903) 700714

Access

TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight

All prices include VAT and UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers. Thank You.
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY, ADD £25.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY UK DELIVERY

TELESALES OPEN 10.00am TILL 12.00 MIDNIGHT (MON to SAT) ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

WESTONING LTD

NEW LOW, LOW PRICES!

31/2 DS/DD 30p Inc labels

51/4 DS/DD.. 20p
51/4 DS/HD.. 38p

31/2 Branded £4.99 for 10

31/2 DS/HD 70p

31/2 BOXES
40 cap £3.50
80 cap £4.00
150 cap £10.75

51/4 BOXES
50 cap £3.50
100 cap £4.00

★ NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE - FOR LIFE!

ADD £4 P&P OR £9 NEXT DAY DELIVERY

AMIGA

Screen Gems	£349
First Steps	£495
Class 90s	£495
External Drive	£55
1/2 meg upgrade with Clock	£35
1/2 meg upgrade without clock	£29
11/2 meg upgrade with clock	£90
11/2 meg upgrade without clock	£80

VISA

Access

SPECIALS

Star LC20	£146
Star LC200	£199
Philips CM8833	£209
Atari Discovery	£257

ALL PRICES INCLUDING V.A.T

WESTONING LTD
12 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 5JY
TEL: 0525 718668 0836 775060

MICRODIAL

ATARI

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK	£279.00
520STE TURBO PACK	£369.00
1040STE EXTRA PACK	£460.00
PORTFOLIO	£199.00
LYNX	£165.00

COMMODORE

A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK	£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK	£515.00
M501 1/2 MEG UPGRADE INC CLOCK & GAME	£75.00
PC STARTER PACK	PLEASE PHONE
1 MEG SCREEN GEMS OR F.O.F.	£440.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10	£169.00
STAR LC-24/10	£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81	£147.00
CITIZEN 120D +	£125.00
SEIKOSHA SP2000	£235.00

SOFTWARE UP TO 20% OFF RRP

THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR WIDE RANGE - PLEASE PHONE - WE WILL TRY TO MATCH ANY PRICE

All prices include VAT and P&P, Courier Delivery add £8.

Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to **"MICRODIAL"** *and send to:*

THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.

All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment. Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary. E. & O. E.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696

PANDAAL MARKETING LTD

The country's leading manufacturers of high quality computer hardware & software.

ATARI ST DEALS

Discovery Pack

HARDWARE
512K Atari 520 STFM computer, ONE MEG internal disk drive, mouse, built-in TV modulator & PSU.

SOFTWARE
Bomb Jack, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier, FirST BASIC, Neochrome, STOS Game Creator & ST Tour. *Plus* Discover the Atari ST book.

FREE FROM PML
DAATA*fax* & Mouse Mat.

£269.95

Turbo Pack

HARDWARE
512K Atari 520 STE computer, ONE MEG internal disk drive, joystick, mouse, built-in TV modulator & PSU.

SOFTWARE
Anarchy, Blood Money, Dragons Breath, HKM, Impossible Mission 2, Indiana Jones, Outrun, Super Cycle, FirST BASIC, Hyperpaint 2, Music Maker 2 & STOS.

FREE FROM PML
DAATA*fax* & Mouse Mat.

£349.95

DAATA*fax* £29.95

The computer based personal organiser. Comprising of Diary, Phonebook, Notepad & Calendar modules.

DAATA*mouse* £29.95

Silky smooth 280 dpi micro-switched mouse. Supplied with high quality Mouse Mat.

DAATA*scan* Professional £199.95

Mitsubishi hand-held scanner. 100/200/300/400 dpi capability. Also available with Timeworks DTP for £249.95.

DAATA*scan* Pro A4 £499.95

Mitsubishi A4 scanner. 100/200/300/400 dpi capability. Also available with sheet feed for £599.95.

Access VISA
0234 855666

All prices include VAT & postage. Make all cheques payable to PML.
Please add £6 for next day courier for each Discovery or Turbo Pack.
PML, 44 Singer Way, Woburn Rd Ind. Estate,
Kempston, Bedford MK42 7AF

PML

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

A regular trip around the world with Steve Gold.

ADD AN SCSI PORT AND RAM TO YOUR AMIGA

ICD has released the Ad-SCSI 2080, an add-in card for the Amiga 2000, 2500 and 3000 series. The $279.95 card is essentially a RAM expansion unit – for up to 8Mb of RAM – combined with an SCSI port hard disk controller.

Llke a number of the latest RAM expansion units for the Amiga, the Ad-SCSI 2080 uses single inline memory modules (SIMMs). Up to four 2Mb SIMMs can be used in the unit, increasing memory by an impressive 8Mb.

The Ad-SCSI 2080 is available immediately from the Rockford, Illinois-based company. Further details on 0101-815-968-2228.

DISK DOCTOR FOR ST

Inland Speciality Products has released a GEM-based disk doctor program for the Atari ST called *Systutil.* The $39.95 package allows ST users access to many of the facilities PC users take for granted such as file undelete and disk sector editing.

Disk doctor-type programs are comparatively rarer for the ST, presumably because of the intricacies of the ST's operating system and the 68000 microprocessor. ISD reckons it has the problem solved with *Systutil.*

Contact the company at Inland Speciality Products, 3403 North Molter Road,Otis Orchards, WA 99027, United States. Tel: 0101-509-927-4677.

BUDGET TYPING ON THE ST

Magnum Software has come up with an interesting package for the Atari ST called the *ST Typewriter.* But the $19.95 package is not simply a word processor for the ST.

Magnum claims that most of the word processing software currently around is too complex for most users' needs, which is where *ST Typewriter* comes into the frame.

Once set up on any ST with a printer attached, the program turns the ST into a dumb terminal. What you type on the keyboard is printed out – character by character – on the printer. LIke a real typewriter, Tab and end stops are used, and a variety of fonts can be selected from the driver software included with the program.

While the full $19.95 program is commercial, Magnum has released a limited version of the package into the public domain. Version 0.5 of the software can be found on a number of online system and BBSs.

For further details contact Magnum Software, ST Type 050, 2871 South 124th Street, Milwaukee WI 53227 United States.

SUPER-FAMICON UNVEILED

Not content with dominating the hand-held games market with the ubiquitous Gameboy, NIntendo is intent on grabbing a major slice of the TV games console market. The Famicon has done well in Japan, but has yet to achieve a major sales outside its home market.

Which is where the Super Famicon comes in. Just launched in Japan, the unit sells for $167 and features 512K of video RAM – allowing increased virtual screen size (for faster scrolling) and improved graphics.

Thanks to the increased Ram the Super Famicon can support up to four independently scrolling 'backgrounds' on a single screen, which is capable of rendering up to 32,768 colours simultaneously. A key feature of the Super Famicon is its backwards compatibility with the existing Famicon. A Gameboy plug-in unit is promised for the new year which will allow Gameboy cartridges to be used with the new system.

Also scheduled for release in the new year is a modem attachment which will allow access to the Famicon network. This, says Nintendo, will allow software to be downloaded, as well as supporting multi-player environments.

Also tucked away inside the console is a digital signal processing chipset that supports lifelike voice synthesis, along with digital quality music and sound effects.

AMIGA FINALLY BREAKS THE TWO MILLION

Commodore has announced that it has sold the two millionth Amiga has been sold. in the US earlier this month. Is this as much of a milestone as Commodore makes out? But I am not so sure.

Between its release in 1985 and the early part of 1989, the Amiga 1000 sold only around a million units. At this point, I seem to remember, Commodore loudly predicted that the two million sales point would be reached by the spring of this year.

By that reckoning, Commodore is around six months late. Allowing for the usual optimism sales and marketing managers have for their machines, I'd venture that the Atari STE is causing Commodore a few headaches sales-wise.

Additionally, Commodore still does not have a portable machine on the market, despite the fact that Atari's Stacy has been 'available' for over a year now – even if you can't actually buy one in the stores!

GAMEBOY ON THE CHEAP

Do you want a Nintendo Gameboy but are put off by the £70 price tag it carries in the UK?

You could do a lot worse than buying by mail order from West Germany, where the machine costs £45, or the US, where it retails for $80, or about £40 at current exchange rates.

Why the disparity in pricing? Officially no-one is saying, but shop owners in the US say that Nintendo has targeted West Germany and the US as i primary markets outside of Japan to establish a major userbase.

Since the Atari Lynx has not marked up major sales in West Germany, and costs several times the Gameboy price in the US, this seems a logical move. What is even more galling for UK Gameboy users is that cartridges for the Gameboy range from $12 to $25 in the US stores, which equates to £6 and £12.50 in sterling terms.

While out at Comdex, I bought a copy of *Dr Mario* for just over $10 in the local Woolworth store. Why not grab a copy of a US games magazine to check out the prices.

US BANS SOFTWARE RENTALS

One of the major sources of pirated software in the US has been from software rentals. Many users of the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga rent out the latest games, crack the protection system and pass the resulted cracked code online around the world.

Now the US Congress has passed a bill outlawing software rentals and forcing users to buy software. While this won't stop program piracy it should dampen the enthusiasm of those pirates if they have to pay for the packages in the first place.

MAIL ORDER BOOST FOR BRANCH ALWAYS

Regular readers of this column will be familiar with Branch Always Software, the producer of excellent utility packages for the Atari ST such as *Quick Tools* and *Quick ST.* Now the Bellevue Washington-based company has made it even easier for overseas ST user to buy its software by signing up Cave Creek Computers of Seattle. Cave Creek's order line is open from 3pm to 11pm, Monday to Saturday.

Cave Creek is offering *Quick ST 2.2* for $18.95 or *Quick Tools* for $27.95, as well as both packages for $39.95. These prices are discounted from normal prices, and are applicable provided you use a Mastercard or a Visa card to order.

You can write to the company at Cave Creek Computers or telrphone them on 0101-206-783-0933.

THE HOLY BIBLE FOR ST

Spiritware of Seattle in the US has released *Spiritware v2.1*, a Bible text processing system for the ST. Depending on which package you buy, you get the text from the Bible in ASCII formation a disk, as well as a text extraction and processing system.

Bundled with the package is a desk accessory text editor called *Spirit-Ed* which has an Apple Mac-like operation with auto word wrap. The editor interacts with the Bible text extractor, allowing data to be moved quickly from the compressed file system into a standard word processing environment. When installed on a (required) hard disk the *Holy Bible* occupies just 2.5Mb in compressed file format.

The developers say that Version 3.0 of the software, to be released early next year, will have refined search facilities as well as allowing larger chunks of the Bible to be displayed on-screen.

Prices for the range are: $40 for the whole *NIV Bible*, $20 for *NIV New Testament*, $30 for whole *KJV Bible*, $15 for *KJV NT* and $60 for both *NIV* and *KJV* whole Bibles.

Contact Spiritware by writing to Fifteenth Avenue Bible Church, 15211 15th Avenue NE, Seattle, WA 98155, United States. ■

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

Our A500 Packages also include the following :

Karate Kid II, Leatherneck, Battle Squadron, Jaws, Defcon 5, High Steel, Wordproc. & Spreadsheet, Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix, Better Dead than Alien, Super Huey, Goldrunner, Night Walk

Amiga 500 512K Screen Gems pack including 'Back to the Future 2', 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Deluxe Paint 2', Days of Thunder' and TV modulator	£379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gems pack upgraded to a full 1Mb using our 512K RAM/Clock	£409.00
Amiga 500 Screen Gems pack with Drive includes our high quality 3½" External Drive	£430.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gems pack with Drive includes our 512K RAM/Clock upgrade *plus* 3½" Ext. Drive	£465.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Class of the 90's Pack including A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 software titles, 10 blank disks, Video Tape, and more, all for only	£549.00

Vidi-Amiga video digitiser package	£95.00
Vidi-Chrome colour accessory for Vidi-Amiga	£16.00
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
TrueMouse superb quality replacement mouse	£17.95
Naksha Hi-Res replacement Mouse package	£28.95
MIDI Interface with IN,OUT,THRU ports	£19.95
Sound Sampler Package Including Software	£29.95
TESSA Amplified Stereo Speaker System	£34.95
Philips CM8833 Mk.II colour monitor inc.cable and 12 Months On-Site Maintenance	£249.00
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade pack	£29.95
Music-X Incredibly powerful music package	£110.00

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality Commodore 20Mb Hard Disk, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of RAM expansion (see below). Autoboots when used with Kickstart 1.3.

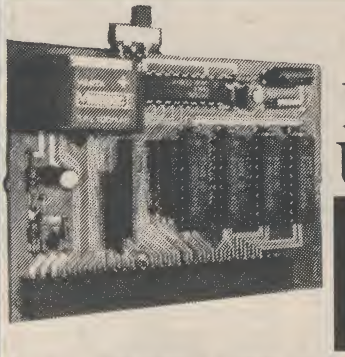
A590 (20Mb) only £279.00
40Mb version only £399.00
100Mb version only £599.00

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit	£31.95
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£59.95
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£99.95

RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

Genuine replacement Commodore Amiga PSU .. £39.95

A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £34.95
including VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM expansion without clock only £29.95

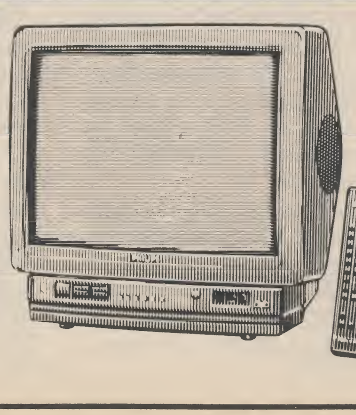
A500 1.5MB RAM BOARD

- ☆ Fully populated board Increases total RAM to 2MB !
- ☆ Plugs Into the trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit)
- ☆ Auto-recharging Battery Backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodation up to 1.5MB

Unpopulated RAM Expansion Board with Clock	**£39.95**
RAM Board with Clock, with 512K FASTRAM Installed	**£59.95**
RAM Board with Clock, with 1 Mb FASTRAM Installed	**£74.95**
RAM Board with Clock, with full 1.5 Mb FASTRAM Installed	**£89.95**

N.B. Requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade available from us for £29.95
Please Note: The Upgrade Requires Internal Connection to the Amiga GARY chip.

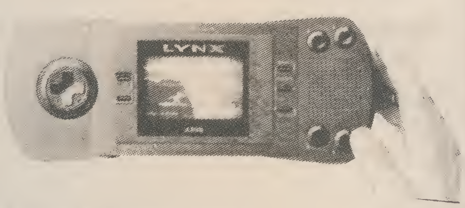
PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)



With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

£269.00
Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

LYNX Portable Games System



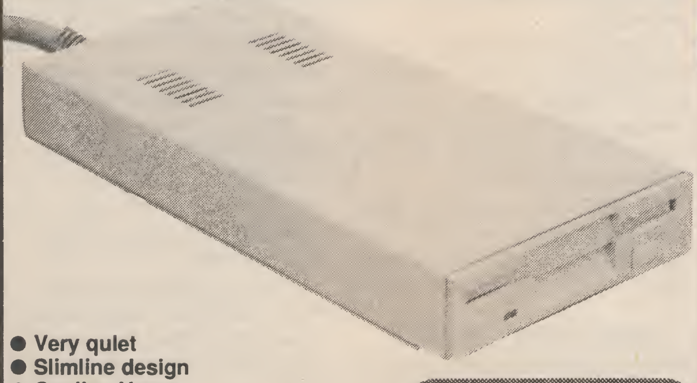
- Amazing hand-held 16-bit video games machine
- Built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Up to 16 colours display out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor for superb 4-Channel sound
- Screen flip option for Left or Right hand play !
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Lynx systems
- California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied !
- Runs from 6xAA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

SPECIAL NEW LOW PRICE!
ONLY £119.95
including VAT and delivery

LYNX GAMECARDS:

Electro Cop	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95
Klaxx	£19.95
Gauntlet III	£22.95
Rampage	£22.95
Roadblasters	£19.95
Paperboy	£19.95
Rygar Warrior	£19.95
Robo Squash	£19.95
Zalor Mercenary	£19.95
Ms Pacman	£19.95
Xenophobe	£19.95
Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95

Amiga & ST 3½" Drives



- **Very quiet**
- **Slimline design**
- **Cooling Vents**
- **Sleek, high quality metal casing**
- **Quality Teac / Citizen mechanism**
- **On / Off switch on rear of drive**
- **Throughport connector (Amiga)**
- **External plug-in PSU (Atari ST)**
- **Full 1Mb unformatted capacity**
- **Long reach connection cable**

ATARI ST VERSION : £64.95
AMIGA VERSION : £59.95

5¼" External 40/80 Track Drive also available, only £99.00

NEW

SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES FOR ST's

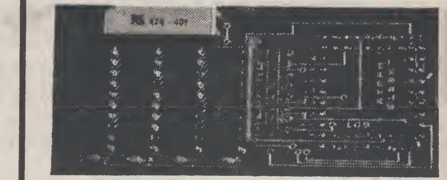
Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2/2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full, comprehensive instructions provided.

- ✓ **Fits Any STF, STFM or MEGA series machine in Minutes !**
- ✓ **Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability**
- ✓ **Probably the Neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !**

RAM Upgrade Kit with board unpopulated	£59.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 512K RAM installed: upgrades a 520 ST to total of 1Mb RAM	£89.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 2Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520 1040 Mega 1 to 2 2.5Mb	£174.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 4Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520 1040 Mega ST1 to 4Mb	£284.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

NEW! PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS 512K RAM UPGRADE FOR ANY ATARI 520 ST



Now there is a simpler, faster and more effective method of upgrading your humble 520 ST to 1Mb RAM ! Our new plug-in 512K memory upgrade unit offers excellent value for money, requiring no soldering or special technical know-how. (Not suitable for STE machines.)

ONLY £69.95 including VAT and delivery

ATARI

All our ST prices include VAT and delivery PLUS: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including '1st Word' wordpro.. utilities, 'Neochrome' paint program, game and demos. etc.

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator	Outrun
Carrier Command	Bomb Jack
Space Harrier	Neochrome
FirST BASIC	Atari ST Tour

plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00
ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 1Mb RAM FITTED :
£339.00

1040 STE PROFESSIONAL ('EXTRA') PACKAGE

Excellent starter package, including the 1040 STE machine with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Drive, plus the following extras :

Kuma Wordprocessor	STAC Adventure Creator
Kuma Database	Hyper Paint (STE version)
Kuma Spreadsheet	FirST BASIC
Kuma Business Graphics	'Prince' game

£429.00
WITH 2Mb RAM FITTED :
£548.00
WITH 4Mb RAM FITTED :
£664.00

520 STE *TURBO PACK*

Features the latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of P.D. Software, plus a quality selection of entertainment & creativity software, including :

Indiana Jones & the Last Crusade	Blood Money
Impossible Mission II	Super Cycle
Human Killing Machine	Out Run
Dragons Breath	Anarchy
Hyper Paint 2 (STE version)	FirST BASIC
Music Maker 2 (STE version)	STOS

£339.00
WITH 1Mb RAM FITTED :
£379.00
WITH 2Mb RAM FITTED :
£458.00
WITH 2Mb RAM FITTED :
£458.00

520STE RAM upgrade to 1Mb, Includes 2x256K SIMMS modules	£40.00
520/1040 STE RAM upgrade to 2Mb, Includes 2x1Mb SIMMS modules	£119.00
520/1040 STE RAM upgrade to 4Mb, Includes 4x1Mb SIMMS modules	£235.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£54.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
SM124 monochrome monitor	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 Mk.II 14" colour monitor (stereo sound), price includes connection cable and 12 months on-site maintenance	£249.00
LYNX hand-held games console, inc. power supply, New Lew Price !	**£119.95**

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!

STAR LC24-10 SPECIAL NEW LOW PRICE	£215.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts	£159.00
Star LC200 NEW replaces LC10 Colour model, with new features: 180/45cps with bottom feed facility and push/pull tractors	£209.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£299.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£369.00
Star LC24-200 NEW uprated ver.of LC24-10 with bottom feed facility, push/pull tractors and a print speed increase to 200/67cps	£249.00
Star LC24-200 NEW 7-colour version of LC24-200, excellent value	£289.00
Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£369.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£429.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 Inkjet 300dpi printer, serial & parallel ports	£459.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin, special low price !	£239.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1123 NEW successor to KXP1124, 11" multifont 24pin printer	£235.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage multifont 24pin printer	£399.00
Epson LX400 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality filecards, with ultra-competitive speed ratings. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC 1512/1640/2086 users we supply filecards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. Probably the best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£279.00

ATARI AMSTRAD Olivetti SHARP

Buying a PC? Shopping around for the best deal? Evesham Micros is one of the UK's leading suppliers of Olivetti, Amstrad, Sharp and Atari PC's, offering highly competitive deals at the lowest prices. Contact us now for a quote!

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ
Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500
8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30) : 0386-40303

Access VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Allow 5 working days personal chq. clearance.

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty. All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-765354
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 5.30
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

MAKING CHOICES

IF you know about conditionals THEN turn the page ELSE read on.

The exact code you need to create a program varies from language to language. While the text may differ the concepts and constructs available will be broadly similar, implementing the conditional selections and loops discussed before.

The usual form of making a selection is to use the IF..THEN..ELSE statement, so that the program follows one of two possible control paths at the choice point, depending on whether the condition is true or false; this is a two way select. A series of instructions to be followed in certain conditions, with no alternative if the condition is false, is known as a one way select. Simple languages such as Assembly language and Fortran 66, and even early versions of BASIC, required you to construct a selection using conditional and unconditional branches. The one way select, now familiar as IF condition THEN list of commands would be written in an early BASIC as:

```
10 IF NOT condition  THEN GOTO 50
20 list of commands
50 rest of program
```

A similar construct is used in Assembly language. The condition in the following example is that the al register should be equal to some constant *const* and the skip label marks the point to which control is transferred if the condition fails.

```
      cmp al,const
      bne skip
            list of commands
skip: rest of program
```

In more sophisticated languages, it is not necessary to provide an explicit transfer to a labelled point in this way and the same selection in Pascal reads:

```
IF condition  THEN BEGIN
      list of commands
      END
```

The IF..THE..ELSE two way selection of modern languages is also simpler than in some early languages. The code (see box) shows a two way selection in Fortran 66. The program must be given a labelled point to transfer to if the condition succeeds, where the appropriate list of instructions, list one, is stored. The second list of commands, list two, to be obeyed if the condition is false, must be given directly after the first redirection, GOTO 1. This second list of instructions must be followed by another redirection, GOTO 2, sending control to the labelled point marking the beginning of the rest of the program. If this second GOTO is omitted (a common mistake) then both lists of commands will be carried out if condition fails. The logic of this may be hard to follow at first and figure two shows the flow of control through this two way selection.

Listing of Fortran 66 code for a two way selection

```
IF (condition) GOTO 1
      list two
      GOTO 2
1 list one
2 rest of program
```

The IF..THEN..ELSE construct is easier to use, and so less likely to be used incorrectly. The only significant differences between modern languages is the way in which they mark the end of these blocks. In Pascal, for example, the two way select is written as:

```
IFcondition THEN
      BEGIN
            list one
      END
      ELSE
            BEGIN
                  list two
            END
```

Modula 2 uses END to terminate the construct, while Fortran 77, Ada and modern dialects of BASIC use END IF:

```
IF condition  THEN
      list one
ELSE
      list two
END IF
```

There is rather more variation between languages when making a multiple selection. While IF..THEN statements can be put into a sequence, more complex selections will often be implemented using nested IF statements and this can easily lead to confusion. To select one of three possible sets of instructions, depending on which of the three conditions is true, assuming mutually exclusive conditions, Ada, Modula 2, Fortran 77 and modern dialects of BASIC would use code of the following kind:

```
IF condition1 THEN
   list one
   ELSE
        IF condition2 THEN
             list two
             ELSE
                  IF condition3 THEN
                        list three
                        ELSE
                  END IF
        END IF
END IF
```

Ada and Modula 2 allow the ELSE and IF commands to be combined into an ELSEIF statement, so that the code can be written as:

```
IF condition1 THEN
      list one
            ELSEIF condition2  THEN
                        list two
                              ELSEIF condition3  THEN
                                       list three
                              END IF
            END IF
END IF
```

This is still not very clear and it is difficult to make this confusing construct easier to understand. The problem is exacerbated in languages such as Pascal which do not mark the end of IF statements clearly, eg:

```
IF condition1 THEN
      IF condition2 THEN
              BEGIN
                            list one
              END
ELSE          BEGIN
                            list two
              END
```

It is ambiguous which IF statement the ELSE belongs to. If it is the first IF, then list two will be obeyed if condition1 is false; if the second IF, then list two will be obeyed when condition1 is true and condition2 false. This ambiguity is resolved by the Pascal rule that ELSE statements are almost paired with the innermost IF statement where conditionals are nested. Thus the second interpretation given is correct.

In most cases the selection is to be made on the basis of the value found in a single variable. Where the value of a single expression determines which of a number of statements is to be executed, the CASE construct can be used. This is far simpler to read and understand than nested conditionals, and thus harder to get wrong. For example, if the selection between four possible sets of instructions is made on the basis of the value in a variable X, then this can be coded as a CASE statement in Pascal as follows, where the four values are represented as value1, etc:

```
CASE X OF
      value1:BEGIN list one END;
      value2:BEGIN list two END;
      value3:BEGIN list three END;
      value4:BEGIN list four END
END
```

If no CASE statement is available in your chosen language, you can use a number of sequential IF statements as shown below, provided that none of the lists of instructions alter the value of the variable X, as that could cause more than one IF statement to be obeyed.

```
IF X = value1 THEN BEGIN list one END;
IF X = value2 THEN BEGIN list two END;
IF X = value3 THEN BEGIN list three END;
IF X = value4 THEN BEGIN list four END
```

The CASE statement is obviously simpler than the nested and sequential IF statements and should be used if possible, as it is far easier to make a logical error in a complex construction. As ever, if you are having trouble with a construction, a diagram of the flow of control should clarify matters. ■

- Selecting the next command to be obeyed is one of the basic operations in any programming language.
- A one-way select, often in the form of IF..THEN, gives a command to be carried out in certain circumstances; otherwise the program ignores the command and carries on to the next statement.
- A two-way select, often in the form of an IF..THEN..ELSE statement, gives the computer another command to carry out if the condition is not satisfied.
- Multiple selections and nested IF statements are complicated and can be confusing. Indent the code to make things clearer and remember that languages may have rules about the precedence of ELSE statements.
- If the language offers a CASE selection, using it will make your life much easier.

SENLAC SOFTWARE PD

14 OAKLEA CLOSE OLD ROAR ROAD ST LEONARDS ON SEA
EAST SUSSEX TN37 7HB TEL: 0424 753070
SOLE DISTRIBUTOR FOR F.R.P. PRODUCTIONS & SENLACWARE

Access
VISA

GRAPHICS

IFF PIXS I
IFF PIXS II
IFF PIXS III
IFF PIXS IV
IFF PIXS V
JOE II SLIDESHOW
HAM PIXS
DIGI PIXS I
DIGI PIXS II
PHOTOFILE PIXS I
PHOTOFILE PIXS II
ROGER DEAN PIXS
ROD MATTHEWS PIXS
FANTASY PIXS I
FANTASY PIXS II
FANTASY PIXS III
NASA DIGIPIXS
SPACE VISIONS
PARADISE SLIDESHOW

GLAMOUR DISKS

PLAYBOY SLIDES
SABRINA/SAMFOX SLIDES
SAMFOX SLIDES
UTOPIA
KIM WILDE SLIDESHOW
NAUGHTY NICITITIES
TINA SMALL

GAMES DISKS

RETALIATOR/PACMAN 87
FLASCHBIER
AUTOBAHN 3005
CASINO CRAPS
PDCHESS/TETRISII
MONOPOLY/CLUEDO
BATTLEMECH
MORIA*
LARN
ALL NEW STAR TREK (2 DISKS)
STAR TREK SPACE 1MEG (3 DISKS)
STAR TREK 1MEG (2 DISKS)I
EMPIRE
RISK PD
CRIBBAGE

SENLAC DISK PRICES

2-9	Disks= 1.75 Each
18-24	Disks= 1.50 Each
25 or More	= 1.25 Each

Minimum Order 2 Disks

ANIMATION DISKS

NOT BOING AGAIN *
PROBE SEQUENCE
WALKER I *
WALKER II *
ROSES-FLOWERSHOP
COKEMAN-SMURF
KNIGHT ANIMATION *
CAR DEMO *
ZEUS BUST *
DRAGONS LAIR *
KILLER DEMO *
GHOSTPOOL *
COYOTE * (2 DISKS)
CHARON *
BOINGMACHINE
ALICE/DOGSWORLD *
LUXO TEENAGER *
WAVESAILING * (2 DISKS)
GYMNAST ANIMATION *
CONGAMAN ANIMATION *
MINER ANIMATION *
JUGGLER ANIMATION *
BUSYBEE ANIMATION *
ORBITER/SPACESTATION *
THE BOINGS *
APPLECUS ANIMATION *
WALK3 ANIMATION *

UTILITIES

ESA UTILS
FULLFORCE UTILS
FUTURE COMPOSER
DISKSALV V4.2
GHOSTWRITER
SID (DIRMASTER!)
NIB BACKUP (2 DRIVES)
CROSS DOS
VIDEO PROGRAMS (2 DISKS)
GRAPHICS UTILS (2 DISKS)
BOOTBLOCK PROGS (2 DISKS)
RAYTRACING
LC-10 CUSTOM DRIVER
PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR

FINANCIAL/BUSINESS

WORDWRIGHT/AMIGASPELL
BANK'N
ANALYTICALC *
RIM DATABASE
QBASE/VISICALC
CLERK
RIM DATABASE (HARD!!)
SPREAD-SPREADSHEET
INVENTORY

MISCELLANEOUS

OH OBSCENE I
OH OBSCENE II
INSANITY II
SPRITE MACHINE
VIRUS DISK I
VIRUS DISK II
VIRUS DISK III
DRACO COMPILER (2 DISKS)
EXPLODINGHEAD/HANDCHOP!

MUSIC

HIFI PLAYER *
COMAPCT DISK PLAYER
RIP ERUPTIONS
ROB HUBBARD MUSIC
ACCIID MUSIC
JUNGLE COMMAND (2 DISKS)
GAMES MUSIC CREATOR
FUTURE COMPOSER
SOUNDTRACKERS (2 DISKS)
8 CHANNEL SOUNDTRACKER
PERFECTSOUND SAMPLER
AUDIOMASTER DEMO
FLASH TEAM MUSIC

DEMOS-DEMOS-DEMOS

NEWTEK I *DF1: (2 DISKS)
NEWTEK II *DF1: (2 DISKS)
PUGGS IN SPACE
SPACE ACE DEMO
VICE WORKBENCH HACKS
DE-MOB I
DE-MOB II
VANGELIS DEMO *
UNIVERSAL PICTURES I & II
RED SECTOR DEMO (2 DISKS)
SCIENCE 451 DEMO
BSS JOKES/ANIMS
HCC TOXTETH DEMO
DEXTON MEGA DEMO
FREDDY KRUGAR SAMPLE
HIGHCLASS UK DEMO
REBELS MEGA DEMO

SENLACWARE DISKS

These disks are now 3.00 each, a contribution is now passed to the Author of the program if you wish to pariticipate contact SENLAC now for more details...

FRP ROTATINGWOMEN
FRP ROADRUNNER
FRP MARNSATTACK
FRP PAULA VI
SEVEN TOWERS NUDGE-NUDGE DEMO (2 Disk Digi Sample)

CANDO CANDO CANDO

New demonstation Disk for this amazing Hypercard is NOW available from SENLAC ONLY 3.00. **CANDO RETAILS AT 149.95 OUR PRICE 121.99**

Prices include UK Post/Packing
add1.00 Overseas Europe
Airmail charged rest of world

BACK TO SCHOOL

Your computer is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,
Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Available for most popular home & business computers

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

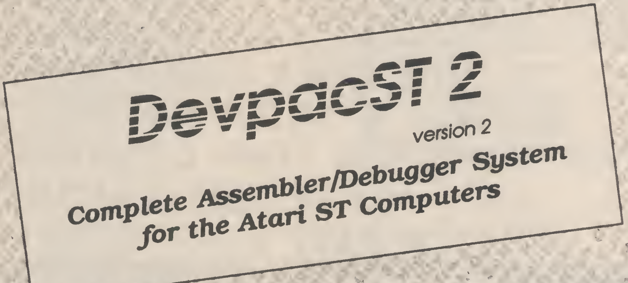
Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access
KOSMOS SOFTWARE
VISA

ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2


DevpacST 2
version 2
Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computers

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

SAVE £15

IT INCLUDES:

- **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.
- **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
- **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name ____________________
Address ____________________
____
____
Tel No ____________________
I would like to pay by *Access Visa Cheque PO*
Please debit my credit card
No ____________________
Expiry Date ____________________
Tel. No ____________________
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR

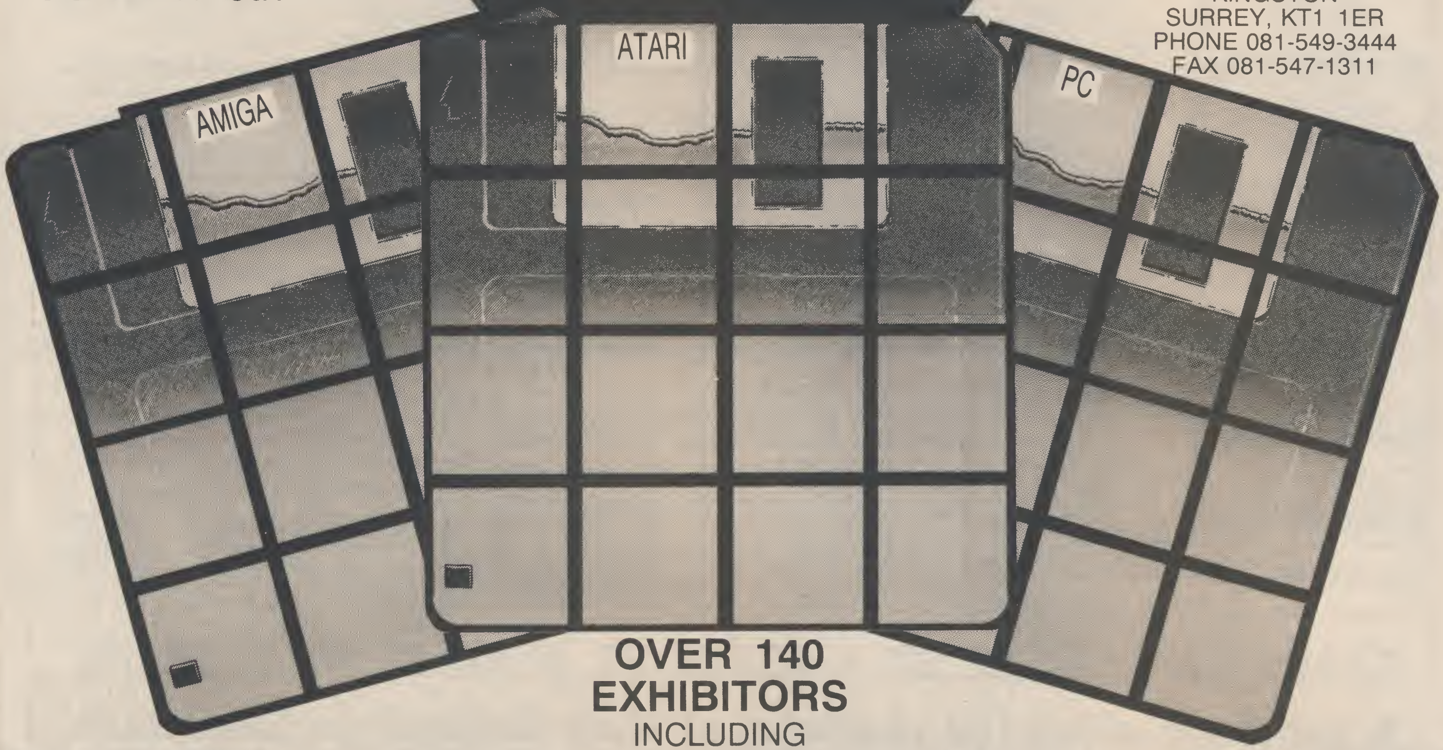
● EUROPES BIGGEST 16 BIT DEDICATED EVENT ●

3rd the 16 Bit Computer Fair

4 - 5 - 6
JANUARY
1991
SHOW OPEN
10-6 EVERYDAY

CLOSES 4PM
SUNDAY 6th

NEW LARGER VENUE
NOVOTEL
HOTEL
HAMMERSMITH
LONDON W6
NEAREST TUBE STATION
HAMMERSMITH
(PICCADILLY, METROPOLITAN
& DISTRICT LINES)
ORGANISERS WESTMINSTER
EXHIBITIONS LTD
SURREY HOUSE
34 EDEN STREET
KINGSTON
SURREY, KT1 1ER
PHONE 081-549-3444
FAX 081-547-1311



OVER 140
EXHIBITORS
INCLUDING

ADAMSOFT, ADVENTURE SOFTWARE, AUDIO VISUAL RESEARCH, CASPELL COMPUTERS, CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTION, CHECKMATE SYSTEMS, COMPUTER MANUALS, DS&K DESIGNS, ENSONIQ ECLIPSE COMPUTER SUPPLIERS, FRONTIER SOFTWARE, GFA MEDIA DATA, GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES, H.B. MARKETING, HI-SOFT, HI-TEC MODEMS, INFOGRAMMES, INTERCEPTOR, KUMA LOGIC SALES, MEMORY EXPANSION SYSTEMS, MICRO MART, MICRODEAL, MUTANT SOFTWARE, NADI SYSTEMS, PANDAAL MARKETING, POWER COMPUTING, PROTON SOFTWARE, PSYGNOSIS, RAD TECHNOLOGY, RIVERDENE PDL, SILICA SHOP, ST CLUB, SIREN SOFTWARE, SOFTWARE SELECTION, STAMPEDE, TAKE CONTROL, U.S. ACTION, U.S. GOLD, VIDEK

THE ONLY EUROPEAN SHOW DEDICATED TO THE
SERIOUS & ENTERTAINMENT SIDES OF THE ST, AMIGA & PC

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR COMPUTER ● .HARDWARE. .SOFTWARE. .PERIPHERALS. .CONSUMABLES.

SAVE TIME & MONEY BY PRE-PURCHASING
A FAST LANE TICKET BEFORE DECEMBER 17th

SAVE
£2 PER
TICKET
PRE-PURCHASE
YOUR TICKETS
AND SAVE
40%
OFF REGULAR
DOOR PRICE

SAVE £2 PER TICKET

REGULAR TICKET PRICE £5 (At door or after December 17th)
FAST LANE TICKET £3 (Purchased before December 17th)
CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE WITH ADULTS
POST TO - 16 BIT FAIR, P.O.BOX 68 ST AUSTELL, PL25 4YB
PLEASE SEND ME...........FAST LANE TICKETS AT £3 EACH

CHEQUE/ P.O. ENCLOSED FOR £......................MADE PAYABLE TO 16 BIT FAIR

NAME...

ADDRESS..

....POSTCODE...............................

OR PHONE 0726 68020 With Credit Card No

FAST LANE
TICKET
HOLDERS
HAVE THEIR
OWN PRIORITY
ENTRANCE
A " FAST LANE
TICKET HOLDERS
ONLY" ENTRANCE
WILL BE SITUATED
ON THE 1st FLOOR
OF THE HOTEL
ADJACENT TO
THE RECEPTION
DESK. TAKE NO
NOTICE OF THE
QUEUE OUTSIDE.
SIMPLY WALK INTO
THE HOTEL LOBBY

MICROBYTE

HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE

For the best selection of software, hardware and peripherals for your:
AMIGA, ATARI ST, COMMODORE C64 + GS, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD + GX4000, IBM PC, SEGA MASTER SYSTEM, SEGA GAMEGEAR, ATARI LYNX, PC ENGINE, NINTENDO GAMEBOY, ATARI 2600 + 7800.

THERE IS ONLY ONE PLACE TO GO! THAT'S WHY MICROBYTE WERE VOTED
"RETAILER OF THE YEAR"

IN STOCK NOW! THE LATEST SENSATION, THE

★ SEGA MEGADRIVE ★

YOU CAN OWN THE ULTIMATE HOME ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM
FOR ONLY £149.99

Microbyte Megadrives are fully compatible with all UK and US cartridges and the latest releases from Japan.

MICROBYTE
129 St Georges Way
The St Johns Centre
LIVERPOOL
TEL 051 707 1931

MICROBYTE
11 Friargate Walk
St Georges Centre
PRESTON
TEL: 0772 882243

MICROBYTE
52 High Street
The Meadowhall Centre
SHEFFIELD
TEL: 0742 56837

NEW STORES OPEN NOW!

MICROBYTE
56 Garden Walk
The Metro Centre
GATESHEAD
TEL: 091 460 6054

MICROBYTE
34-36 County Arcade
LEEDS
West Yorkshire
TEL: 0532 450529/441287

MICROBYTE
5 Pasture Road
GOOLE
TEL: 0405 763183

MICROBYTE
109 Upper Broadwalk
The Broadmarsh Centre
NOTTINGHAM
TEL: 0602 586454

MICROBYTE
424 Grand Parade
The Bull Ring Centre
BIRMINGHAM
TEL: 021 616 1036

MICROBYTE
33 Kirkgate
WAKEFIELD
TEL: 0924 376656

MICROBYTE
1 Kirkgate Mall
The Kirkgate Centre
BRADFORD
TEL: 0274 308829

MICROBYTE
20 Cleveland Street
DONCASTER
South Yorkshire
TEL: 0302 329999

MICROBYTE
46/47 The Greenmarket
NEWCASTLE
TEL: 091 261 9050

ALSO A NEWLY REFITTED SHOP
AT THE ARNDALE CENTRE, MANCHESTER.
TEL 061 832 1438

THERE'S ONE NEAR YOU!

WHAT MORE COULD YOU WANT THAN TO BE LET LOOSE ON THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED MACHINES?

How about getting paid* for it?

We are Electronic Arts, one of the World's leading games publishers. No, make that the World's leading game publisher.

Right now we're looking for 68000 and 80x86 assembly language programmers to work "in house" on both original titles and conversion projects, writing not only for ST and Amiga, but also the amazing new Sega **Mega** Drive.

The successful applicants will find themselves working in a bright, fun environment, where your age, colour of your hair and style of dress is immaterial. In fact you could come to work dressed as Bugs Bunny's Brother and we wouldn't turn a hair, as long as you're able to prove yourself.

So instead of simply dreaming of what you'd be capable of given the right gear, write today and tell Colin McLaughlin about yourself at:-

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Berks SL3 8YN. Tel: (0753) 49442 Fax: (0753) 46672

*Salary package includes bonus scheme, private medical and healthclub.

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

Graphics Artist & 68000 Programmers

ARC DEVELOPMENTS

We are currently looking for new technical staff to work alongside an experienced programming team on the latest leading-edge products.

Successful applicants will be expected to demonstrate a sufficient level of experience in their chosen field.

So, if you want to work in a friendly environment with a competitive salary either apply in writing to:

Richard Underhill,
Arc Developments,
Suite 13,
Bridge House,
Bridge Street,
Walsall, WS1 1SE

or phone **0922 31129** and ask for **Rich** for an informal discussion

A STORM GATHERING

The Sales Curve Ltd. continues to strengthen and diversify its operations as 1991 approaches.

The launch of our own label: STORM and our on-going expansion mean that we are now looking to increase our development capacity.

If you are a programmer/artist on any of the following formats: Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore 64, Spectrum and Amstrad, we want to talk to you.

We're also interested in people who are willing to work on the SEGA, NES and Superfamicom machines.

We're primarily interested in in-house programmers, but for exceptionally talented and experienced people will consider freelancers and third party teams.

For further information contact Rob Henderson at:

THE SALES CURVE
LOMBARD BUSINESS CENTRE
50 LOMBARD ROAD
LONDON, SW11 3SU
Telephone: 071-585 3308

We offer an excellent salary and bonus scheme - plus the prospect of working for a company that's rapidly becoming a major contender in the Software Entertainment Industry.

PC & 68000 PROGRAMMERS

Please tick the following in order of preference:

- ☐ **Excellent salary**
- ☐ **Friendly working environment**
- ☐ **Job satisfaction**
- ☐ **Challenging projects**
- ☐ **Recognition of productivity**
- ☐ **The best development tools**
- ☐ **Technical-based management**
- ☐ **Worldwide distribution of products**

We give all of these top priority at DI and we are looking for experienced programmers to join our in-house team. Please call or send your c.v. to:

Dave Marshall
Digital Integration Ltd
Watchmoor Trade Centre
Watchmoor Road
Camberley, Surrey
GU15 3AJ

Tel: 0276 684959

Digital Integration

WJS Design

"BAAL" - ST Format Gold 91% - ST User Star Game
"BLOOD MONEY" - ST Format Gold 90% - NCE 5 star game
"ANARCHY" - C&VG Hit! 96%

WJS Design are an experienced software house specialising in the very best 16 bit software. Having worked exclusively for PSYGNOSIS for over 2 years, we are now expanding and will shortly be requiring the following people to join our in house team:

68000 PROGRAMMERS (ST/ AMIGA/ MEGADRIVE)
GRAPHIC ARTIST

The successful applicants will be self-motivated, take pride in their work, non-smoking and possess a sense of humour! In return we can offer a competitive salary, top development systems and a relaxed working environment. We even give you FREE COFFEE, now we can't say fairer than that can we?

If YOU think you've got what it takes (and you like coffee), telephone:
WAYNE SMITHSON on 0532 636554
or write:
WJS DESIGN, PARK MILL HOUSE, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS, LS12 3LR.

Tim Smith's CENT

Write to 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW (if you dare)

OPENING TIME

Phew, that was a busy week. Of course it would have been a damned sight easier if they'd let me play with the supercomputer which was in the *Express* office last week. Unhappily with the NeXt saga fresh in his mind – you may recall that I had the world's only NeXt portable stolen from me by a cop in Gwinett county – Andy Editor exiled me to the back of the room with only a PCW for company.

"If you think we're letting you near anything with more than 8-bits for the next 16 years you've got another think coming pal" was the wording [for family reading] of the ed's statement. Fiddley-dum.

There I sat watching the rest of the crew ooooing and ahhing as the gigaflops flopped over the mips like lambs over gates in springtime. Ask me if I care? Of course I do. I like to be on the cutting-edge of technology. It's not that the PCW is not an excellent machine, it is. It's simply that I can't stand the idea of any one other than me having access to techno-goodies.

Take for example my recent jaunt to America. A very kind young American called Mr Gamble took me around Georgia Technical College.

Now, when I went to college we had one BBC Master, a Spectrum wafer drive without a Spectrum, and two blank disks. Well, just one of GA Tech's computer rooms was so ladened with 386s that I almost blew a socket I was sulking so much. Then I was taken to the architecture department's CAD centre. That did it! This was a school goddammit! Loads of colour screens just sitting there showing drawings. And you should have seen the micro computing section. Even the school shop was selling Mac Classics.... for God's sake they were adverts for the Mac at local Kroger shopping malls. By the end of the visit I had held my breath-so-I'll-go-blue so many times that turquoise was my natural skin tint. Why should they have all this and not me? It's just not fair.

But as we all know, life is hard and then you go into an old people's home in Bournemouth. Enough whining – now get out of this column and never come around here trying to alter British politics as we know it.

Letter Spray

Want to see your name in print? Then write to Centrefold. This week's replies by Tim Smith.

Everyone has a valid point of view, don't they? It is the unalienable right of any and every human being to state what they feel, freely and without fear of editing. That's what democracy is supposed to be about isn't it? Here in the Centrefold letters section however, you had better watch yourselves.

Dear Mr Smith,

The 'doughnut' spelling is correct for both England and the USA. Of course, as an Englishman, you automatically assume the English version is correct throughout the UK which quite frankly makes us Welshmen furious. In Wales we scorn such unpronounceable combinations as the 'ough' construction.

It looks like the only way to convince you that I'm not an American is to come down and beat you about the ears with my British passport. So, for my captions prize, I choose you glued to a chair for the fifteen minutes I shall require for this exercise.

Your faithfully, Iolo Davidson, Glos.

Dear Iolo,

Iolo is talking about a comment I made on page 38 of issue 103. I queried his spelling of the word donut as being incorrect outside of the USA. So, yes Iolo, I know that 'doughnut' is the correct spelling. That's what I said.

By the way dual-nationality is possible, so how do I know that you don't hold an American passport as well? As for this glue stuff, well, is violence an answer?

A MESSAGE FROM THE GUVNORS

It has come to the attention of the 'powers that be' that Letter Spray has been showing a distinct lack of computer-related correspondence. This must stop forthwith. From now on no letter will be published unless it contains at least two computer references. If no such letters are received, this forum will cease to be. Thank you for your time.

IN DEVELOPMENT

This is the first of a regular column in which we give the lowdown on the very latest ideas in computing. Of course there is a Centrefold angle on the whole thing so don't expect these ideas to become fact and appear in Dixons much before the year 2032.

This week it's the Milan School of Nanotechnology's alpha test module for interactive creative painting.

The system, called ROMA [Random Omission and Modulated Art] is jointly funded by the Portugese secret service, the CIA, and the Tight Gallery in London's Soho district.

CONCEPT

ROMA's base-concept stemmed from a painting by numbers book given to the colour blind, innumerate child of Prof Gian-Luca Scemo. Scemo noticed that the child's efforts could be sold to local museums for astronomical sums of money as naive art. Being a confirmed socialist he determined to befuddle the world's banking system by creating readily available, cheap software for use on home systems.

MODUS OPERANDI

The system makes use of fractal imaging, random number seeding and a complex algorithm based on cross Boolean dynamics.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

The system is currently Amiga-based and requires 8Mbs of onboard RAM as a minimum. The ideal system will show a full 8192 colours on screen – a monitor and driver are currently being planned in Budapest. The system comes as hardware in the form of a board. It is currently 7 feet wide.

PRICE

Planned price is 123,000,000,000 lire.

RELEASE DATE

Release date for Beta test systems is windowed for March 2011.

Do you have any computer related tit-bits, scandals or scare stories? Do you have any tales which you feel should be told? Well get writing to Tale Spin at the address printed above. We'll make it worth your while....

THE TOSH FORTY

A Tosh Ten Special this week with four charts of factually impoverished claptrap. We kick off with...

TEN QUOTES WHICH MIGHT HAVE BEEN MADE ABOUT COMPUTERS

1) "I have nothing to declare but my Genie"[O Wilde]
2) "Rombo! Rombo! Wherefore art thou Rombo!" [W Shakespeare]
3) "Mother, give me the Sun" [H Ibsen]
4) " A woman is only a woman, but a good Sega is a smoke" [R Kipling]
5) "I think therefore I RAM"[R Decartes]
6) "ROM wasn't built in a day" [Anon]
7) "Give us the tools and we will finish the Jobs" [W Churchill]
8) "A Spectrum is haunting Europe..." [K Marx]
9) "I believe it is PC for our time..." [N Chamberlain]
10) "To BBC or not to BBC...." [W Shakespeare]

TEN PIECES OF COMPUTER RELATED LITERATURE

1) The Prints [Machiavelli]
2) The Hobbit [JRR Tolkien]
3) The Charge of the Lightgun Brigade [R Browning]
4) Joe Bob Goes to the Disk Drive-In [JB Briggs]
5) Tos of the D'Urbervilles [T Hardy]
6) Howard's Wend [EM Forster]
7) ROM at the Top [J Braine]
8) The fourth Protocol [F forsyth]
9) Green Eggs and HAM [Dr Suess]
10) As You Like IT [W Shakespeare]

TEN WAYS COMPUTERS CHANGED THE WORLD

1) The birth of the computer virus expert
2) Man landing on the moon
3) *New Computer Express*
4) RSI
5) Fly-by-wire air crashes
6) The Stock Exchange's Black Monday
7) New Order's Blue Monday
8) Catchphrase with Roy Walker
9) Hole in the wall money machines
10) £1 million banking errors

TEN THINGS NOT TO SAY TO A COMPUTER USER

1) "Have you seen my new magnet?"
2) "I told you so"
3) "What happens if I press this?"
4) "Shall I put the coffee here?"
5) "I thought I mentioned that I was changing the fuse"
6) "Can I have that cable back?"
7) "That's a good score, my five year old did it last night as well"
8) "RTFM"
9) "God, I remember that machine"
10) "Oh, it's only 256k is it?"

There we go. That was easy. Any ideas from you? Well keep them to yourselves!

TREFOLD

OUT OF TOWN TOP TEN

This week's Out of Town Top Ten is rather different from normal. It does not concentrate on the usual single shop outside London, but it does deal with nearly every large town or city in the UK. We proudly present the WH Smith's predicted top ten pieces of games software in the 16-bit and 8-bit markets.

TOP 8-BIT

1) *Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles* – not much of a surprise here what with the film coming out.
2) *RoboCop 2* – yet again this hasn't left any of us in shock
3) *Gazza 2* – his game looks better than his rap sounds
4) *Chase HQ 2(SCI)* – the original was excellent, let's hope...
5) *Golden Axe* – Ughh, slash, hrummmp!!
6) *Strider 2* – Ughh, swipe, leap, hrummmp!
7) *Hollywood Collection* – *RoboCop's* back with *Indie, the Ghostbusters* and *Batman*, a good bet for a hit.
8) *Line of Fire* – Coin-op conversion in a pseudo *Operation Wolf* style
9) *Dick Tracy* – Another film licence, another hit.
10) *Super Off Road* – Vrooom, clank, stall, vroom!

TOP 16-BIT

1) *Gazza 2* – see above
2) *Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles* – see above, above
3) *RoboCop 2* – see above, above, above.
4) *Golden Axe* – look up
5) *Chase HQ 2 (SCI)* – haven't we seen this before?
6) *Indianapolis 500* – Cool racing, and a bitch to beat
7) *Line of Fire* – we've been here already
8) *Lotus Turbo Esprit Challenge* – Gremlin's best for a long while
9) *Wrath of the Demon* – Ex–Bluth animators might strike gold here
10) *Hollywood Collection* – seen it, been there, done it

There you go then. That's what one of the big players thinks that you'll want.

DESPATCHES

News from around the world. What's happening and where? The Centrefold has the stringers with the answers. This week it's Kath Edie, our woman in the Gulf.

"I am standing here in the middle of the desert amidst a hail of silence. Nothing is happening. The only time the ferocious tedium is broken is by the sound of Gameboys being thrown at Chieftain Tanks – you just can't get the batteries.

It is without doubt true, however, that the Gameboy is top gun over here with our boys in the 14th Regiment Queen's Own Sanitary Engineers. Tension is high which is more than you can say for the regimental Tetris high score. That currently stands at 32,353 and is held by Lance Corporal Nobby Hedgewood of Bermondsey.

As for the natives, it appears to be the case that the most popular software is the spreadsheet, especially amongts the women. The Macintosh is not a popular machine. This appears to be less to do with cost and more to do with reminders of rain.

The latest gadget over here is a PC spike protector. These have been fitted as standard to all 14th Reg PCs since the great Andrex tragedy. Several thousand tonnes of puppy-soft poop paper were re-routed from the Falklands when a huge energy surge disrupted the Lotus *1-2-3* packs holding the data. The surge was caused by extended testing of US Earthworm fuzzy-logic guided ground to air missiles. The fuzzy circuits reflected on recent US military history, searched their memory banks for victories which involved missiles and not Jimi Hendrix music, and decided that they were doomed to failure. Chaos ensued.

Aside from this computer error it appears that the microchip military has served its masters very well. Bagdhad has been found by at least three of the Japanese-made targetting computers. Unhappily it was found to be just south of Sunderland by 42 of them.

Finally, the departure of the PM has given rise to the forces' PCWs running innumerable betting forecaster programs. What with Michael Mates being over here at the moment (*this piece was filed before the polling results were announced – TS*) most of the PCWs predictions have been heavily weighted.

That's about it for now. Please send payments in camels. Please send more batteries. "

• The Amstrad PCW. Were these dynamic machines being used to forecast the Tory (sorry Conservative) leadership battle, or not?

FROM THE ARCHIVE

A year ago today Margaret Thatcher was still leader of the Conservative party, John Major was even more anonymous than he is now, and Neil Kinnock was wearing the same tie.. But what was happening in the world of computers? *Express* knew....

EVERYONE (NEARLY) LOVES A COMPUTER
It was reported that one in four people in Great Britain owned a computer. Not only that, but 28% of computer owners were "...finding a use for [their] machine every day." The report was based on a MORI survey on behalf of the Computer Management Group.

POOR POOR PC200
Amstrad was said to be pondering the future of its ill-fated, black and not too proud PC200 machine. We reported "It is now almost certain that Amstrad will soon admit defeat on its low cost PC200. For the first time the company has admitted that it is looking closely at the machine's future in the UK, and at the possibility of discontinuing it in the New Year."

Barry Young, Amstrad's UK managing director commented in an exclusive interview with *Express* : "I don't think we would put the PC200 down as being one of our most successful products."

It wasn't that much of a bad deal for Amstrad however, as the chances of them losing vast amounts of money on the low-cost PC were negligible.

HIDE AND SEGA
Sega, the Nipponese console giants, announced the launch of several add-ons for its Mega Drive console. These included a modem, and a keyboard. The Tele-Genesis modem allowed people to indulge in games (well one game, *Tele-Genesis Baseball*) in multi-player mode no matter whereabouts in the world they were. At the time of going to press - and even now - the new gadgets were only to be made available in the USA and Japan.

SHOW OFF
Computer Shopper announced that it was expecting a 50,000 attendance for its next (this year's) show.

I SEE NO ICEBERG
A new game was due for release, and it was to be based on the great, but tragic Liner SS Titanic. Called *Search for the Titanic*, the computer outing hoped to do better than the appalling films which had cashed in on the misfortune of the great ship. CRL produced Search , and the idea was for players to raise enough cash to find an explore the Titanic.

DRAGON DRAGGIN' ON
A handy tip for computer buyers last Christmas was to seek out and purchase a Dragon 32. At least this was what Andrew Hill said. He was the man behind *Dragon Fire*, the company organising a weekend Colour Computer Convention for owners of Dragon and Tandy machines.

I WISH I'D SAID THAT

"*Computing is computing. Reality is reality.*"
Mark Bateson at the Blackpool Air Centre. Aye and a spade is a spade and there's none so queer as folk.

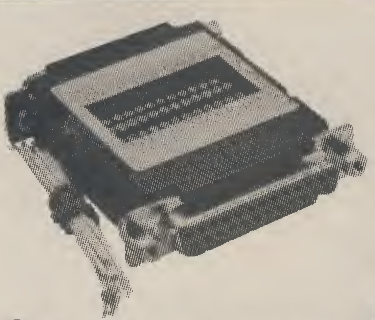
"*The Amiga is a cult machine which looks like seriously taking off.*"
American computer shop assistant.

"*We don't get viruses over here.*"
Another of the same.

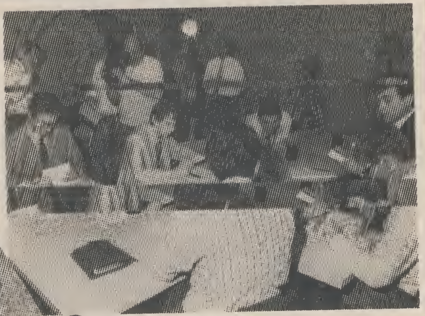
"*Alan who?*"
An interested bar-room observer of the computer world.

CAPTION FULL STRENGTH SPECIAL

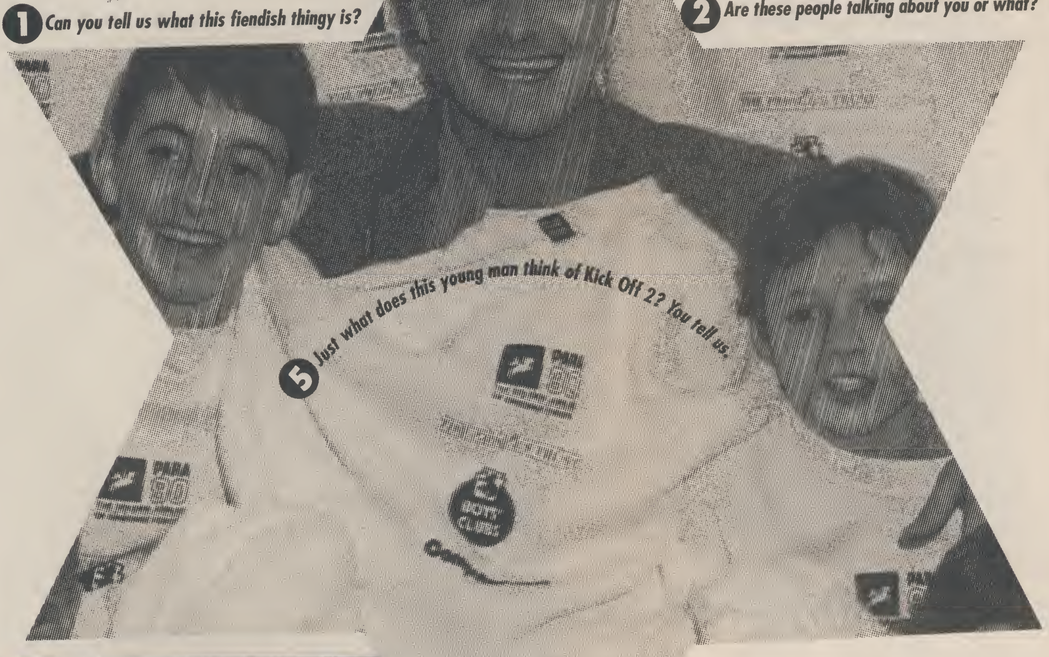
Yes, I promise it, and I have delivered. It's a Caption Full Strength special. Five pictures, five chances to win something groovy. All you have to do is provide a caption for one or all of the pictures which are printed below. "But Tim" you cry, "this is too much of a good thing. We can't handle it." Tough. By the way, answers must be in no later than Monday 7th January 1991. Off we go.....



❶ **Can you tell us what this fiendish thingy is?**

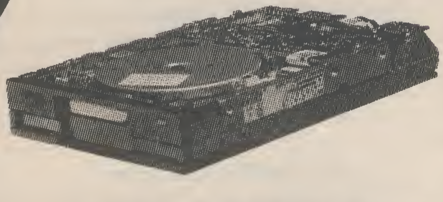


❷ **Are these people talking about you or what?**



❺ **Just what does this young man think of Kick Off 2? You tell us.**

❸ **Not the Masons... who are these chaps?**



❹ **Who do you think could own this tasty kit?**

WINNERS

Yes, it has been sometime has it not? But now I'm back and the winners shall be named. There will also be some changes made to the competitions from here on in. Rules, you know how I like rules (especially if I make them). I promise to send out prizes more often and in greater abundance if you all promise to do the following:

1) State which issue your entry relates to.
2) Send entries on the backs of envelopes.
3) Tell me what machine and disk format you have.
4) Do not attempt to bribe me by sending packets of delicious smarties or almond Yorkie bars.
5) Nuff said?
6) Yes.
7) Great

So here are some winners...

ISSUE 101: The two old buffers, the PC, and the CD. The prize caption came from Clive Parker of Bristol with "Royal mint officials examine new handy sized five pound coin." Jolly well done Clive. Your prize is on its way.

ISSUE 101: The quick quiz answers were: Pet, Atari, and Hard. And the first out of the hat was JM (I think) Stocks of Chesterfield. You win the Gibbo books.

ISSUE 102: The caption to the strange looking machine came from Tom Grimes of Derby with a whole host of attempts like the following: "Sinclair reveals C7 desktop printer" or " New 'words of wisdom' Sellotape and handy dispenser". Go on Tom, write and tell me what machine you have.

More winners follow in the weeks to come, and now we have regained equilibrium after the last few weeks of chaos I hope that a few more of you will enter.

SOUNDING BOARD

From now until Mrs Thatcher is re-elected as leader of the Conservative party we will be running a series of vox pops from people involved in computing.

This week there is a special two subject section. We begin with : Training, Learning and Computing. The speaker wishes to be known as Mr X. He has been providing training on IBM PCs and compatibles for nearly a year.

"During my extensive history of training students computer-wise I have often been asked,'Mr X, what qualifications do you have?'. My response to this ongoing query, answer-wise, is; what do qualifications matter in this young, fresh, hands-on sphere of cutting edge technology? Practice rather than theoreticals, that's my watchword. So what we try and relate here at the Datchworth University of Computers is that experience is more important than pie-in-the-sky. We train in WordStart (sic), Lopus 1-2-3 (sic), Symphonic, (sic) LocoScrit (sic) and much much more.

We have a fully staffed staff of trained staff all of which are willing and capable of teaching your workers. Our rates are very equitable money-wise too. Remember, your competition will eat you alive, make your wife a widow and take presents from your children at Christmas unless you learn how to use your computers with us now. Thank you for your time."

What do you think of computer training. Have you any stories relating to it? Write and tell us.

SOUNDING BOARD II

Violence in Games.

Prof D D Grigson of the Nailsea College of Dynamic Pyschology speaks out.

"I would first like to make it plain that while OrChid Software do indeed fund the college there is total academic freedom therein. Secondly I would draw your attention to a basic coursebook in the field of tension-stress relief; *Myths, Barriers, Shoot-'em-Ups and End of Level Guardians* (1982, Grigson & Borne, 232pp, £33.95, The Nailsea Press). This work is the most astute declaration of the thesis that there is no such thing as a violent game, it's just the way you play it.

If we were living in Roman times we would not think twice about going to see two large men slicing each others parts off with tridents and swords would we? No. Think how many wars there were back then; Punic, Carthaginian, lots of wars. Now in the modern age, computer games which involve skill, hand to eye coordination and blasting fictional aliens have, in fact, stopped World War III. People's aggressions have been retargetted at space invaders, asteroids and OrChid's very excellent Zargouts. I rest my case. Thank you for your time."

◆ FOR SALE

AMIGA Lattice C latest version 5.5. Never used unregistered. £75 N. Higgins, 13 Osbourne Road, Denton, MIC, M34 3BE

AMIGA A8700 Genlock plus cables cost £275 sell for £100 Tel. 081 478 1744 (Ilford) Evenings.

AMIGA VD3+ Digitizer, pro-standard specification. Real time digitizing, direct from any video source, in all screen modes, including HAM. Retails at £850 sell for £375. Tel. (081) 4781744 Ilford Evening.

AMIGA External Drive, immaculate condition - little use for third drive - hardly used, through port, on/off switch £53. Call Sied 021 384 2686 Birmingham, Erdington.

SMITH Corona 300-dle electronic typewriter, 2 months old all latest design features, plus startwrite pack and typing course, boxed, guaranteed, receipt supplied, £70. Apply 5 Broughton Street, Preston, Lancs, PR1 7US. Enclose Tel Number.

AMSTRAD CP 66128 + colour monitor + £450 worth of software + 5 books + 44 mags all for £320. Tel 03552 36401 6-9 pm.

TREASURE ISLAND
CASH PRIZES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
A B C D E F G H I J
USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

0898 313 586

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times

C64 Software on cassette SAE for lists 5 Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3RI. Hi Steve Packer.

ACORN Electron computer with disc drive and interface, plus 1 and datacorder, joystick plus roms, discs, books and many programs/games. Lots more please phone for details, £175. Phone Horsham 65675

SPECTRUM +, IF 1, M/Drive, ZX Printer, Prism modem, light pen, tape rec, multiface 1, lots of software, centronics printer I/F, joystick, lots of books. £165 o.n.o. Microvitec Cub 1341 MZ colour monitor suit

SPECTRUM and other machines £90 o.n.o. Sinclair QL, QL vision monitor, software, books, etc. £155 o.n.o. Amstrad 6128/464 mono monitor £25 o.n.o. Amstrad 6128 RS232 interface comms software £18 o.n.o. Tel. Dave 0243 827969

COMPAQ III portable P.C. 20 M Byte hard disk, 5 1/4" floppy drive, Ms DOS package and carry case £1,600 o.n.o. Telephone 071 6077357

C64 Software hardware and utilities for sale send a SAE for list DS Marks 431 Packington Square, Islington, London N1 7UE

SPECTRUM Software cassettes PAW plus tasword £10 Tel. 081 503 1465

AMIGA AI500 kit IMB twin drives modulator, joysticks, extras lots of software worth over £1,250, selling for the amazing price of only £499. Phone Shaz: 081 570 3564

SHARP IQ-7000 electronic organiser plus handbook for sale as new £80 ONO Tel. 0252 546412

AMIGA A500 + Star U24 + Deluxe paint II+ publishers choice + maxiplan + superbase + Drt's rec, studio + Amiga basic + ten disks/box + mouse + mouse mat + games + basics = £800 + BUT only £600 o.n.o. Call Mohammed on 081 514 8754

AMIGA PD for sale or swap write Den New, World PD, 51 Heritage Drive, Gillingham, Kent ME 73EQ

CPC 6128, modulator, mouse, joystick, discs, tapes and mags £170 o.n.o. Phone 0738 86480

SERIOUS and games discs for C64 SAE 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon EX16 9EW or call 03985 438

MICRO Drive Cartridges £1-30p each (45). Curruh micro speech £8. ZX printer paper 5 rolls £12. Last Ninja 2, Driller, for spectrum 48K, £6 each. Phone 0275 856574 after 6 pm.

ATARI STFM, 12 months old. Good condition, joystick, mouse, disk box, disks, games, mags + PD. £299. 0761 419297

ATARI STFM joystick, £400 + software, mags, PD etc - £290. Computer desk - £15. Dot matrix printer £100. Sell lot for £350. Mint. Tel 0234 57471 (Nick)

AMIGA 2000 7 months old, High Res colour monitor. 20 mg hd 3mg ram + prodraw V2 propage + deluxe print etc. Tel. 0532 798785

KAO
TDK
KAO MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

Free delivery on orders over £50

NEW LOW PRICES

BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS			KAO	TDK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi DS/DD	£8.00	£9.00
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi DS/HD	£15.00	£16.00
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi DS/DD	£5.00	£8.00
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi DS/HD	£8.00	£10.00

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00
KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE

		50	100
1 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or	£24.00	£48.00
2 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2HD BULK £1.00 each or	£48.00	£95.00

(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
POSSO BOX 3.5" +5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4, 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £150, LC-200 Colour £210, LC24-200 mono £255, LC24 -200 col £290.
All include FREE IBM printer lead.
NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Overnight delivery £8.00 extra.

Access
K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312
VISA

PSION Organiser II plus handbook for sale as new £50 o.n.o. Tel. 0252 546412

NCE issues 1-53 complete, swap for ST software (not games). Write to Mark Abbott, 113 Valley Road, Carlton, Nottingham, NGH 1NE

ATARI STE very good condition, mouse, lost patrol, robocop, and shadow of the beast, will swap for Amiga + mouse no extras, open to bargain. TEl 0917 3731 640

EPSON FX 1000 wide carr printer £125. OKI192 80 column printer £80. Compaq portable II AT compatible £700. Phone 0282 867681

1040STF and SM125 B & W monitor plus business software £250, no offers. ST multiface £15. Gary, 0293 534415 evenings.

AMSTRAD 6128 with printer romboards, roms second 3.5" drive modem and much more, all in excellent condition willing to split call 081 346 2816 anytime for more information.

AMIGA B2000, PC XT bridge/board 2omb hard drive, naksha mouse, phillip 8833 monitor, external 3 1/2 F/D, devpac 2, superbase, K spread 2 X disc box, loads of software, must sell therefore £1200 o.n.o. Tel. 0202 741127

SPECTRUM 48K + microdrive upgrade includes 12 cartridges £90. Interface 2 and joystick £20. Tel 051 334 3083.

ACORN Electron plus games, books, mags, linkword german and spanish course. £65. B/W 14 inch television, ideal monitor or word processor use. £35. Quality spectrum games half price. Tel 051 334 3083

AMIGA originals for sale, including Crazy cars two, running man, roger rabbit and rocket ranger, sell £10 each or £30 the lot, or will split. Tel 0384 480057 anytime.

ATARI Mega ST2 £550. ST 20MB hard disk £250. 1040 STFM including wordprocessor, paint and games software. £350 o.n.o. Tel 0529 304221

SOUTHERN PUBLIC DOMAIN
Amiga P.D. Library open Mon-Sat 9am-5pm
Southern P.D. presents its P.D. madness
All disks are now only 99p + 60p P&P
Buy 10 or more disks and get 5 blank disks FREE

A005	Puggs in Space
A009	Predators Megademo. (2 disks)
A013	Kefrens Megademo 8. (2 disks)
A012	Alcatraz Megademo 4 (3 disks)
A015	Star Trek Game 1 (2 disks 1 Meg)
A019	Powerlords Powermix 1 (1 Meg)
A023	Vangelis Demo (1 Meg)
A024	Digital Concert 2
A038	Digital Concert 3
A039	Digital Concert 4
A078	Budbrain Megademo (2 disks)
A080	RSI Megademo (2 disks)
A117	Shadow of the Beast Demo
A119	Turtlemania by Red Devil
A101	Game Music Creator
A093	Ace Demo Disk 2
A089	Ian & Micks Megademo
A090	Link First Megademo
A070	RAF Megademo (2 disks)
A017	Eatmine (boulderdash Game)
A044	Space Blitz (4 space games)
A048	Avenger Megademo
A046	BAD (M Jackson)
A042	Amiga Chart 3
A061	THR Demo
A053	Crusader Bacteria
A054	Amiga Music 1
A058	Crusader Audio X
A059	Vision Megademo IV
A082	Rebels Megademo
A083	Space Ace Demo
A081	Amazing Music 1
A112	Madonna: Spanky
A116	Uedit (W/Processor)
A109	Kefrens Jukebox
A100	Yahzee (dice game)
A071	Mig Demo disk 55
A036	D-Mob Music 4
A073	Darkstar Utility 3
A110	Amiga Chart 5
A027	No Limits Demopack
A004	Nasa Pictures

Catalogue on disk 99p. Blank disks 60p each or 10 for £5.00
All P.D. disks are now only 99p each + 60p P&P
Please make cheque/postal order payable to: **SOUTHERN COMPUTERS**
31 Hanson Road, Newhaven, East Sussex, BN9 9EQ. Tel: 0273 517147
Please send a stamped addressed envelope, 9x4 for a free catalogue

AMSTRAD PCW SYSTEM WANTED
Must be in good working order. Reasonable price paid.
Will collect - distance no object.
Please ring & ask for Brian
(021) 778 2906 (24hr answerphone)

THE VIDEO ZONE 0836 405 301
JUST CALL AND LISTEN!!
REVIEWS ☆ NEWS ☆ GOSSIP
THE CHARTS ☆ AND COMPETITIONS!!!
CBC, EX13 7HL. Calls cost 44p min Peak/33p min other times. Ask whoever pays the bill before you dial

NINTENDO games - Mega Man - £20, Section Z - £20, Joystick - £5, Zapper gun plus two games - £50.
Pile of your sinclair mags cost postage only. Tel. 0432 267933 after 6 pm.

SPECTRUM 48K saga emperor professional keyboard, kempston joystick interface with rom cartridge slot, leads, games, etc, excellent condition, still boxed, only £30. Tel. 0525 852609

AMIGA 1000 (512K) V.G.C. plus external drive, mouse, manuals, software, £290 the lot. Tel. 0582713906 Harpenden, Herts.

PHILIPS 12" green screen monitor. Little used £80. Tel. 081 657 0688

SPECTRUM + 2, two joysticks, mags and over £600 of games, overall worth £800, will sell for £200. o.n.o. Tel. 0705 452119

ATARI STE Memory, upgrade your 520 to 1040. Two sets of 2X256K sipps (with pin connectors) available £20 per set. Phone Bill 0268 522982

PHILLIPS CM8833 colour monitor £150. Panasonic KX - P1124 printer INC cut sheet feeder £175. Call David on Berkhamsted 0442 875734

ATARI 520STFM Atari SC1224 colour monitor, 1 meg cumana disk drive over, 60 games, 2 midi leads and a joystick, immaculate condition, sell for £750. Phone 674 6684 4 pm. Worth a lot!!

WANTED

DEAD OR ALIVE
USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER
CASH PRIZES
0898 31 35 94
INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

AMSTRAD portable PPC 64000, modem, twin 3.5" comms and organiser software, 25 blank disck, carry case £350 o..n.o. ST games F.O.F.T. £5 Roadwar, Europa £12. ring Kevin 0256 798766 (work)

ATARI 520STFM one year old hardly used plus joysticks and lots of software £230. Tel 071 289 7573 after 6 pm.

PSS480 Keyboard, ideal as midi sound source with computer sequencer. PC based voice and chord editors included £70. Tel. 071 234 6316

PRINTER lead, ideal IBM to parallel printer unopened only £5.00 including P+P. One only. Clifford Cooper, 117 Moulscoomb way, Brighton, East Sussex, BN2 4PE

ATARI 520 STFM Phillips colour monitor CM 8833 panasonic KX-P1124 24 pin multi mode printer timeworks, 1st wordplus, all complete with instructions and guarantees, virtually unused, cost £1,082, offers around £750. Tel. 0603 618998

AMIGA 500 + phillips colour monitor + software £450. Tel. 0603 423978

OKIMATE 20 colour printer, commodore compatible and almost never used. Still in box. Will sell for £100. Tel. 081 670 9747 and ask for Marios after 6 pm.

ARCADE machines, Tiger Heli £70, Battle rangers £90, Gore nees monitor £20, all Midi private sale 081 689 5883

MEGADRIVE games, Thunder-Force 3, Eswat, Super hang-on, £25 each. Also 2600 games £3 each, and Amiga games. Call for lists. Phone 0322 863656, Darren

SPECTRUM plus 2 - INC, 30 games, Kempston joysticks, all good condition, only asking £90 o.n.o. Phone 3612420 Mr Jones, Friern Barnet.

ARCHIMEDES 310 boxed with riscos and manuals. Very good condition. SW London. £599. Phone 081 979 8458

5 1/4 disks £2 for 10 all have shareware on 3 1/2 £3 for 10 plus 70p postage first class, 20 for £3.50, write to 1 Seaward gardens, Westbay, Bridport, Dorset, DT6 4EJ

TELETEXT
A world of information at your fingertips

IS YOUR PC UP TO DATE?

Now you can feed it with the very latest sports results, financial information and World news from Ceefax or Oracle. Save pages, print them and even access Teletext from your own programs. The Microtext Adaptor for the PC is a plug in half card and comes complete with software, everything is supplied, just plug in a TV aerial. At just £169.50 + £3.00 p/p + VAT (= £198.38) it's excellent value for money.

VISA MICROTEXT Access
Dept NCE, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants. PO8 9PW
Telephone: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988

20 Branded 3M 5/4 N 5 disks for sale, never used before, in boxes of 10 will sell for £10. Tel 0384 480057 Ask for Ryan

OSCILLISCOPE for sale £100 o.n.o. or will swap for a printer for ST. Tel. 0506 853339 after 6 pm ST contacts wanted.

AMIGA 512K board with clock £30, software all originals, digi paint 3, the works, pro sound, ruby view coms, deluxe paint II, games £5 each. TV Modulator £15. Tel. 0846 651257 after 5 pm.

SEGA Master system with two control pads and five ogames including out run and enduro racer all in excellent condition, bargain at £60 including P & P. Phone Saul 071 3841105

ORIGINAL Spectrum + 3 disks at £5 each including P & P. Titles: Castle Master, Eye, Mega Apocalypse, World Soccer Italia (Virgin). Tel. 0502 715989 or write to 98 St George's Road, Beccles, Suffolk NR34 9YA

MSDOS computer, 2X1.wM floppy, high res. display. Several top applications. Needs repair. £75 o.n.o. Sam 0736788286

AMIGA PD 75p per disk. Send SAE for list to P. Smith, 46 Clarke Court, Wyberton, Boston, Lincs, PE21 7EF.

EPSON FX-800 printer (9-pim), Cut Sheet Feeder, 6 Printer ribbons £200. Phone Paul on 091 4174168.

AMIGA A500 1Mb, A1500 workstation, 2nd disk drive, monitor, joysticks, manuals £500. Ring Paul 091 4174168.

COMMODORE 64, 2 datacordes, mouse, 41 games, 4 books £100. Tel: 0296 748915.

SPECTRUM +2, Multiface 128, joystick, all still boxed, + games, magazines £160 ono. Tel: 0538 752743.

SPECTRUM 128K mags + books on programming £260. Software 3 months old. Boxed as new £200 ono. Tel; Bolton 393097.

SPECTRUM +3, as new, all leads, lightgun, joystick, multiface 3, over 100 games on disks £225 ono. Tel: Alan on 0584 876966.

SPECTRUM + 3 disks for sale including Batman. Send SAE for list to: Alan, 16 Livesy Ave, Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 1HN.

NINTENO games for sale. £15 each. Will accept swaps. Contact Doug 6pm on 041 644 3488.

COMPLETE Atari ST desktop publishing system. 1040 STFM, 20 Meg Hard Drive, SM 124 Hi-res monitor, Calamus DTP (inc. O-line), 1st Word Plus, Lattice C and much more £600. Split possible. Tel: 0703 263762 anytime.

ZX Spectrum +, tape recorder and joystick. Over 30 games. Good condition. Phone 0527 20031 after 6pm. £70.

PBT ELECTRONICS LIMITED
PORT TALBOT WORKSHOPS, Unit 17, Addison Road, Port Talbot SA12 6HZ
TEL: 0639 885008 FAX: 0639 887170

SAM COUPE COMPUTER + 1 drive	£199.99
SAM COUPE COMPUTER + 2 drives	£275.99
SAM DISC DRIVE	£79.99
SAM 256K RAM EXPANSION	£39.95
SAM COMMS INTERFACE	£29.95
SAM DISC INTERFACE	£29.95
VOICE BOX allows SAM to speak	£39.99
SAM COUPE COMPUTER PACK (512K + DRIVE)	£234.99
SAM Advanced Technical Manual	£15.99
Citizen 120D printer parallel	£140.99
Mannesman MTB Parallel Printer	£135.99
Parallel printer cable SAM/BBC/+D type	£7.99
Parallel printer cable Spectrum +3 type	£7.99
Citizen 180E printer	£169.99
UHF leads TV to Computer (BBC/Spectrum)	£1.99
Cassette leads (BBC/Spectrum)	£1.99
SAM Scart cables (connects to monitor)	£9.99
SAM Scart cables for Microvitec cub monitor	£9.99
SAM dual joystick adaptor (connects 2 joysticks)	£7.99
SAM Midi cables	£6.49
3.5 inch DS/DD disks box of 10	£5.99
Plus D/BBC Dual Disc drive connectors	£14.99
Spectrum 48K power supplies	£9.99
Spectrum 128K power supplies	£14.99
A4 Printer Paper 2000 Sheets	£19.99

For full price list of other products please ring.

All prices include VAT - Postage Printers/Computers £5.00. Postage all other products £1.00

MGT DISC DRIVES AND PLUS 'D' INTERFACES REPAIRED.
3 MONTHS GUARANTEE GIVEN ON REPAIRS.
Please telephone before sending repairs anytime until 8pm

CPC 464 colour, games, mags (AA + NCE), books, joystick + Lightpen worth £750 sell for £250 ono. Phone Mark on 0942 818873 now.

COLOUR monitor, NEC, as new, suitable for IBM-PC or compatible only £100. Tel 0795 412864 (day) or 0795 533779.

MILLBANK System 10 Z80, twin 720K floppy M/C plus Wordstar & Fortran £100. Tel: 0992 581148 (Hertford).

MEGADRIVE + game £175, PC Engine £165, supergrafx £305. Also Megadrive swopshop, new, used games. Tel: 0789 764039.

APRICOT PC/XI computer with 10Meg Winchester hard drive £250 ono. Telephone (Newton Abbot) 0626 69656 after 6pm.

AMIGA A500 V1.3, joystick, books, over 100 disks, memory expansion 1 Meg, mouse, modulator. Asking £400, worth £900 +. Ring 0892 541728.

AMSTRAD 464, new TV modulator, £200+ of games, VGC. Worth over £600, sell for £300. Call (0255) 671761 after 4pm.

AMSTRAD CPC464, green screen + MP2 modulator and software (over £200 worth) £150 the lot. Phone 081 747 1060 evenings.

A whole new way of communicating your message:

CHEST-TOP PUBLISHING!

Why limit yourself to mere paper?

Now you can use your computer to print personalised T-Shirts!

Use our special heat-transfer ribbons with any software (text printing requires reversal) on any computer to make a transfer sheet of your design, then simply iron onto a T-Shirt or other cloth item. We also have two sizes of heat-transfer pens for colouring your design, as well as four-colour ribbons for certain colour models (like Star LC-10c). Example price - Amstrad PCW-8256/8512 black T-Shirt ribbon £9.95 incl.VAT/UK p&p.

64 different printers supported

MGA SoftCat

41 Cinque Ports St., Rye, E. Sussex TN31 7AD
Tel: (0797) 226601 fax: 226721

COMPUTER REPAIRS
★ FREE ESTIMATES ★ 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ★
Amstrad, Atari, Commodore.
Monitors & Printers, Amiga & ST Specialists
Fixed labour charge + parts & carriage
★ STFM POWER SUPPLY REPAIRED £30 ALL INC. ★

COMPUTER SPARES
Parts & Service Manuals for
Acorn, Amstrad, Atari, Commodore, Sinclair
& most makes of Monitors & Printers
All services & goods supplied subject to our terms of trade

GJS COMPUTER SERVICES
37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE
(Callers by appointment only)
Tel: 061 231 6608 Fax: 061 223 7531

QL 640K £100, RGB Monitor £80, Twin Drives £70, Software, books, mags £40. Or £250 complete. Tel: 0371 874196.

MODEM WS2000 £25. Add on keyboard for Spectrum £10. Koala Pad with two disks for 8 Bit Atari £25. Phone Stevens 081 968 9722.

OLIVETTI PCI 512 Ram colour CGA monitor, twin disk drive £350. Ring 0923 227976 after 6pm.

DELUXE paint 3, protext V4.2 plus superbase personal for amiga as new worth £300, sell £100 o.n.o. Tel 0429 269914

AMIGA 2000 RAM board 2 megs populated £200. Master sound £20. Pioneer Plague £5. Tel. 040377 545 W Sussex.

FLOPPY disks. Surplus requirements. Dysan 3.5" DSDD. New/cased twenty disk £20. Telephone Robin on 0522 752458 (Lincoln).

SWAP my PC Engine for your megadrive. (Engine comes with two games). Tel: 0269 845826. Ask for Nial. (or sell).

CASE 460/34 modem £50. Modem lead ST £10. Modem may need attention. Contact Khalid on 081 550 7793 (Ilford).

T199/4A hardware, games, cartridges, books etc. SAE for list to: Pauline, 30 Oakenclough Road, Bacup, Lancs.

APPLE green monitor £50. Tandy dot Matrix printer 132 col £75. Tel: (Bacup, Lancs) 0706 876779.

FOR sale. Commodore 1551 disc drive. As new, used once only £50. C64 sound system 5 octive keyboard. Tel: 0420 473768.

SINCLAIR PC200 IBM compatible, 512K, 3.5", 720K internal, 5.25" external drives, mouse, serial, parallel, game, MS Dos 3.3, GEM/3, GEM Paint, manuals for £200. Phone (061) 442 8669.

LYNX + 3, games (boxed) - First £99 secures. Write to: Les Sutherland, 26 Durn Road, Portsoy, Banff, AB45 2QJ.

APPLE Imagewriter II. One week use only. Must be the best used writer available £325 ono. Tel: 081 204 6327.

FOR ALL YOUR PC, ST & AMIGA NEEDS
Ring for best quotes
Telephone 0695 579106

QL books for sale. Exploring the QL £3, QL User Guide £4. Write to: M. Perry, 216 Marlpool Lane, Kidderminster, DY11 5DL.

COLOUR TV adaptor for IBM compatibles. Ideal for portables Toshiba, Compaq, Zenith £85. Tel: 0785 56270.

COMMODORE PC10 XT compatible, 640K, 14", 1084S colour monitor, 5.25" dual floppy disk drive, keyboard, Mannesman Tally printer, software, six months old - £880. Tel: 081 997 2361.

ST software for sale. Flood £12, Italia 1990 + Jug £5, Seuck £15. Send: Oliver, 44 Laund Nook, Belper, Derbys. Tel: (0773) 825888.

SPECDRUM digital drum machine for Sinclair Spectrum with three extra tapes. Electro, Latin and Afro. Fantastic sounds and rhythms £18. Tel: (Maidenhead) 0628 37891.

SEGA Megadrive Scart, 5 months old pristine condition also 15 megadrive games will split. 081 504 8861.

EPSON LQ800 24-pin printer. Excellent condition, tractor and single-sheet guide used for under 1 year, sparingly. New cost £690 ish. Bargain (manuals and boxed) £285. Tel Paul 0495 301657 (6pm-8pm).

AMIGA ½ meg expansion, adequate memory from hard drive, hence sale. Battery backed clock. Software and manual on/off switch, £34. Call Sied on Birmingham 021-384-2686.

A500 colour TV, printer, HI Fi, 200 disks, 75+ magazines, 4 joysticks and much more cost £3000. Sell for £1500 ono phone Justin 0672 20920.

ATARI 1040 STE with extra pack and SM124 moniter plus control centre only 2 months old. Cost £650 bargain £420. Tel 081 841 4388.

COMMODORE 64 with data cassette, joystick, books and £150 software. Immaculate condition£110 ovno. Tel 081 561 7210.

AMIGA Xcopy, Cyclone, Professional, (good) software £10. Amiga 23D, plugs, sockets £2.30. S Barr, 16 Ogilvie Road, Stirling, FK8 2HJ, Scotland.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with colour monitor and built in disc drive only £199 ono. Tel (0269) 845826 ask for Nial.

PC Engine (PAL) with two great games only £99. Contact Nial (0269) 845826.

AMIGA PD 75p including postage, quality disks for details. Send S.A.E to 96 Charles St, Newark, Notts NG24 1RL.

DRAGON computer plus data recorder plus cartridges plus software, joystick £25. G.W.O. Tel 0327 71348.

ST Atari original games for sale, immortal, Dragons Breath, Imperium £10 each. Warhead, Fire Zone £4 each. 0455 238518.

CHANTRY COMPUTERS

Guaranteed Best Prices
We are dealers in the following:-

Amstrad Panasonic
Commodore Philips
Atari Cambridge
Sharp Psion
Sega Nintendo

We also deal in telephones, fax machines and all software.

Phone Mick: 0924 897533 (9am - 7pm)

ATARI ST & STE PUBLIC DOMAIN

The latest addition of our disk catalogue/magazine really is full of Christmas cheer. It features our biggest ever competition, a full game on disk and not forgetting details of our extensive range of quality PD.

FOR YOUR FREE DISK CATALOGUE Send a blank disk or £1 now to:

THE OTHER PD LIBRARY
108 Kenmare Rd., Wavertree, Liverpool, L15 3HQ

AMIGA A500 1 Meg + clock, 2nd disk drive, Syncro Express copier, loads of original software, + PD, £450. Tel: 071 481 3696.

AMIGA A501 mem exp. £40. Barbarian II, Jinxter, Interceptor - all boxed, £5 each. Printer paper 2000 @ £5. Tel: (0703) 676949.

TWIN 5.25" Computathing disk drive + PSU £25. Spectrum Video Digitiser £19. Infra Red Joystick £13. Tel: 081 546 8738.

DRAGON 64 plus 32 for spares, disc interface dual drive (1 faulty) some software offers. Tel 0772 452674.

AMIGA Action replay + Box, instructions and disk £45. Tel Sunderland 091 5235598.

SPECTRUM +3 with Multiface 3, Games, joystick + adaptor, tape lead, magazines, books, box and manuals etc. All in excellent condition only £130 onol Tel 061 6201007 after 6pm.

ST software, Timeworks £30, VIP £15, Elite £5, Operation Thunderbolt £5, Man United £5 and more games and more serious. for list SAE to 1 Magdalen Row, Petersfield, Hants GU32 3AH.

AMSTRAD 464, TV modulator, disc drive, speech synthesizer, thermal printer, Light Pen, Stereo speakers, 2 56K added memory plus £300. Tel 081 598 9615.

SPECTRUM +2 £2000 software 2 joysticks magazines etc will sell for £400 ono may split. Phone (0255) 860423.

ATARI XE video game system (boxed - lightgun etc) £29. Write to Les Sutherland, 26 Durn Road, Portsoy, Bannff AB45 2QJ.

COMMODORE C128D for sale, with cassette deck, joystick and P.D software £160. Telephone 0206 854379.

PRINTER for sale NECP2200, 24 pin great quality printout £150. Phone 051 648 7887.

AMIGA 500 F.O.F or S. GEMS ONLY £369 incl VAT & Delivery

Many other computers, printers & accessories.

Well respected after sales service!

Very competitive quotes.

Cheques/Postal Orders to:
TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES
3 Adelaide St, Burnley, Lancs. BB11 5AU
Tel: (0282) 25556 7 Days 9am-9pm

CGA to Scart Adpator, almost new £25 phone 091 2372 329.

PSION organiser XP includes understanding your Psion book £30 ono. Tel 0727 837793 eves.

BRAND new boxed printer plotter, coour complete £145, Epson LX800 as new Tractor feed sheet feed, complete £120. VGA dual 264K card for PDC 15 pin, 9 pin output £85. Details 061 633 0824.

AMIGA Comms software, Rubycomm, original with dongle and instructions viewdata plus scrolling. Phone 0779 838736.

AMIGA 500, 1.3, 6 months old, all manuals, disks £3.00 games, mouse mat, dust cover, boxed and delivery £320. 0224 824904.

AMSTRAD CPC tape software half price.budgets/adventures/serious Tel 021 329 2009.

AMIGA boxed originals Fiendish Fred, Dragons Breath, Sim City, Archipelagos, E-Motion £9 each. Mikde 051 727 0454.

BBC Master compact 128K built-in 3.5" disk drive, £400 of games, mags and manuls, joystick, VGC. Bargains £270 ono (0772) 39895.

ATARI STFM £400+ software inc Xenons 1+2, STOS, Kick Off 2, all with latest mags, PD, joystick £300.(0234) 57471.

QL for sale, 40 MDV's, Home Accounts and Quill Abacus easel archive. Various games leads and manuals £60. Ross Tel 0475 672884.

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

071 727 0424

WIZARD PD

Christmas catalogue out now! Atari ST only - over 700 discs listed. Send SAE for details

178 Wavely Road, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ
Tel: (0734) 574685

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor, DMP2000 printer, Multiface 2, Mouse, Tape Deck with leads, Protext, Stop Press, Compiler, 50 games 70+ magazines. Worth £1000+, Sell £500 ono. Tel 061 941 2862.

PSION Model -XP (with manual) vgc. Quick sale wanted (may swap), welcome offers? Also disposing various magazines (includes computer mags) SAE list. Letter replies only. Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow G41 3PT.

AMIGA 2 meg internal memory board £150 ono. Phone (031) 557 8406 ask for Dorian.

DRAGON 64 for sale, excellent condition £20 plus postage. Tel 041 882 4579.

ATARI ST for sale, mouse, joystick, £400 of games, all leads, mags recently serviced £300 ono. Phone 0202 825260.

SEGA Master, 2 games, Rocky, World Soccer, plus joystick pads and Light Gun. All for only £90. Tel 081 591 1576.

AMSTRAD PC1512, 20Mb hardcard 5.25/3.5 drives, joystick £1000 worth of software £800 ono. Tel 0705 736306.

CPC464 with mono monitor, with Ram, Music Machine (worth £50) Plus £308 worth of original games. the lot £230. Great condition. Ben Mallott, 0708 748098.

AMSTRAD CPC464, colour monitor and 130+ games, no pirates. All manuals and leads. I need to sell, £200. Phone Dave 0993 851193 Oxfordshire we'll use parcel express, VGC. Thanks.

ZX81, C64 and Vic 20 software, tapes for sale. Brand new. 50p each. Tel 061 303 7369 for details.

GAMES Blaster sound card IBM compatible with software as new £80 ono.Tel 0452 99647.

SPECTRUM 128, Multiface, Lifeguard, Ramprint, Tapedeck, 2 joysticks, 100+ games, books etc. Mags £190. 0742 481903.

C64, 1541C disk drive, cassette, 2 carts, books, and some games £180 the lot. Phone 081 527 7790.

UNBRANDED disks uneeded present, 50 disks £25 bargain or 50 TDK, 135TPI disks £28 bath 3.5", Archemedies demo's, P.D software to swap. Tel 0302 743669.

APPLE II, Euro plus with 2 x 5.25 drives, 10 green monitor software, WordStar, Visicalc and more £250. 081 902 5664.

ATARI Lynx (official UK version) with cal. games, Slimeworld and Zendecom, only £120 ono. Paul 0296 27305.

Z88 +128K, power pack, case, Commodore C128/64, 1570DD, top 128/64 softwae and pritner leads. Diconix 150 Inkjet, CBM MPS1000. Make me an offer all items A1 condition Tel 0934 513086.

CONEC COMPUTER SERVICES TEL: 0582 24236

HOME COMPUTERS		WORD PROCESSORS		FAX MACHINES	
464 Plus Mono	£194	PCW 8256	£339	Samsung SF1000	£319
464 Plus Colour	£275	PCW 8512	£429	Amstrad FX9600T	£429
6128 Plus Mono	£275	PCW 9512 + ASF	£439	Mitsubishi FA320	£599
6128 Plus Colour	£359				
Spectrum +2 007 AP	£139				

- Phone for PC's, Printers, Hardware & Software -

Prices exclude VAT, UK delivery free on orders over £200, otherwise add £5

SAM COUPE AND SPECTRUM MAGAZINE!

"OUTLET"

PROGRAMS, UTILITIES, INFO IDEAS! NEWS, GRAPHICS, AND HELP PAGES, SERIOUS SOFTWARE

REVIEWS AND HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE MONTHLY SINCE 1987!

SPECIAL OFFER! Latest issue £2.50 to newcomers on:- +3, DISCIPLE/+D, MICRODRIVE, OPUS, TAPE, SAM DISC

CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH RD., BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

The key to a Happy Christmas

Roland

CM32LA, CM32PCM, CM64, PC200, CN20, CP40, CF10.

Now all in stock. Ready to fill your Xmas stocking.

FOR YOUR MUSICAL MIDI REQUIREMENTS.

Try the Yamaha PSS590 keyboard at only **£149.99**

The incredible EVSI Expander at **only £299.99**

For all your home computer software. If it's not in stock we will get it!

TRY US FIRST!

Make your true love's Christmas at:
BELL MUSIC
3 ROMAN SQUARE 0795
SITTINGBOURNE 425931

CPC6128 mono/50+ disks £165 AMX mouse, new £40, 2nd 3" drive + PSU £40, Amdrum £15 + odds. Tel 0761 431082 after 6pm.

DATEL Amiga Action Replay freezer utility, cartridge little used. £40 ono.081 478 6168.

48K Spectrum + joystick in its own case. All as new, hundreds of games £80 ono. 0532 777331.

SHADOW Warriors £10, Supremacy £15 or both for £22. Prices do not include p&p sorry. Call Ben 041 956 2111.

DIGITAL Research original CP/M+ discs. CPC £10/PCW £12. Tel 021 329 2009.

AMIGA A500, 18 months old. With 5 originals games. Adam Turner, 18 Brunswick Road, Southend-on-Sea.

VGA compatible entertainment shareware, best compilation 3.5" disks. Menu driven either 1 x 1.44m or 2 x 720K £6 inclusive or SAE fo info. Great Christmas present. WD Own, 9 Ithens Way, Sontley Road, Wrexham Clwyd.

R.S.T COMPUTER MEDIA - AMIGA SPECIALIST
MAIL ORDER/HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
0582 872754

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

1 MEG AMIGA MEGAPACK £399 inc. VAT plus joystick
1084S MONITOR £240 inc. VAT & free delivery

FREE 24HR DELIVERY SECURICOR

Atari Lynx £114.00 + P&P

With EVERY Amiga A500: SCREEN GEMS ★ FLIGHT OF FANTASY ★ OR ★ BATPACK + JOYSTICK ★ 1 MEG OF MEMORY ★ READY FITTED & TESTED ★ ★ TV MODULATOR ★ WORKBENCH ★ MOUSE ★

SCREEN GEMS	FLIGHT OF FANTASY	BAT PACK
★ Shadow of the Beast II	★ F29 Retaliator	★ Deluxe Paint II
★ Back to the Future II	★ Rainbow Island	★ Batman - The Movie
★ Days of Thunder	★ Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters	★ F-18 Interceptor
★ Knightbreed		★ New Zealand Story
★ Deluxe Paint II		★ Deluxe Paint II

DISK DRIVES CUMANA 3.5 £69.00+P&P | 20 MEG Amiga A590 Hard drive £339 + P/P

RING NOW 0582 872754 OR WRITE R.S.T COMPUTER MEDIA, 57 RIDGEWAY, KENSWORTH, BEDS LU6 3RL

SPECCY stuff: Vidi -ZX digitizer £20. Ram, music machine, midi I/F and sampler £25! Tel Ben 0285 860606 pm.

ATARI 8-bit replay and drum master plus 50 software, used only once. The lot £50. Contact Billy on 051 548 1690.

AMIGA Syncro Express £25, Datel Digitiser £70 1/2 meg upgrade with switch £25. Tel 0827 51738.

EXPERT freezer cartridge for C64 £8. also C64 programmers ref guide £4. Other books please ask 0274 662275.

AMSTRAD PCW 9512 complete with software + disks and ribbons and manual. Perfect condition £360 ono. Tel 0670 814129.

STEPHEN Tsu, 32 Purcells Avenue, Edgware, Middlesex. 0707 511222 ext 2271 (office).

ATARI 520STFM two external drives 1/2 meg and 2 meg drives, manuals boxed, PD and mags, vgc £200 ono 0204 594277.

FREE 545 page cheats and tips guide when you buy my Amiga Nordic action cart. V2 at £40. Tel Julian 0742 438542.

LOOK! STOS - never even opened £19. Blasteroids (ST) £7, Future Wars £14, Puffys Saga £8. Phone Duncan on 081 567 1788.

ST stuff, Hyper Draw £20, Stampedes Toobin £3.50, ST Format II t0 16. £16. Ok condition. Ask for Duncan on 081 567 1788.

tangent data

DISKETTES

VERBATIM
SONY * KAO

QUANTITY	10
3.5IN DS/DD	£4.90
3.5IN DS/HD	£14.20

+POSTAGE & PACKING

PRICES INCLUDE SLEEVES, LABELS+TABS

Telephone 0831 570220

SCANNER for PC, Geniscan 4500 bought PC version instead of Amiga at Commodore show, 2 days old £100. 081 648 8317.

AMSTRAD PC1512 colour monitor, 40 mg hard disk packed with 32Mg business, game, education and commercial software. Mouse cover dual floppy. Bargain £675 ono 081 958 9858 (Edgware).

ATARI Mega ST2 monitor, 20 meg hard drive lots of software £890. Tel 0272 675047.

SPECTRUM games for sale, old, new prices from 60p to £6. Hurry up, I want a megadrive so send list now.

STEINBERG SMPTE time lock for twent4, upgradable, TCCubase, brand new, cost £325 bargain £100. Tel 081 8414388.

ATARI 1040 STFM with 2nd drive V22B modem GFA Raytrace replay 4 sampler and loads more. Phone 0761 2322345. Chris.

ATARI Lynx with six games vgc. £160 introcad (Amiga) £25. May swap both for TV/Monitor 0462 731685 - Ross.

MICROVITEC RGB colour monitor. Never unpacked, cost £300. Accept £150 ono Tel Kevin 0376 520247 bargain.

Computallations

COMPUTER CALL-OUT SERVICE
(BIRMINGHAM ONLY)
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
LASER PRINTING
(PROVIDE DTP/WP FILES ON DISK. MOST DTP/WP SUPPORTED)
DISK TRANSFER
(5.25" > 3.5" AND VICE VERSA 1 OFF OR BULK)

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO THE BELOW ADDRESS
COMPUTALLATIONS
2 TWYNING ROAD, STIRCHLEY, BIRMINGHAM. B30 2XY

MODEMS! MODEMS! MODEMS!

Large stocks of major brands available at realistic prices.
Technical advice a pleasure!
V22 (1200 baud) Hayes compatible from £75
V22bis (2400 baud) Hayes compatible from £90
Fax cards from £120

Supply Solutions specialise in top quality second-user modems from major UK manufacturers. All modems are BABT approved, fully tested prior to despatch and guaranteed

Supply Solutions
187 Uxbridge Rd, LONDON W13 9AA
Tel: 081-566-3639. Lines open10am - 6pm (till 8pm Mon & Tues)
STRICTLY MAIL ORDER ONLY

100 3.5"
DISKS WITH 100 CAP
STORAGE BOX
£34.95

+

Fantastic Savings!

100 5.25"
DISKS WITH 100 CAP
STORAGE BOX
£34.95

All boxes come complete with dividers, two keys and are antistatic
All discs come with labels and are guaranteed 100% error free

Same Day Despatch

HUNMANBY COMPUTER SUPPLIES
SUPPLIES HOUSE
HUNMANBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
FILEY, NORTH YORKSHIRE YO14 0PH
Tel: 0723-891-888 (24 hours) 5 Lines
Fax: 0723-890-836

Free Delivery

ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Remember - all prices include VAT and delivery! There are no hidden extras to pay! Personal callers welcome:
Monday-Friday 9.30am - 4.30pm

Access E/OE VISA

Trade Accounts Welcome All prices include VAT Education Orders Welcome

SGM ELECTRONICS

IF YOU WANT
NAKED LADIES
CUT THROAT PRICES
COWBOYS
TRY ELSEWHERE,

BUT IF YOU WANT
Good prices, good service and a good product range covering all leading Midi/Music packages, education, art and graphics packages plus business packages please contact us.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT
DON'T THINK CHEAPEST IS ALWAYS BEST
DON'T BUY GREY IMPORTS
DON'T PAY UNTIL YOU'RE SURE
DO REMEMBER THAT AFTER-SALES SERVICE IS WORTH
IT'S WEIGHT IN GOLD

REPAIRS: NO PROBLEM
WE HAVE OUR OWN SERVICE DEPARTMENT
Mon-Thurs 11am-9pm Fri-Sat 11am-7pm

SGM Electronics, 19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs WNI 2BP
TEL: (0942) 321435 FAX: (0942) 821273

SPECTRUM + with Microdrive, printer, joysticks and Interfaces, also over £200 in software and literature all £250 ono. Tel 0482 792197

SCULPT - animate 4D, has never been opened usually costs £400, a bargain at only £200. Phone 081 907 3500 ask for Bejen.

COMMODORE 64 + 1541 disk drive, 20 x faster loading (Dolphin Dos) + £10 of games + joystick £200 ono 0734 723567.

PC hand held scanner, as new unused only £12 ono or will swap for Amiga hardware. Phone Mark on 0268 685394.

SEIKOSHA GP250 printer, dust cover, complete with manual £50. Ring Keith on 0992 711655.

ATARI mega ST, Megafile 30, 2nd drive monitor, LC10 printer, Blitz Turbo and lots s/w must sell. Offers on 081 904 0364.

UNOPENED megadrive four S/H games, inc Insector X, year guaranteed. 081 5922 117. Phone Samir, buyer in London area.

OFFER me a price Z88-128K with power pack and case. MPS1000 PRT, G128 + Data cass + 1570 disk drive 0934 513086.

ST originals: Computer hits 2 (Tetris, Tau - Ceti, Joe Blade, Tracker) £8, ST Format 8-10 £7 ask Duncan on 081 567 1788

SEGA Megadrive, boxed as new with four games, worth over £300. Will sell for £189 phone 081 5180345.

MEGADRIVE games, Eswat, Super Hangon, Thunder, Force 3. Phone 0322 863656 Darren. Amiga games also for sale.

◆ HELP WANTED

WANTED: Help on Ultima IV. I could do with some maps & tips. Telephone (091) 2970541 and ask for Paul.

WANTED: Info to Format Syquest. Removable hard driver on my PC. Or anyone who's got Atari PC4R? Tel: 071 272 8436.

◆ SERVICES

AMIGA PD for only 40p!!! Send a disc plus stamped SAE to Burmans PO, 41 Pinner Park gardens, Harrow, Middlesex, HAZ 6LQ

ATARI ST PD collector wants to swap or sell PD. Around 1000 disks available. Call Fraser on 031 553 2356 now!.

SAM Supplement the magazine for the Sam coupe. Details from B.D Mumford, 57 St Saviours Rd, West Croydon, CR0 2XE.

SYSTEMS 100

Everything for the Commodore & Atari including Amiga Batman/Flight of Fantasy/Screen Gems Packs & Atari ST Discovery Pack - All at very competitive prices

Tel: (0908) 211213

Everything's a bargain

TMJ COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Archimedes - IBM - PC -Atari ST - Amiga 500
software offered at 10-20% off R.R.P

Interdictor 2	R.R.P £34.95 OUR PRICE £29.95
Zarch	R.R.P £19.95 OUR PRICE £14.99
Shadow of Beast II	R.R.P £34.99 OUR PRICE £26.99
Back to Future II	R.R.P £24.99 OUR PRICE £19.99

Access VISA
Please send SAE for Price List to:
TMJ Computer Software
39 Farmstead Road, Corby, Northants, NN18 0LE.
Telephone 0536 69011 Enquiries Welcome
Electronic BB Darkhaven 0604 413716
All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT and Postage

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!
For Only £61

Contact Tim Partridge
on
0225 442244

MASTER SYSTEM MEGA DRIVE

SEGA

GAMES JOYSTICKS

Compute-iT
151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY,
GLOS. TEL TEWKS (0684) 290097

COMPUTER GAMES SPECIALIST

SCANNING and digitising for ST/E. Up to 400 DPI, loads of Clip-Art discs. For details send SAE to 53 Lenaghan Park, Belfast, BT8 4JB.

◆ HELP OFFERED

ST owners, don't suffer from viruses anymore with a virus protector. I can make you one for £6.50 inc P&P. Send for information. Oliver, 44 Laund Nook, Belper, Derbys, DE5 1GY.

LISTEN! New Amiga club just started. Send a large SAE for details to: JJ Meachen, 59 Lea Road, Dover-Court, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3SB.

PROLIX. New fanzine for Sci/Fi and fantasy people. From Timberwolf Publishing. Send SAE for details. 134 Draper House, Hampton Street, London, SE1 6SY.

ARE you into artificial intelligence? Then you need Bertie's artificial intelligence machine. Tel: 07695 2985.

A.C.C. TRONICS Ltd.

IBM COMPATIBLE SPECIALISTS Tel. 021 765 4146

* Public Domain and Shareware from 50p (5 1/4") & 75p (3 1/2")
* Free Catalogue on disk - Please state size, 5 1/4" or 3 1/2"

* XT M/boards from	£68.00
* AT M/boards from	£129.00
* SX M/boards from	£295.00
* Monitors from	£65.00
* Printers from	£60.00
* Printer Cables	£5.00
* VGA Cards from	£85.00
* F.D. Drives from	£50.00
* H.D. Drives from	£120.00
* Keyboards from	£30.00
* Case & PSU from	£90.00
* Other cards in stock	

NETWORK SPECIAL OFFER
3 Piece Network System
* Customised Shareware
* 20mb AT-12 Fileserver
* 2 x AT-12 Single floppy workstations
* All Network cards and software and Cables
* DOS 3.3 and Manuals
ALL FOR ONLY £2500.00
Installation available

* Blank Disks 5 1/4" from 30p
3 1/2" from 45p
* CUSTOM BUSINESS SOFTWARE WRITTEN TO ORDER
* Trade Enquiries Welcome * Call us **NOW** on **021 765 4146**

SEE US ON STAND G8 AT THE COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

RIVERDENE PDL

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN

30a School Road, Tilehurst,
Reading, Berkshire RG3 5AN.
Telephone: (0734) 452416 Fax: (0734) 451239

ATARI ST & AMIGA
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

1st Class Service **1st Class Postage**
1st Class Disks **1st Class Selection**
1st Class User Group **1st Class Help**

FIRST CLASS LIBRARY

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(please state Atari ST or Amiga)
when you send a blank disk and
SAE to RIVERDENE PDL

Access VISA

◆ WANTED

A 1541 Disk Drive and a C64 compatible printer. Student budget, so I can pay up to £50 for both. Phone Joe on 021 773 1329. Cannot collect.

MANUAL and software for intertec Superdraw and Superdraw II. Phone 0983 408081 or 0988 822101 Ext. 33 Any time.

WANTED 5 1/4" disk of BBC Basic 85 for Amstrad 1640. Tel. 0538 382162

WANTED 1600P Ricoh daisywheel printer for spares or parallel serial interface board for same. Your help appreciated please phone Terry on 071 790 7499 after 6 pm please.

WANTED Accstart O the desk accessory start-up stub for Sozobon C. Will swap for disk full of PD. Tel. 051 677 0177 after 5 pm.

WANTED Atari Lynx will swap for Amiga 3 1/2" disk drive and assorted software. For details contact Craig Thornton, 10 Dalderby Crescent, Nettleham, Lincoln LN2 2QB

AMIGA action replay cart wanted will pay £30-55, depending on condition (must be MK version) Tel. 0384 480057

FREE FREE FREE

THE ULTIMATE PC SHAREWARE CATALOGUE-ON-A-DISK

- ● Updated every-day — Easy to use
- ● 1000's of programs — 100's of disks
- ● Menu Driven disks — Quality media
- ● Tested & guaranteed — Lowest prices
- ● Fast service — Friendly staff

PRICES
£1.00-£1.50 (5.25")
£1.50-£2.00 (3.5")
plus £1.00 p & p

Write or telephone today for your free copy.
Premier Shareware, 8 Berrylands, Orpington,
Kent BR6 9TF

TEL: 0689 839533

POOLS Punters. Send largish SAE for free printouts of scored draw numbers and analyses since 1986. Use data manually or on your computer. Barry Nigh, 34 Kestrel Avenue, London, SE24 0EB.

THE best footy PBM is here hurry and join first turn is free if you quote this ad. Write to 31 Challacombe, Furzton, Bletchley, Bucks.

DISCIPLE & +D program. File Copier can copy all file types. Write to: S. Young, 21 Colchester Road, Southend, Essex, SS2 6HW

AMIGA User group starting in Shrewsbury soon, write to: A Preece, 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ. Send SAE.

CPC fanzine. Called Play Mates, issue 5 out now, just 70p. Full with reviews, multiface pokes, tips and Bonzo Meddler news. Carl Surry, 37 Fairfield Way, Barnet, Herts, EN5 2BQ.

PBM join today. The most comprehensive footy PBM to date. Try it out. Write to: 31 Challacombe, Furzton, Milton Keynes, Bucks.

AMIGA user group starting soon in Shrewsbury. Write to: Alan Preece, 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ. Enclose SAE for details.

AMSTRAD CPC owners - help given on machine code and basic. Write to Thomas Defoe, 8 Maze Green Road, Bishops Stortford, Herts.

WANTED FOR CASH

Amstrad PC's, PCW's, Amigas, Atari ST's. Printers, Lasers, ANY QUANTITY CONSIDERED, working or not.
DMR ELECTRONICS: 0274 817889

ORIC • ORIC • ORIC

Huge stocks of computers, disc drives & software at unbelievable prices
For full details ring **(0734) 328251** *or write to:*
OPELCO, IMPERIAL COURT,
STATION PARADE, VIRGINIA WATER,
SURREY, GU25 4DH.
We have been selling ORIC hardware & software for over 6 years

PLUS 1 wanted for Acorn Electron must be in good condition, Contact Snardy, weekdays after 6 pm. Weekend after 7 pm. Tel. 081-521-6715

MGT Twoface and slomo wanted for spectrum also for sale SERVICE MANUALS for Atari 400/800 computer, 1027 printer and 810 diskdrive, or will consider swaps. Tel Cleveland 0642 598935.

SOUND Track Instruments wanted, send me a disk and I will send one back.

SWAP "Their Finest Hour" mint, used once, (for Amiga) with fighter bomber or flight sim II Tel. 0703 671067 after 6 pm. 44 North Road, St Denys, Southampton, Hants.

WANTED Amiga or Atari STE outfit up to £650 offered by private buyer. (Seller must deliver). VHS Video also required. Tel Bournemouth (0202) 297819

MARIO Bros wanted for Atari VCS/2600 console, will pay £10 - also Moonwalker for megadrive, will pay £18. Write to Les Sutherland, 26 Durn Road, Portsoy, Banff AB45 2QJ

KEYPAD and 11OM Thermal printer roles for Spectrum Tel. 0334 838316 Jones, 8 The Croft, Leuchars, St Andrews, Fife, KY16 OJR

2nd Disk drive wanted for Amiga 500, also wanted new all copy system. Tel Cheltenham 0242 576966

THE CHIP SHOP
(SEMICONS) LTD.
Semiconductor Supplier

WHY BUY A PC? BUILD YOUR OWN!

We have all the Bits, Motherboards AT or XT - Cases - Power Supplies - Drives - Keyboards - Monitors the lot. We also stock all the chips for service and DIY repairs and memory upgrades. Speed up your XT or Amstrad by 20% - V30 and V20 STILL ONLY £10.00 whilst stocks last.

CALL THE HOTLINE FOR PERSONAL SERVICE

The price you see is the price you pay (inc VAT) you pay for no hidden extras. S.A.E for list.

VISA/ACCESS HOTLINE 061 - 476 - 3070
FAX 061 - 476 - 3114
UNIT 5, ROYAL OAK TRADING ESTATE, COOPER ST,
OFF HIGHER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK1 3QJ

No Hidden Extras!

Kensai 80386/25 PC, VGA Colour, 60Mb HD
Includes: 5.25" Floppy, Colour Monitor, Keyboard, MS-DOS 4.0
1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port, GW Basic
Many other systems/configurations available
Call or write today for details!

£1995 +VAT

Kensai Computers
2 Lovatt Close
Edgware
Middlesex
HA8 9XG

Call 081-958-1440 NOW!

Systems ordered before December 25th £200.00 Discount

EARN upto £50. Send list of PD to: A. Tarver, 5 Saunders House, Binswood Ave, Leamington Spa, Warks, CV32 5RZ.

WANTED for CPC6128, Dart Scanner, mouse, Rombox. Please telephone with details 021 329 2009.

OBSCURE/Deleted Micros, eg. Comx, Enterprise, Laser 35. Write to: S. King, 13 Hepburn Gdns, St Andrews, Fife, KY16 9DF.

ANYONE got a spare ST keyboard. If you have I'll love you for ever. I can't live without my ST. Please hurry. Money waiting. Phone 0617 878009 (daytime) or 0254 774698 (evenings). Ask for Vernon.

BROKE student will take any/all soft/hardware etc. Dead or alive. P. Marshall, 20 Salters Grange Road, Armagh, BT61 8EX.

WANTED: Wordprocessor (complete system), including printer: Consider all offers. State prices/details: Urgent. Postal replies only. Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow, G41 3PT.

WANTED: MSX "Greetings" software for Sony printer/plotter PRNC41 plus instructions for use of dipswitches. Buy or borrow. Ring 0900 63951 evenings.

COLOUR monitor wanted. Commodore or Philips up to £120 to suit Amiga. Tel: 0298 23767 (Buxton, Derbyshire).

WANTED faulty Amiga/Atari ST computers or equipment for project at reasonable prices. Stephen 031 6572938

WANTED Psion LZ64 or LZ. Must be working and with manuals. Will pay upto £80 or swap mobile phone voucher. Tel: 0992 764194 after 4pm

WANTED Thermal paper printer rolls. 11cmx. Sinclair Timex 2040. Jones, 8 The Croft, Leuchars, Fife, KY16 0JR.

WANTED. Cheap new Amiga software in good nick. Send your lists to: J. J. Meachen, 59 Lee Road, Harwich, Essex, C)12 3SB.

DIGITISER for Amiga wanted. Will swap Gameboy + 4 games. Must have Frame Grab and be colour. D. Tweedie, HMS Hurworth, BFPO Ships, London.

PC American football games wanted. Choice of original games offered in return. Tel: 081 521 4054 anytime.

WANTED ST 68000 and TSTS programmers to work on new game developments: Please phone Richard on 0272 843241

WANTED wordprocessor program for Archimede S. Cheap please. Tel 03985 438

Computer LYNX
- The AMIGA Disk Magazine! -

ISSUE 20 NOW AVAILABLE!
NEWS - REVIEWS - DEMOS - UTILITIES
AND MUCH MORE!!!

See us on Stand H27 at the Computer Shopper Show

Computer LYNX costs just £1.50 + 50p P&P per issue from

Computer LYNX, 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, EN8 0TL. Tel: (0992) 465366

Crazy Joe's

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR THE AMIGA

* OVER 1,000 P.D. DISKS IN OUR LIBRARY *
* PRICES FROM £1.00 PER DISK *
* SEND 17p STAMP FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK *

PD GAMES PACK	SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL	HOME BUSINESS PACK
37 TITLES ON 8 DISKS	8 DISK STARTER PACK	8 DISKS FULL OF PROGRAMS
ONLY £10.00	**ONLY £10.00**	**ONLY £10.00**

CRAZY JOE'S, DEPT.NCE, 145 EFFINGHAM STREET,
ROTHERHAM, S.YORKS. S65 1BL TEL: (0709) 829286

THE INTERNATIONAL
Public Domain & Shareware Guide
The NEW catalogue from GOODMANS
For the Atari ST range
60 pages packed with reviews, articles and details of all the best in PD & Shareware

For your copy send £1.95 to: Goodman Enterprises.
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton
Stoke-on-Trent. ST3 1SW.
Telephone 0782 335650 - Fax 0782 316132

ATARI 800XL book "Your Atari Computer" or any other on Atari Basic. Tel: 0303 57245.

SWAP Pentax ME Super SLR Camera +80 - 200 200m + 25-50 200m Lenses excellent condition for Amiga A500. Tel: 0532 869425.

WANTED Amiga 500 & any software. Tel: Chris on (0933) 400210 after 6pm.

AMIGA PD wanted. Send disks to Paul, 112 Eyrescroft, Peterborough, PE3 8EU. Disks returned with list. Blanks 60p each.

WANTED Interface 1 and Microdrive. John, 16 Kimmeter Place, Annan, Dumfriesshire, DG12 6JU.

ATARI magazines wanted. Books/manuals or software. Phone with details. 0727 837793 evenings.

ADS - AMIGA PD LIBRARY
Tel no. (0903) 210279
PD discs all at only **99p**
Please send £1 or blank disc
& SAE for free catalogue & demo to:
7 Park Crescent, Worthing, W. Sussex
Please make cheques & P.O. payable to: **ADS**

G B SYSTEMS LINK

AMIGA A500
SCREEN GEMS PACK

PACK 1: *INCLUDES:*

Shadow of the Beast II, Nightbreed, Back To The Future II, Days of Thunder and Deluxe Paint II, plus manuals, Workbench 1.3, modulator etc

£369.99 inc. VAT and Postage

PACK 2: *INCLUDES:*

Everything listed above, plus joystick, mouse mat, disk box and extra software including games, utilities, a word processor etc

£389.99 inc. VAT and Postage

Access

TEL: 081-979 5638
FAX: 081-941 4440
G B SYSTEMS UK
86 Walton Road, East Molesey,
Surrey KT8 0DL

VISA

THETFORD MICROS

Sales and Service:
14 CASTLE STREET, THETFORD, NORFOLK
Telephone: (0842) 761645/765897
Fax: (0842) 755641

COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

THETFORD MICROS offers you their experience and a fast efficient repair service with our guarantee that your computer is being diagnosed by the best and most up-to-date test equipment.

We are an approved - AMSTRAD (CPC & PC) GOLDSTAR (PC) SBC (PC) AND ATARI SERVICE CENTRE.

WE OFFER YOU -

- ON THE SPOT SPECTRUM & COMMODORE 64 REPAIRS
- SAME DAY REPAIRS ON MAIL ORDER
- THREE MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS REPAIRED
- ALL COMPUTERS RETURNED POST PAID AND INSURED IF POSTED IN THE U.K.

SPECTRUM 48k REPAIRS		20.00
SPECTRUM + REPAIRS		20.00
SPECTRUM + 2 REPAIRS		24.95
SPECTRUM + 3 REPAIRS	(excluding disc mechanism)	24.95
MICRODRIVE REPAIRS		24.95
INTERFACE 1 REPAIRS		24.95
COMMODORE 64 REPAIRS		38.00
AMIGA REPAIRS	(excluding disc mechanism)	68.00
ATARI ST REPAIRS	(excluding disc mechanism)	68.00

(Prices inclusive of Parts. VAT and postage)

We make our own -

COMMODORE COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY	29.50
SPECTRUM POWER SUPPLY	12.95

(Both fully repairable)

- LIMITED OFFER * REPLACEMENT COMMODORE 64C CASING AND KEYBOARDS 29.95

Repairs undertaken on Amstrad. BBC. Atari. Amstrad PC. Bondwell PC and SBC PC.

Quotes given on repairing any Printers and Disc Drives.

FOR FAST DELIVERY SERVICE - CARRIAGE 10.00 + VAT.

MAIL ORDER taken on Computer Equipment and Software.

Payment can be made by Cheque. Postal Orders. Barclaycard. Access or American Express.
TRADE ENQUIRIES ALWAYS WELCOME

DTP studio

18 Disks of clipart

on 5¼ or 9 x 3½ Disks. 250 assorted High Res 300 dpi images in .PCX for TimeWorks, DeskPress, FSE, PageMaker, Ventura and JetSetter etc. The package includes Religion, Animals, People, Tools, Music, Sport etc. They can be resized to A4 with little loss of resolution. Price £49.95 incl. of vat & post. Catalogue included. State 5¼ or 3½ disks, no surcharge for 3½ disks.

Our volume sales enable us to offer DeskPress at an unbelievable £178.26 plus VAT. (£205.00 Inc VAT). Place your order by credit card for immediate dispatch.

DeskPress DTP	£178.26	£205 incl. VAT
TimeWorks DTP	£77.39	£89 incl. VAT
Ventura Gold	£494.78	£569 incl. VAT
PageMaker V4.0	£TBA	
Corel Draw V1.21 286/386	£PHONE	
JetSetter DTP V5	Large stocks call for special price.	

Add extra fonts to many packages with Typografica £64.35 + VAT
Carriage £5.00 on all orders except Clipart and PD which is carriage Free.

Public Domain
IBM & PC compatibles

FAX

Tel numbers: 0533-715160 & 720382 **Fax number:** 0533-720565

Titles from £1.75 Inclusive of VAT & 1st class post.
3½ disks only 50p extra.Phone before noon for same day dispatch.FREE catalogue or £1.00 for disk and book catalogue (state 3½ or 5¼ Disk) Refundable with first order.

Access

Country Publications
Dept NCE, 79-79a Highcroft Ave.
Oadby, Leicester.
LE2 5UH
Open 9-30 to 5-30 (5.00 Saturday) Closed MONDAYS and 1st 2 weeks in July.

VISA

JetSetter
Desk Top Publishing
From 4 to 750 Point
any height & width combination:
A A A A A A A

R R R R R R R R R R R

Existing users of JetSetter range from one man bands to large companies like BBC, ITV, Plessey etc. We offer the basic program to the full range of JetSetter, including 9 extra fonts, PostScript fonts, JetMacro and the entire Garbo Systems clipart range. Phone or fax Country Publications for more information on JetSetter.

Naksha Mouse Offer!
Serial mouse PC-XT, AT and PS-2 + FREE Deluxe Paint II £38.26 (£44 incl VAT) P&P £5.

Amstrad PC, Amiga, Atari ST upgrade mouse complete with adaptors for above machines £29.57 (£34 incl VAT) P&P £5.

GST DESK press™

Professional Desktop Publishing
£178.26
£205 incl. VAT

Typografica prime fonts included with DeskPress are COURIOR, SANS, SERIF and SYMBOLS. or for an extra £64.35 (£74 incl. VAT) you can also have Typografica Standard Collection which includes AVANT GARDE, BOOKMAN, CENTURY SCHOOLBOOK, PALERMO, SANS NARROW, ZAPF CHANCERY and DINGBATS. (normal RRP £99 ex VAT)

Most people need advice when selecting a Desk Top Publishing program. Our recommendations may vary depending on how much money you want to spend, what will not vary is our honesty and sincerity in trying to help you.

PC Clipart & Mouse Deal
250 Clipart Set plus Naksha Serial Mouse and Deluxe Paint II £75.65 (£87.00 incl. VAT). P&P £5.00

250 Clipart Set plus Naksha Upgrade Mouse £66.96 (£77.00 incl. VAT). P&P £5.00

Fax On-site Warranty
Amstrad
FX5000 £369
FX9600AT £559
Fax prices exclude VAT.
Delivery £10

COMPONENTS CORNER

FLOPPY DRIVES

5¼″	360 @	£34.00
	1.2 @	£38.00
3½″	720 @	£33.00
	1.44 @	£37.00
Cable set		£6.00
3½″ fitting kit (to fit 5¼″ slot)		£2.50

All sold with full fitting instructions

MS WINDOWS

286 and 386 – new and unregistered (Version 2.1)
Retailing around £60.00
SPECIAL PRICE: £19.99 (286)
£27.99 (386)

DR-DOS

Version 5.0, with all of its benefits.
This month only £65.99

KEYBOARDS

102-key keyboards, auto switching XT/AT, clicking key operation, high quality enhanced keyboard only £35.95

MONITORS

12″ amber monochrome	£48.00
14″ amber monochrome	£68.00
14″ paper white	£72.00
14″ CGA (colour)	£135.00
14″ monochrome VGA	£98.00
14″ colour VGA	£205.00

ALL monitors include tilt and swivel

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome	£14.99
CGA	£34.99
VGA	£47.99
Super VGA	£75.99

Full fitting instructions included

GOLDSTAR PRINTERS

9-pin, 80 column printer with tractor feed at an amazing £99.99.
Centronics printer cable £9.99.
H-P Deskjet Plus (only a few left!), at an incredible price of £599.00.
Ex demo Sharp laser printer with H-P laser jet emulator. Only a few left at £699.00.

HARD DRIVES

20 MB	£130.00
XT/AT Controller card	£48.00
Cable set	£6.00
40 MB IDE (AT) drive	£175.00
40 MB MFM drive	£180.00
IDE Controller card with cable	£38.00
MFM Controller card with cable	£55.00
IDE Controller card, with cable, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, games port and floppy disc controller	£42.00

SAMSUNG AT/286

12/8 MHz, 1.2 floppy, 40 MB hard drive, 1 MB RAM, 102 enhanced keyboard, four expansion slots, serial and parallel ports, colour VGA, 14″ colour VGA monitor, MS-DOS manuals, one year guarantee, desk ready with operating manuals.

Recommended retail price £1,699 – Yours for almost half price at £849.00. All come with free 286 Windows.

SOFTWARE

- DacEasy Word – Wordprocessing package (includes dictionary and full manual).
- DacEasy Lucid (Lotus compatible) – Spreadsheet package
- DacEasy DBase (DBase II compatible)
- Individual packages at £24.99 each, or all three for only £69.99 including a free menu system.
- DacEasy Accounting – fully integrated accounts suite encompassing payroll, stock control, nominal ledger etc. £99.99

ALL software provided with FREE helpline.

SHARP QA-25 PROJECTOR PANEL

IBM compatible, Sharp QA-25 computer projection panel.
Place onto an OHP glass to produce images from PC direct to screen.
Panel connected to a CGA video port, allowing projection of the PCs display via an OHP without requiring any software modification. This serves to enlarge text and graphics directly onto a screen. Includes AC adaptor.
Retail price £700.00, our price only £399.00.
PLUS, CGA adaptor card to allow projection panel to be used at the same time as the monitor. Total Package £429.00.

Oxford
ACADEMIC
Systems

TEL 0993-778077 – ASK FOR SALES DESK.
Or send your order to Oxford Academic Systems
Four Seasons House, 102b Woodstock Road
Witney, Oxford.

Access
VISA

ALL TRADE MARKS RECOGNISED.

All prices exclude VAT and delivery.

Oxford
ACADEMIC
Systems

Free Mouse with every System

A COMPLETE 386 SX SYSTEM WITH COLOUR VGA

386SX COLOUR VGA MONITOR
40 MEGABYTE HARD DISK
1 MEGABYTE RAM
102-KEY KEYBOARD
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT

AVAILABLE NOW

This is an American system switchable between 8-16Mhz. Comes fully configured and desk ready. Fully documented, 2 years all parts and labour warranty. The mother board will take up to 4 Meg of RAM on board with the capacity to take 16Meg on a daughter board. The system is 0 wait state and has 8 slots, 6 being free for expansion. The hard drive is a Western Digital 40 Meg sub 25ms IDE device. The video card is a 16 Bit paradise card 256K populated.

£999
VISA +VAT Access

TELEPHONE US NOW ON:
(0993)-778077

Four Seasons House, 102B Woodstock Road,
Witney, Oxon OX8 6DY.

Other products available
XT 10/12 MHz
AT 12/16MHz
386 20/25/33 MHz
486 25 MHz

Prices exclude VAT & delivery and are correct at time of printing. Warranty does not cover misuse or abuse and normal wear and tear on components.

NAME ______________________ COMPANY ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________ TITLE ______________________
______________________ ______________________
______________________ ______________________
TEL ______________________ FAX ______________________
Are you directly responsible for purchasing? ☐
Tick box if you would like a free Mouse with your system ☐

Please supply me /
386SX at £999 ☐
with 2nd High Density Floppy £1034 ☐
with extra RAM @ £55 per Meg ☐
80 Meg HD add £175 ☐
Maths co-processor add £279 ☐

Sub total ☐
VAT ☐
Total ☐

EXPRESS ON-LINE

Your weekly guide to the hundreds of bulletin boards and user groups now on three pages. This week's featured bulletin board is Logical BBS. And if you run a board, don't forget to write in with all the details!

• USER GROUPS

ADVENTURE PD – Amstrad Adventure PD wants anything adventurous (adventures, utilities etc). Will return tape/disk with other stuff on it. Send SAE for more information

AMIGA CHEAT DISK FANZINE – Christmas issue 5 bursting its plastic bits with cheatmodes, complete solutions: Beast 2, Operation Stealth. Tips, hints, A – Z of tips. Send £3 to JS Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Sheffield S9 1DN.

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN – Public Domain for the Amiga. 100s of disks available. Games, demos, utilities, music, graphics, etc. JJ Meachen, 59 Lee Road, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3SB. Hurry!

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN USER GROUP – to join write to Ashley Tarver, 5 Saunders House, Binswood Avenue, Lemmington Spa, Warks, CV32 5RZ and be in with the in crowd and in with the latest PD. Enclose SAE or 50p for details

ATARI ST/STE HELPLINE – We can scan, digitalise and provide loads of clip art. For details send SAE to Nist S3, Lenaghan Park, Belfast, BT8 HJB

EINSTEIN PD USER GROUP – Help and advice for all Einstein users. Over 100 disks of PD software. Send SAE to SW Knowles, 23 Howldsworth Rise, Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8HZ

MEGADRIVE CONSOLE CLUB – consoles: Engine £165, Supergraf X £255, Megadrive £180. All new. Also Megadrive games new, old, bought, sold. Also exchange games. Andrew Stanford (0789) 764039 for more details and free list

S&T PD for the ST. We have a large selection of PD from £1. Send £1 or a disk and 50p for a list. We are the quickest and cheapest. All prices include postage and packaging. Send cheque or PO to Simon Eve, S&T PD, 6 Crediton Road, London, NW10 3DU

SPECTRUM DISCOVERY CLUB – magazine on disk for the Opus Discovery Disk Drive and the Sam Coupe. Details available from BD Mumford, 57 St Saviours Road, West Croydon, Surrey, CRO 2XE

STOS magazine, out every month. Includes complete type in games, listings, reviews, news and lots more. Send an SAE for full details to 11 Shore Crescent, Bishops, Waltham, Hants SO3 1DZ

ACORN ARCHIMEDES.RISC user.117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 1EX

ACORN ARCHIMEDES Archive, 18 Mile End Road, Norwich NR4 7Q

AMATEUR RADIO (CBM) - Simon Lewis GM4PLM Commodore Radio Usrs Gp, 69 Irvine Drive, North Clippens, Linwood, Paisley PA3 3TB

AMATEUR RADIO 9COMMSO - If interested contact Pat & John Beedie GW6MOJ/MOK BARTG Ffynnonlas Salem, Llandeilo, Wales SA19 7NP. 0558 822 286 MBX 558 822 286

AMIGA DISK FANZINE – Paul Harthen, 43 boyds Walk, Dukinfield, Cheshire SK16 4AX

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN. Amiga disk fanzine specialising in pd. Send sae for details to Chris Jackman,3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USRS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD CPC USERS - Tony Baker, United Amstrad User Gp, 26 Uplands Crescent, Fareham, Hants PO16 7JY 0329 234 291

AMST. CPC HOME USERS - Steve Williams, WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. 081-898 1090

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Roadc, Gorton, Manchester M18 7PN

AMSTRAD PC SOFTWARE - Colin Smith, COLBAR, 10 Penwood cl, Westbury, Wilts BA13 3LW

AMSTRAD PCW - PD software: Bob Ellis 0432 761860 Queries: David Axford 0428 56438
AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Rowan" 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW. 0432 761 860

AMSTRAD CPC HOME USERS - Steve Williams, WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. 081-898 1090

AMSTRAD 1512/1640/PPC - PC Independent User Group, The Computer Advice Centre 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX Phone 0732 771 512

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Roadc, Gorton, Manchester M18 7PN

AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Rowan" 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW. 0432 761 860

APPLE II USERS – telephone 051 9284142 for further details

APPLE MACINTOSH. John Lewis, Macintosh user group, Macintosh House, 11 South Parade, Summertown, Oxford OX2 7JL

APPLE SYSTEMS – Irene Flaxman, Apple 2000, PO Box 3, Liverpool L21 8PY.

ARABIC COMPUTING - Rich Lackey, Arabits, 9 Bellview road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1EY

ASHTON TATE SOFTWARE - Silvia Robinson, Baseline, Ashton-Tate, 1 Bath Road, Maidenhead, Berts 0628 33123. Prestel page 43221

ATARI ALL MACHINES – Colin Hunt, BaPAUG, Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Dorset BH15 3EF

ATARI AND AMIGA PC EMULATOR SUPPORT CLUB – SAE to 153 Parrock Street, Gravesend, Kent, DA1 21ER

ATARI PORTFOLIO - D Gilpin, Atari Portfolio User Group, 84 Cambridge Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford RM2 6QU. 0708 730764

ATARI ST RESURRECTION SOCIETY – 0495 272092

ATARI ST SOFTWARE - 16/32 PD library 35 Northcote Road, Strood, Kent ME2 2DH

ATARI ST - Paul Glover, The ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX. 0602 410241

BBC MICRO - BEEBUG, 117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 4JS. 0727 40303

BURMAN'S PD Amiga PD only 40p a disk. For a catalogue send a blank disk and an SAE to Burman's PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middx, HA2 6LQ

BURNAMS PD – 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middx, HA2 6LQ

C64 PD CLUB – E Masaba, 84 Garmoyle Rd, Liverpool L15 3JH

C64 PUBLIC DOMAIN – Phoenix, 64 Plumberow, Basildon, Essex

C LANGUAGE - Martin Houston CUG (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Arden Oak Rd, Sheldon Birmingham BS26 3LX Telephone 021-722 3168

C USER GROUP –phone 0865 246490

CAMBRIDGE Z88 - Roy Woodward, Z88 Owners' Club, 68 Wellington St, Long Eaton, Nottingham

CD ROM - UK CD-ROM User Group, High Wings, Salem, Treforys, Abertawe 0792 844 370

CHOICE on-line help. Telephone: 0308 23224 7-9 AM only for now

CHESHIRE NIMBUS USER GROUP – Geoff Nelder, Queens Park High School, Handbridge, Chester CH4 7AE

CHURCH ADMINISTRATION - Rev Stoker Wilson, Church Computer Usr Gp, St John's Vicarage, Greenside, Ryton, Tyne & Wear NE40 4AA. 091-413 8281

Get yourself listed!

If you run a user group or bulletin board, don't miss out – fill in the form for a free entry today!

From: ....

Address: ....

....

User group/Bulletin board (delete as applicable) Specialisation

CID (Computers and integration for the disabled) is a registered charity. Telephone 0467 24202, ask for Gordon

COBOL LANGUAGE - Allen Reavie 22 Mourneview St, Portadown, Northern Ireland. BT62 3AW
COMPUNET - Independent Compunet Club, 148 Furzehill road, Boreham Wood Herts

DATAEASE USER GROUP – High-Tech House, 10 Blackfriars Street, Norwich, NR3 1SJF

ECONET - Michael Ryan, Econet User Gp, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus DD8 1SR

ENET (like econet) - T K Boyd, Enet (Amcom) User Gp, Seaford Cottage, Petworth, West Sussex GU28 0NB

EXMOORE SOFTWARE – Queen Street, Lynton, N Devon EX 35 6AQ

COLECO ADAM - Keith Mamer, UKAS 33 Homer Road, Croydon CXR0 7SB

COMMODORE ALL MICROS - Jack Cohen, ICPUG 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford IG2 7EP 081-346 0050 home: 081 579 1229 day

COMMODORE AMIGA - UK Amiga Users Group. Contact 144 Charles Street, Leicester LE2 0OD .0533 510066 voice; 0533 517615

CLARGY/MEDICAL EDUCATN - Mr T Jones, FREE-ED Shareware/PD 85 Stoke road, Taunton, Somerset TA1 3EL. 0823 321 481

COMMUNITY COMPUTING - Community Computing Network 2nd Floor, 35 Pink Lane, Newcastle, NE1 5DW 091-261 0317

COMPUCORP. Compucorp University users group c/o Compucorp, Cunningham House, Westfield Lan, Kenton, Middx

COMPUNET - Independent Compunet Club, 148 Furzehill road, Boreham Wood Herts. WD6 2DX

CONFERENCING - Compulink, suite 2, The Scantuary, 23 Oakhill Grove, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6DU Voice 081-390 8446 CIX BBS 081-399 5252

CPM & MSDOS Users Group, 42 Birkbeck Road, Wimbeldon, London SW19 9NZ. 081-543 0824

CRYPTOGRAPHY & CODES - Mike Barlow, American Cryptogram Association 5052 Chestnut Avenue Pierrefonds, Quebec HBZ 2A8 Canada

DATA PD LIBRARY for Amstrad CPC users. For programs and newsletter send SAE, tape/disk and 50p to Kingsmill 202 Park Street Lane, Park Street, St Albans, Herts AL2 2AQ

DISABLED - Jeff Hughes, Special Needs User Gp, 39 Eccleston Gardens, St Helens WA10 3BJ 0744 24608

DRAGON - Paul Grade, National Dragon Users Group, 6 Navarino Road, Worthing, Sussex 0903 207585

ECONET - Michael Ryan, Econet User Gp, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus DD8 1SR

EDUCATION - Charles Shannon, TECUG, 35 Wellington St, Gravesend, Kent DA12 1JG. 0474 567 931

EIGHT -BIT BACK-UP 8-bit user group for all. 25p plus sae. to: 8-bit back-up, 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex.

EINSTEIN - Graham Bettany, UKEUG 80 Dales Road, Ipswich IP1 4JR

ELMSOFT PUBLIC DOMAIN SERVICE for the ST any weekend at Camden canal market, Haven Street, London

EMULATE. For Amiga, Amex. With monthly newsletter. Write to Pat 12b Northbrooks, Halrow, N Essex

ENTERPRISE – William Creaser, 6 Provident Street, Shaw, Oldham, DL2 8AQ. Independent Enterprise User group. Tel 0706 881382 7-9pm weekdays.

ENTERPRISE - Tim Box, Independent Enterprise User Group, 50 Holdenhurst Avenue, Finchley, London N12 0HX. 081-346 8032

FLIGHT SIMULATOR (MSDOS) - Alan Hawkins, SIMFLY Club 2 Henley Manor Raincliffe Ave, Scarborough YO12 5BU

FORTH Language - Douglas Neale, FIG (Forth Interest Group) UK, 58 Woodland Way, Morden, Surrey SM4 4DS

FRACTALS/CHAOS THEORY - Andy Lunness, 69 Bronte Avenue, Bury, Lancs BL9 9RN. Telephone061-764 6469

GENEALOGISTS - Computer Group, Society of Genealogists, 14 Charterhouse Buildings, London EC1M 7BA. 071-251 8799

GENERAL HOME MICROS - Steve Winter, Chic Computer Club, PO BOX 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP 0753 884473

GUNNING PD ST PD – 47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh, EH10 7HX

GUAGE - Martin Houston CUG (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Arden Oak Rd, Sheldon Birmingham BS26 3LX 021-722 3168

HITACHI MBE 16002 PC - Bruce Ainge HICUPS 16 Nine Acres Road, Cuxton, Kent ME2 1EL. 0634 715759

HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS - Caroline Maries, Micro Users Ltd, Beaver Housing society, 23 Lewisham High Street, London SE13 5AF. Telephone 081-318 1126

HEALTH WORKERS - Sue Mckendrick, Healthlink, 164 Windsor Rd, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan WN4 9ES. Voice: 0942 712 385

IBM PC - The IBM PC User Group PO BOX 360 Harrow HA1 4LQ.081-863 1191 BBS 081-863 6646

JUPITER ACE - John Charter, Jupiter Ace Forth User Group, 17 Spring Wood Close, Dunston, Chesterfield S41 8BS. 0246 237555

FIND YOUR LOCAL CLUB - John Dale, Banc y rhosyn, 14 Bron Y Glyn, Bronwydd Arms, Carmarthen SA33 6JB. 0267 230 771

LOCAL AUTHORITIES - Local Authority Micro User Group, John New, Borough Engineer's Dept, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8TA. 0305 785101 ext 272

LOTUS PRODUCTS - Lotus User Group, 79-80 Peascod St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1DH. Telephone 0753 841686

LYNX - R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 39 Ashton Close, Needingworth, St Ives, Cambs

LYNX DISK USER GROUP. J Koushappas. 172 Pasteur Gdns, London N18. Tel: 081 807 3859

MEMOTECH FILE – 93b StJohns Road, Biddulph, Staffs ST8 6LL

MEMOTECH - Phil Eyres - Memotech Owners Club, 23 Denmead Road, Harefield, Southampton SO2 5GS Telephone 0703 585106

MICROSOFT WORD - Lesley Port, Microsoft Word User Group, Folly House, Madeira Walk, Bachelors Acre, Windsor, Berks SL4 1EU. 0753 831001

MID CORNWALL COMPUTER CO-OP. Atari ST. 8 Victoria road, Roche, St Austel, Cornwall PL 26 8JF. 0726 890473

MIDI/MUSIC. Spectrum music machine/MIDI user group. Magazine on tape, plus programs and lots more. For more details contact Sean Sanderson on 05242 62258

MOTOROLA 68xxx MICROS - Rick Applegate, 68 Microgroup, 8 Great Cob, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. BBS 081-316 7402

MSX SYSTEMS - Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerby House, 80 Austerby, Bourne, Lincs PE10 9JL

NASCOM/80-BUS/CPM - Scorpio Systems, PO BOX 286, Aylesbury, Bucks HP22 6PU. 0296 624868

NEWBRAIN - Ron Bury, NewBrain Support Grp, 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2HL 0254 771891

NIMBUG, 13 Belle Vue Ave, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 1AH 091-285 7806

NW ARCHIMEDES USER GROUP. Meets every Friday at Citizens Advice Bureau, next to Spectrum arena in Birchwood, Warrington. Ring Paul on 051-426 3915 after 6pm

OS/2 - Karen Burns, OS/2 User Group,Cecily Hill Castle, Cirencester, Glos LG7 2EF Telephone 0285 655888

OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS - Jeremy Browne BOOG, 102a Aldershot Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 9NY. 0252 621745 voice, 626233 BBS

PC/PD CLUB – 48 King William Drive, Cheltenham, Glos, GL53 7RP

PC SOFTWARE - PC Serve, 1147 Greenford Rd, Greenford, Middx UB6 0DP 081-864 2611, BBS 081-864 2633

PHILOSOPHY APPLE - G Haines, Chinese Room Club, 43 Cornwallis Gdns, Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1LX. 0424 714 102

PICK OPERATING SYSTEM - Hugh Kellt, UK Pick Users Assocn, PO BOX 907, London N10 2SB. 081-462 4666

PRESTEL - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich, Norfolk, NRQ15 2QB

PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Regan, IPSO, 130 Stapleford Ln, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 6GB. 0602 735482

PUBLIC DOMAIN. Amiga disk fanzine specialising in public domain.Write, with sae, to Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ

RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rochford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA. 091-268 2002

REVELATION (PICK) - Malcolm Frame UK Revelation User Gp, 136 St Albans Road, Watford WD2 4AE. 0923 35515

R:BASE - Mrs Tansy Beal, R:Base User Group c/o Room A2044 BBC Woodlands, 80 Woods Lane, London,W12 0TT. 081-576 7187

SA40 User group – Roy Williams, 17 Grove Road, Acton, London W5 6AW.

SANYO MBC-550 - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3BP. 081-942 9009

SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kefford, SEPUG, 11 Crabbet Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Susex RH10 1NF

SCIENTIFIC PC USERS - Tim Bunning, SPCUG PO BOX 17, Retford, Notts DN22 6BQ Telephone 0777 709009

SEGA SWAP CLUB Exchange your old megadrive/master system carts –10 Sandwith Road, Todwick, Sheffield, S31 0JP

SERVICES USERS - Sqn Ldr G Howson, Services Personal Computer Association, Stlk Eng 15a HQSTC RAF High Wycombe, Bucks

SHARP USERS CLUB Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. Telephone: 0491 574850 evenings only

SIRIUS - Simon Sheppard, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BR

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE – SAE for info 13 Bourneville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2JY or call 0860 444594 12-10pm

SOLITUDE MOUNTAIN. Friendly new Amiga user group. Offers free PD, competitions etc. Send blank disk or 50p to 565 Heathway, Dagenham, Essex

SORD M-23 B Nicholson, Schlumberger Norge A/S Bjergstedveien, 4007 Stavanger, Norway. 474 657002

SMART SYSTEMS USERS - Francis Barton, smart User Group, Basement Holy Rosary church, Louis Street, Chapeltown, Leeds LS7 4BP. 0532 629202

SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT. PC and ST user group.Tony Lowes 61A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex S59 2BX

SPECTRUM +3 USER GROUP – monthly magazine. 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU5 4BG

STEN. The ST enthusiasts newsletter. Send a disk and an SAE for a copy to Dave Mooney, 14 School Rd, Morningside, Newmains, Lanarkshire

SUPERPROJECT - Geoff Groom, 3 Sunnymeade Ave, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey, SM5 4JA. 081-643 3336

SYNCROSOFT. Exclusive 64 computer information. Hardfacts, trouble shoots, pocket book. £2.95 to join, including p&p. Make cheques to Syncrosoft and send them to 9-10 Morland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB1 3DY

TAS (DATABASE) - Neil Hegarty, TASUG C/O Solutions for You, 1st Floor, 2 Lytton Rd, New Barnet, Hertsm EN5 5BY. 081-441 1133, BBS 081-449 4171

TANDY/MS-DOS - Roger Storrs, NATGUG Oakfield Ldge, Ram Hill, Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY. 0454 772 920

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Walker, T199/4a Usr Gp UK, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 4DU. 0707 873778

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Brooks, International TI User Group 96 Banbury road, Oxford OX2 6JT. 0865 510822

THUNDERNEWS. CBM 64 user magazine on disk/tape. Send sae for details and competition to Thunderscrews, 159 Hough Road, Wallsall, West Midlands WS2 9BG

TIUGUK. TI99/4A user group UK for S/W on disk, tape and module. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6

TRANSPUTER - Howard Oakley, Transputer User Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View Close, Wroxall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight

UNIX USERS - UKUUG Secretariat Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts, SG9 9PL. 0763 73039 /73255 (fax)

VENTURA PUBLISHING - VPU (Ventura Publisher User grp) Linda Liddell VPU c/o LLA Lound House, Forncett St Mary, Norfolk, NR16 1JP. 0508 41580

WORDPERFECT - Michael Norman, Wordperfect User Group (UK) Dove Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1DX Telephone 0993 812 670

WORDPERFECT - Dr Ian Barton, A Perfect World, High Rigg, Alma Rd, Tideswell, Derbys SK17 8LS Telephone 0298 871 925

• BBS

DAMBUSTERS BBS - support this great BBS or else the sysop will close it down! 6pm to 8am (excluding weekends. Great sysop chats. Call 0203 333195. Tell them Walter Pigeonbreath sent you

AST ON-LINE AST's very own On-Line service is for more than just AST users. Phone 081-847 5389

INFOCOMM UK BBS 0895 72021 local call London V21, V22 V22 BIS. 9am to 9pm seven days a week. Ideal for newcomers and oldtimers in the comms world

SAS BBS for the ST. Telephone 0742 325232 for further details

SOUTH LINCS BBS online for news, files, online mags and a real club atmosphere. 11pm to 6am Monday to Friday. Call 0780 63954

SPHERE BBS on 0294 221350 8pm to 8am every day. V21/22/23/22b MNP 5. ST and PC areas. Call Tonight!

01 For Amiga	071-377 1358	v21/22/22b/23
061 Pc Support	061-443 1529	V21/22/22b/23
4/abc	0460 64511	V21
Above Board	0254 682862	Hst
Absolute Zero Qbbs	081-741 7233	V21/22/22b/23
Advance Opus Hull	0482 28367	V21/22/22b/23
After Hours	0276 52096	V22/V22bis
Airtel	0342 717800	V21/22/22b
Aix-386	0905 52536	V21/22/22b/23
Ajl Electronics	0452 309125	V21/22/23/23v
Alan Solomon'S Bb	0494 724946	V21/22/22b/23
Alchemist	0666 504597	
Alternate Reality	0352 856626	V21/22/22b/23
Alternative Reality	0959 76695	V21/23/23v
Alternative V/data	081-761 8220	V21/23/23v
Amiga Board	0268 510495	V22/22b/23
Amiga Connection	081-981 9289	V21/23
Amiga Shack	0737 361178	V21/22/22b/23
Amiga South-east	0293 28464	V21/22/22b/23
Amlink Bbs	021-778 5868	V21/22/22b/23
Amtech Support	0202 294716	V21/22/22b
Andromeda Galaxy	0243 379430	V21/22/22b/23
Apple Crackers	0268 781318	V21/22/23
	0268 780724	V22/22b.
Apricot Tech Supprt	021-456 2402	V21/22/22b/23
	021-456 2401	V21/22/22b
Arcport	0252 737065	V21/23
Arena	0625 539063	V21/22/22b/23
Argus Project	091-490 0327	V21/22/22b/23
Arkham Bbs	081-952 5128	V21/22/22b/23
Aspects	061-792 0260	V21/22/22b/23
Atavachron	0480 412884	V23v
Attic	081-308 0466	V22/22b
Auld Reekie	031-663 9924	V21/22/22b/23
Avalon Northeast	091-564 0009	V21/22/22b
Bablle Bbs	0532 785964	V21/22/22bis
Babbs Tower	0394 276306	V21/22/22b/23
Banat Board	081-783 1151	V21/22/22b/23
Bar	0904 642560	V21/23/23v
Barnabas	0708 852526	Hst
Barney'S Rubble	021-441 1801	V21/22/22b/23
Basingstoke Opus	0256 728331	V21/22/22b/23
Bath Bbs	0225 83584	1/840060
Bbs09	0705 736025	Hst
Bbz	081-663 3732	V21/22/22b/23
Beeb-tec	0472 276476	V23v
Betelgeuse 5	0463 231339	
Beyond Belief	0642 787898	V21/23
Big Bang Burger	081-420 6356	V21/22/22b/23
Bike Shop	0705 827764	V22/22b
Bixbox	0634 200931	V21/22/22b
Blackpool College	0253 57941	V21/22/22b/23
Blindin' Bbs	01 764-0954	V21/23
Blitter	0292 671638	Hst
Body Matters	071-603 7581	V21/22/22b/23
Boggin	0532 483563	V23/23v
Boog Bb	0252 626233	V21/22/22b/23
Boroughbridge Q	0423 324532	V21/22/22b/23
Bradford Bb	0274 480452	V21/23/23v
Braindead Opus	0823 254352	V21/22/22b/23
Breakthrough	051-734 5817	V21/22/22b/23
Brown Bag	071-404 0897	V21/22/22b
Brunel Bbs	0272 584352	V21/22/23
Buz Board	081-202 9175	V21/22/22b
Buzby's Grapevine	041-762 2000	Hst
Byte Back!	081-959 8105	V23
Cargo BBS	0420 475462	V21/22/22bis
Campus Ros	0223 357445	V21/22/22b/23
Castle Bbs	0276 691872	V21/22/22b/23
Cats Board	0628 824852	Hst
Catweazle	081-428 9476	V21/22/22b
Ccl4	0482 655798	V23/23v
Central Bbs	021-711 1451	V21/22/22b/23
Chase Wildcat U.g.	0543 871562	V21/22/22b/23
Chequers	0622 891308	V21/23
Chiba City	0501 44262	
Chipboard	0532 320225	V21/23/23v
Chronos' Lair	021-744 5561	V21/22/22b/23
Cix	081-399 5252	V21/22/22b/23
Clapham Junction	0234 64261	V21/22/22b/23
Cliff's Corner	0502 518274	V21/22/22b/23
Club 1512	081-204 8755	Hst
Co-op Board	081-316 6488	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (crs)	061-832 1961	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (nicc)	0509 826339	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op B'Mouth	0202 532701	V22/22b
Co-op P'Mouth	0705 754851	V21/23
Codeomatic Bbs	0472 250690	V21/22/22b/23
Communitel Demo	081-968 7402	V23v
Compass!l	0942 896661	
C'center Opus	071-928 2005	V21/22/22b
Computers 4 Christ	0926 428294	V21/22/22b/23
Connection	071-978 8540	
Connections	081-903 1309	V21/23/23v
Connex	071-431 3922	Hst
Consett Forum	0207 506179	Hst
Corby Town Opus	0536 205113	V21/22/22b/23
Cornwall Gate Opus	0752 848806	V21/23
Cp/m User Group	0753 868196	V21/22/22b/23
Critical Mass Bbs	0727 56939	V23/23v
Crown Green	071-245 1512	V21/22/22b/23
Crystal Tower	081-886 2813	V21/22/22b/23
Cure	0604 27865	Hst
Cv Database Bb	0427 810211	V22/22b
Cymrutel	0492 49194	
Cynotel	081-346 2816	V23v
D.i.e.	061-434 9907	V21/22/22b/23
Dabbs	0846 693067	V21/22/22b
Dambusters	0203 333195	V21
Dark Crystal	081-207 2989	Hst
Dark Halo	0392 434477	Hst
Dark Side	0446 33729	V21
Darkhaven	0604 413716	V21/22/22b/23
Data Network	081-478 5464	V21/22/22b/23
Datasel/wanderland	081-680 5330	V23
Datasoft Opus Bbs	0460 54615	V21/22/22b/23
Datatrade Qbbs	0536 725180	Hst
Dbase User Group	0532 842213	V21/22/22b
Dce Board	0296 88165	V21/22/22b
Dcs	081-879 7578	V21/22/22b
Deep Thought	0634 683696	Hst/v32
Desert	0244 550332	V21/22/22b/23
Diamond Opus	0791 86504	Hst/v32
Diggertel #1	0925 411265	V21/22/22b/23
Digital Matrix	021-705 5187	V21/22/22b/23
Direct-line 1	081-841 1847	V21/22/22b/23
Direct-line 2	081-842 2030	V21/22/22b
Domain Bbs	081-773 2422	V22/22b
Dragon'S Tower	081-202 0709	V21/22/22b
Dunedin Blackhole	031-669 2974	
Dwarfen Realm	0376 501036	V23v
Ebbs-1	0274 541156	V21/23/23v
Eddie'S Bbs	0635 71324	V21/22/22b/23
Empirical Research	0543 675158	V21/22/22b/23
Empyrion	0792 580781	V21/22/22b/23
End To End	0376 84644	V21/22/22b/23
End Zone	0524 752245	V21/22/22b/23
Engineers Workbnch		
	051-327 7036	V21/22/22b
Eureka Gateways	0603 250689	V23/23v
Eureka Ii	081-683 0629	V21/22/22b/23
Exchange S/w	0767 5051	V21/22/22b/23
Eye-2	0525 715789	V21/22/22b/23
Fal Opus	0736 794827	V21/23
Falcon Bbs	081-527 4165	V21/22/22b/23
Family Skeletons	0480 812097	V22b
Fen Tiger	0954 210692 Rb	V23v
Fido Uk1	0734 713909	V22/22b
Firm	0273 513872	V23v
Flight Path	081-759 1957	V22/22b
Focus International	0905 795002	
Focus Tbbs	0303 42690	Hst
Focus Uk	0905 774477	V21/22/22b/23
Forth View	031-660 3474	V21/22/22b/23
Forum-80 Hull	0482 859169	V21
Fox'S Den	0689 27085	V21/22/22b/23
Free Net One	0767 51972	V21/22/22b/23
Freelance Lynx	0480 406261	V21/22/22b/23
Friday The 13th	0642 224833	V21/22/22b/23
Fuzzy Logic	0634 200707	V21/22/22b
Gabbs	0705 524805	V21/22/22b/23
Gallery Qbbs	081-847 2795	V21/22/22b
Game Over	0752 848070	V21/22/22b/23
Games Online	0273 699200	
Gaslamp	0706 358331	V21/22/22b/23
Gaugonzola Bbs	0453 511112	V21/22/22b
Gnome At Home	081-888 8894	V23v
Gods	081-994 9119	V21/23
Golly!	0734 320812	V21/22/22b/23
Goobtel	0602 706307	V21/23
Good Life	081-541 0187	Hst
Gopherit'S Box	061-320-3208	V21/22/23
Gourmet	0474 536654	V21/22/22b
Grainstore	0905 770198	V21/22/22b
Grenadier	0825 762803	V21/22/22b
Hacker'S Delight	0702 523853	V21/22/23
Halfwits Bbs	0272 340310	V22/22b
Hamnet	0482 465150	V21
Harlequin	061-945 3612	V21/22/22b/23
Hastings Bbs	0424 717919	V21/22/22b/23
Hawk'S Castle	0344 411621	Hst
Hazzard Bb	071-737 0505	V21/22/22b/23
Health-data	081-986 4360	V23v
Heartbeat	0734 352032	
Hilary's Board	0277 233468	V21/23
Hot-air Opus	0579 70347	V21/22/22b
Humber Bridge	0482 850785	V21/22/23
Ichthus (trinity 3)	0734 461466	V21/22/22b/23
	0903 700771	V21/22/22b/23
Index Linked	0227 770403	V21/22/22b
Intel Ace	0832 73003	V23v
Islington Bbs	071-704 0760	Hst
	071-226 1248	V21/22/22b/23
Jabulon Bb	0254 59352	V21/23/23v
Jersey Bbs	0534 37779	V21/22/22b/23
Jersey Opus	0534 39389	V21/22/22b/23
Jocks Away!	031-225 5368	V21/22/22b/23
Jolly Fisherman	0754 67796	V21/22/22b/23
Jolly Roger	081-742 1640	V21/22/22b/23
Jusavo	0324 32414	V21/23
Just The Place	0705 258694	Hst
K-wood	0608 83458	Hst
Kashmir'S Bbs	0472 347882	V21/22/22b/23
Kernow Bb	0209 821670	V21/22/22b/23
Key-board	0908 668398	Hst
Keydata	081-676 0072	V23v
Kidlington Bbs	0865 56703	V21/22/22b
King Of The Castle	0233 620228	V21/22/23
Kirklees Opus	0484 665415	V21/22/22b/23
Kleopatra's Pyramid	0602 384281	V21/23/23v
Komputer Knldge	0844 274066	V21/22/22b/23
Kybernesis	081-673 7294	V21/22/22b/23
Labyrinth	051-724 4458	V21/23
Lamplight Qbbs	0705 811531	V21/22/22b/23
Laser Tbbs	0532 438430	V21/22/22b
Lau'S Ql Bb	081-751 6096 Rb	V23v
Lightfinger's Place	0202 485723	V21/22/22b/23
Linelight	0580 212043	V23v
Linx Bbs	0522 511277	V21/22/22b/23
Liquorice Allsorts	0633 279985	
Liverpool Mailbox	051-428 8924	V21/22/22b/23
Liverpool Ros	051-931 4271	V21/22/23
Loch lomond	0389 55762	V22/v22bis
Loft	0442 230461	V21/22/22b/23
Log On In Tynedale	0434 606639	V21/22/22b/23
London Bb	081-455 6607	V21/22/22b/23
London City Mag	081-468 7648	V21/23/23v
London Connexion	081-667 1313	V21/22/22b/23
London Embassy	081-366 1778	Hst
London Guest Hse	081-748 0974	Hst/v32
London Mail Centre	081-534 1200	V21/22/22b/23
London Metropolis	081-519 1055	V21/22/22b/23
London Underground		
	081-423 2233	V21/22/22b/23
Loony Bin	0703 787489	V21/23
Mabbs	021-444 8972	V21/22/22b/23
Mach II Bbs	0242 260 685	V21/22/22bis
Mactel Hq (gm Box)	0602 455444	V21/22/22b/23
Mactel Metro	081-543 8017	V21/22/22b/23
Mactel Phoenix	0473 610139	V21/22/22b/23
Madness Bbs	0603 300947	V21/22/22b/23
Magic Castle Bbs	021-430 3761	V21/22/22b/23
Magic Mushroom	0361 83641	V21/22/22b
Magnum	0274 547006	V21/22/22b/23
Magrathea	0376 24402	V23v
Manor	0980 863031	V21/22/22b/23
Marctel	081-346 7150	V21/23/23v
Matrix	051-255 0225	V21/22/22b/23
Mbbs Leconfield	0964 550745	V21/22/22b/23
Mbbs Mitcham lic	081-648 0018	V21/23
Medway	0634 280031	V21/22/22b
Mektronic Cnsltnts	061-773 7739	V21/22/22b/23
Mercianet	0203 611943	V23v
Merkinstead	061-434 7059	V21/22/22b/23
Merlin	0443 834179	V21/22/22b/23
Mgbbs	0443 733343	V21/23S
Micro Live Bb	081-567 6500	V21
Micro Update	081-877 1529	V21/22/22b/23
Microdeal	0726 65422	V21/22/22b/23
Microlog	0422 71921	V21/22/22b/23
Microview!	081-509 0729	V23v
Midget Gem	0748 834836	V21/23
Midnight Caller	0633 279243	V21/22/22b/23
Mind Boggles	0362 762868	V21/22/22b/23
Mininet 3	0642 672813	V21/22/22b/23
Miracom Support	0473 232540	Hst
Mirage	061-652 1242	V21/22/22b/23
Mirror Ii	0628 810889	V21/22/22b/23
Mirrorworld/quest 1	0883 844044	V23
Mission Impossible	0602 654329	Hst
Mk Board	0908 311005	V21/22/22b/23
Mkbbs	0908 504556	V22/22b
Monkey Tree	0952 677002	V21/22/23
Monusci	0293 545665	V21/22/22b/23
Motor Exchange	0484 435314	V21/22/22b
Multi-bbs	041-649 9043	V21/22/22b/23
Murdoch'S Hangout	021-711 2620	V22/22b
Murky Caverns	081-426 9386	Hst
Mwcfe	0926 421844	V22bis
My Little Phoney	0865 773277	V21/22/23
Nicc Mid-west	0341 250377	V21/22/23
Nite Life	071-976 6807	V21/22/22b
No Escort Required	081-200 3817	Hst
No.1 Bbs	081-958 1689	V21/22/22b
Norpac	0434 608324	V21/22/22b
North Wales Bb	0978 88372	V21/22/22b
North Yorks Qbbs	0423 868065	V22/22b?
Northern Lights	0768 773685	V22/22b
Norwich Onion Bbs	0603 423305	V21/22/22b/23
Nova	0455 553371	V21/22/22b
Nova-net	0274 370760	V22
Odd-ball	081-679 2583	V21/22/22b/23
Open Access	081-427 3974	
Optix	0482 872294	V21/22/22b/23
Organic Garden	081-464 3305	V21/22/22b/23
Out Of The Blue	081-668 7667	V21/22/23
Owl Service	0532 605876	V21/23
P'S & Q'S Tel	051-236 3105	V21/22/22b/23
Pacific Lightning	0732 845338	V22/22b
Packet Bbs	081-547 1479	V21/22/2
Packet Place	0484 435620	V21/22/22b
Palm Beach	0303 265979	V21/22/22b/23
Pazaz Viewdata	0383 620259	V23v
PC Access	071-608 0081	V21/22/22b/23
PC Forum	0322 335348	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Shop	081-864 2633	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Softnet	0895 420164	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Storehouse		
	0494 728094	V21/22/22b/23
Pc-vax Opus	081-800-3549	V21/22/22b/23
Pcamiga Bbs	0602 735119	V22/22b
Peacenet West	0895 448998	V23v
Pecan Software Bbs	0272 248076	V21/22/22b
Penguin	0943 830820	V21/22/22b/23
Phantom	0226 340425	V21v/22v/23
Phoenix	0249 817704	Hst
Piston Popper	0424 853361	
Plug-ole	021-472 0256	V21/22/22b/23
Plus And Minus	0559 322766	V21/22/22b/23
Poacher	0476 62450	V21/22/22b/23
Polynet Bb	071-580 1690	V21/22/22b/23
Port Of Call	081-391 5779	V21/22/22b/23
Power Play Qbbs	0698 423669	V21/22/22b/23
Power Tower	0533 880114	V21/22/22b/23
Prestonet	0772 612462	V23v
Project Bbs	0384 401770	V21/22/22b/23
Prometheus	081-300 7177	V23v
Proximity	0793 480028	V21/22/22b/23
Publishing Shop	091-261 5228	V21/22/22b/23
Purely Pc	0232 645942	V21/22/22b
Pyramid	071-239 0871	V21/22/22b
Pyroto Mountain	0895 59071	V21/22/22b
Really Interesting	0582 414991	
Reflex Bbs	0703 685527	V21/22/22b/23
Regency Bbs	0542 33050	V21/22/23
Remote!pcw	0555 851887	V21/22/22b/23
Rivendell	0602 640488	V21/22/22b/23
Rm Tech. Support	0865 796431	V21/22/22b/23
Road Runner	061-483 4105	V21/22/22b/23
Roamer I	0292 45345	Hst
Royalink Uk	0962 66807	V21/22/22b
SAC Bbs	0242 260685	V21/22/23/22b
Sas Bbs	0742 325232	V21/22/22b/23
Satellite Southwest	0392 53116	V21/22/22b/23
Scabs	0909 479080	V22bis
Scary Monster	0734 320297	Hst
Scot Air	0505 36036	V21/22/22b/23
Scothelp-st	031-313 2734	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Opus	041-880 7863	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Wildcat	0674 671141	V21/22/22b/23
Scs One	0444 236002	V22b
Sector	0772 454328	V23v
Semaj Qbbs	0303 862415	V22/22b
Sentinel Bb	0628 781429	V21/22/22b/23
Shades	0342 810905	V23
Shadowfax	0252 528146	V21/22/23
Shadowland	081-897 0488	V21/23
Shareware Library	0424 83654	V22/22b
Shasby'S Lair	0772 561066	Hst
Sherwood Forest	0602 397113	V21/22/22b/23
Short Circuit	0273 462967	Hst
Sid (acorn Service)	0223 243642	V23v
Signal Box	081-337 6583	V21/22/22b/23
Sin Bin	0532 661536	V23
Sirius	081-542 3772	V21/22/22b/23
Sirius Ii	0494 778425	V21/22/22b
Skull's Tower	081-943 1194	V21/22/22b/23
Sky-line	0603 742273	V21/23/23v
Skyline 1	0234 741691	Hst
Softmatic Bbs	0733 322540	V21/22/22
Software Source	0892 661149	V22/22b
Sounds Of Mercia	0203 682896	V21/22/22b
Sparx	0793 480287	V21/22/22b/23
Split Infinity	0342 712248	V23v
Pook Bbs	0268 767365	V21/22/22b/23
Sputnik Spitfire	0501 31754	V21/22/22b
St London Bbs	081-443 2432	V21/23
Stabb	0793 855176	V21/22/23/22b
Staines Bb	0784 465794	V21/22/22b/23
Starbase One	071-733 3992	V21/22/22b/23
Strange Brew!	081-665 5038	V22/22b
Stun User Network	061-429 9803	V21/22/22b/23
Summer Wine	0484 653234	Hst
Sunburn Inc.	021-449 5269	V21/23
Super Ops Bbs	0782 284081	V21/22/22b
Swindon Newc Bb	0793 616683	V21/23
System-c-v	0403 50607	Hst
T.a.b.b.s.	0533 517615	V21/22/23
Tabbs	0225 743797	V21/22/22b/23
Taecomm	0994 6709	V21/23
Taff'S Retreat	0834 4562	V21/22/22b/23
Tardis	0772 27236	V21
Tasque	0355 222664	Hst
Tasug Opus	0904 760129	V21/22/22b/23
Tavern	081-445 6514	V21/22/22b/23
Tbbs-rovoreed	081-542 9767	V21/22/22b/23
Tequila Sunset	0703 867786	V23v
Terminal Net 5	0402 456135	V21/22/22b/23
Terminal-net	081-423 5262	V21/22/22b/23
Tharr Bbs	0234 261804	V22/22b
Third Wave	071-585 3163	V21/23
Three Kings	0354 56267	V21/22/22b
Track 83	0953 851351	V21/22/22b/23
Trans-atlantic Res.	0375 25375	V21/22/22b/23
Transylvania	0274 621668	
Tranz-com Bbs	081-952 6273	V21/23
Trinity I	0392 410210	V21/22/22b/23
Trinity Ii	0367 22764	V21/22/22b/23
Tug Ii	0905 775191	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone	081-788 0884	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone Ii	071-608 1485	Hst
Typesetter's Wkshp	0274 491606	V21/22/23
Uk Healthlink	0942 722984	V21/22/22b/23
Unisys Etoi Bbs	081-453 5739	V21/22/22b/23
Unit One	0285 713688	V21/22/22b
V.i.t.a.s.	021-749 5860	V21/23
Valente'S Bbs	071-978 2078	Hst
Vector System	0329 45824	Hst
Viking East Anglia	0255 503048 Rb	V23v
Village	081-464 2516	V21/22/22b/23
Village Fayre	081-841 5971 Rb	V23
Voyager Bbs	061-725 9580	V21/22/22b/23
White Lightning	0635 37259	V22/22b
Whitehall Pent	071-930 3903	V21/22/22b/23
Wild Imaginings	091-263 4303	V21/22/22b/23
Winchester Remote	0962 69322	V21/22/22b/23
Wolverhampton Ros	0902 745337	V21/22/22b/23
Womble Base	081-979 9606 Rb	V23
Woodgreen Bbs	081-889 5624	V21/23
Yugo Bbs	0734 753648	V21/22/22b/23
Zeus Bbs	0487 710487	V21/22

Logical choice for on-line shopping

Before we go any further, it must be said that Logical BBS looks like a thinly disguised shop. Within seconds of logging on you get zapped by a host of bargains and on-line computer shopping. If you're poor keep your credit card welded into your wallet while on line or you could find yourself with more bargains than you'd intended.

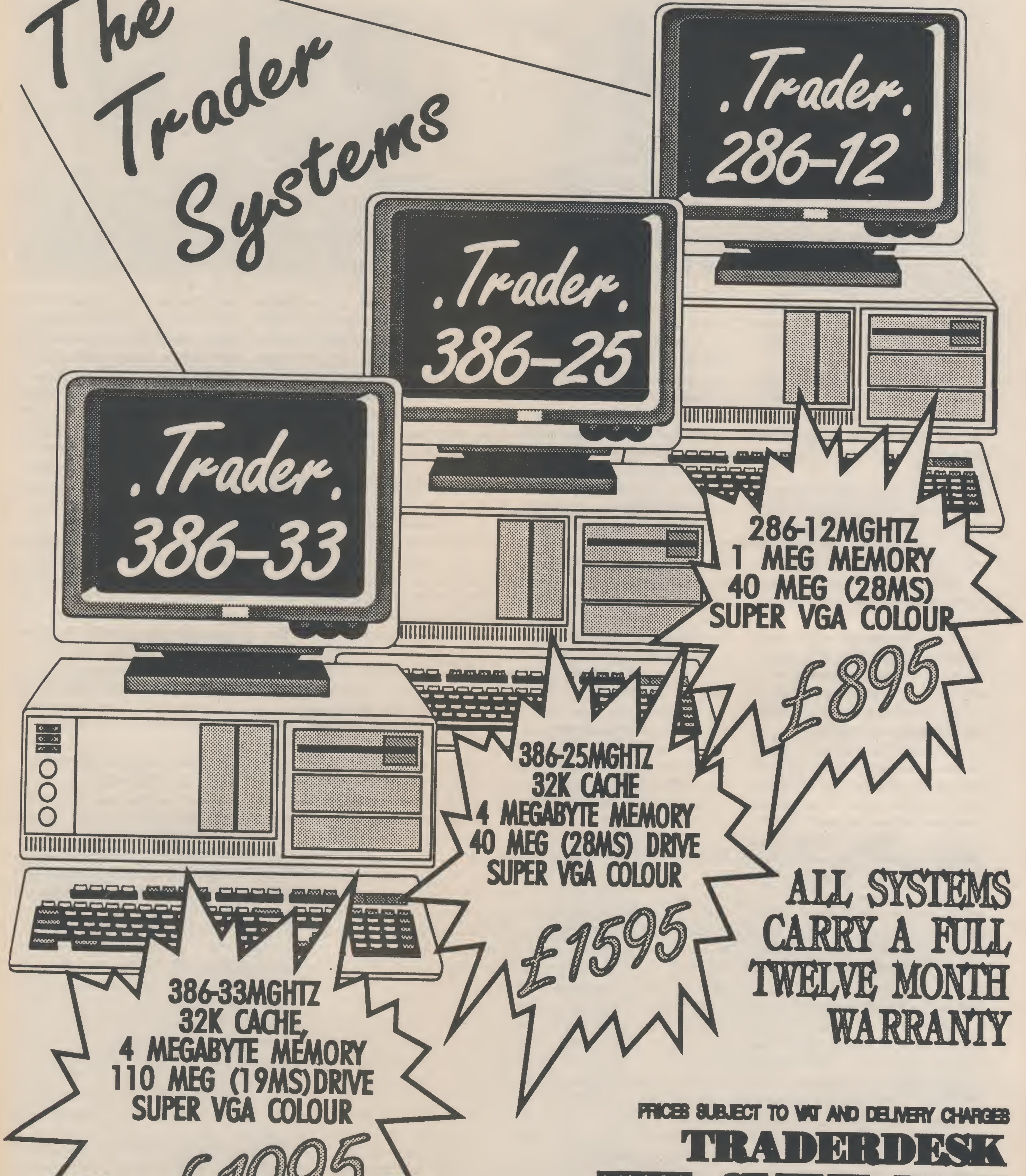
Other than the shoppery-pokery there's a fairly lively but outdated news section and even some drivel about *Express* editor Andy Storer (who doesn't even appear on the userlog).

All of this apart, a lot of work seems to have gone into this Preston-based BBS.

Logical BBS details:

Speeds: 300 to 2400.
Telephone: 0772 623167.
Times: 5pm to 9am

The Trader Systems



286-12MGHTZ
1 MEG MEMORY
40 MEG (28MS)
SUPER VGA COLOUR
£895

386-25MGHTZ
32K CACHE
4 MEGABYTE MEMORY
40 MEG (28MS) DRIVE
SUPER VGA COLOUR
£1595

386-33MGHTZ
32K CACHE,
4 MEGABYTE MEMORY
110 MEG (19MS)DRIVE
SUPER VGA COLOUR
£1995

ALL SYSTEMS
CARRY A FULL
TWELVE MONTH
WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT AND DELIVERY CHARGES

TRADERDESK
THE CLENT UNIT
BARNSLEY HALL DRIVE
BROMSGROVE B61 0ED
HEREFORD & WORCESTER
TELEPHONE 0527 579120 (6 LINES)

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

■ HELP! More ST questions

First of all, thanks for printing my earlier letter so quickly - I got the cable and everything is fine now.

I'm afraid this is going to be rather a long letter, as I can't explain my problem briefly. Well, it's not a problem really, it is just that I have so much money to spend on my computer, that I don't know what to buy.

I currently own 3 STFM's – two have a meg memory, and the third has a half meg and I don't know what to upgrade to! I want a hard disk next (the FAST hard drives from Third Coast Technologies are extremely tempting - would you recommend one?), then a modem and a colour monitor.

Could you please tell me which modem and monitor to buy within my price range? I need a good modem that I will be able to keep when I eventually upgrade to a different machine and I wish to be able to keep the monitor, if possible.

I have heard that multisynch monitors are great, but are they really that good? If I get such a monitor, I will also have to buy a separate mono monitor for use with one of my other machines, so would I be better off buying a normal coloured monitor, and a separate monitor? The machine I need the colour for is my main machine and the only 'serious' software I run on this PROTEXT, which I find fine in medium resolution.

Part of my substantial budget will be going on the latest version of PROTEXT, as I consider this to be the best package I have ever bought for any computer.

Now comes the real problem – the budget I have will also allow me to purchase one of the new TT beast from Atari. However, nobody I have spoken to will give me a straight answer as to whether the TT will run all ST software. What I want is to be able to play simulations mainly by Microprose. Have you any idea if this will be possible, or would you recommend just keeping my ST's and buying the extra addons?

I know I get a monitor with the TT, but I would have to save up for an external hard drive (yes, I would still want one, even though the TT has an internal one) and a modem all over again.

Please help me with my dilemma as I just can't make up my mind!

Cheers.

Dave Palmer, Yarrow, South Tyneside

1) Don't bother with a TT until they're a bit more common on the ground.

2) Any Hayes compatible modem that's BABT approved and will tootle along at 9600 baud will cost you an arm and a leg now, but the cash saved by going eight times as fast as the standard (and pedestrian) 1200 will help keep the comms mega phone bills in check.

3) The Third Coast Drives that you seem to have set your heart on are indeed a splendid piece of kit and won't break the bank any more than any other ST hard drive.

I won't recommend a specific monitor as beauty is in the eye of the beholder. Go to a reputable computer dealer, see what's on view and pick one that does the job that you want.

Multisync is fine but some people find it hard to work with so try out the monitor for some time before deciding.

To throw you a curved ball, why not pop down to your nearest Apple Centre (Yellow Pages) and take a peek at the current much cheaper entry level Macs. You can afford a whizzy colour Mac with the cash you were thinking of spending on peripherals,

■ HELP! Boxing clever

I have this thing about fiddling with computer equipment, and at the moment I have an urge to mutilate and cram a load of my equipment into an Amiga 2000 system box! To be more precise, I have an Amiga 500, half Meg upgrade, an ST506 42 Med hard drive and the appropriate Spirit HDA506 controller/converter. What I would like to be able to do is to throw all of this (and possibly the PSU) into a nice big system box, such as for the A2000. I have already reduced to parts and reassembled most of my kit, so I am fairly confident of what I am doing, and I'm not too averse to drilling, sawing, soldering or chip fitting to undertake any reasonable changes.

Is the above task possible? I have looked at the unofficial A1500 upgrades but the system boxes look too small to hold all of the equipment that I would like. Is it possible to get empty Amiga 2000 system and keyboard casings anyway, or could all of this be put into a largish PC system box which I could readily get hold of quite cheaply? I have looked at the Commodore offering of the official A1500 upgrade, but I'm not sure that they give just the empty casings.

If one of the above ideas is possible without too much expense, would there still be room for later expansion such as memory, a bridgeboard, or a 2nd floppy drive? I know any answers you find to this letter are unlikely to help many other readers, but I'm at a loose end as to where else to go for help. If you can't help, can you point me at someone who can? Thanks a lot.

Graham Dash, Alva, Clackmannashire

Take yourself along to the next All Formats show at the Horticultural Halls in Victoria where you'll find loadsa guys ready to sell you ex-IBM system boxes and everything you need to fill them including heavy duty cooling fans to soothe the savage beast.

■ HELP! Amiga PASCAL

I have started an A level course in Computer Sciences and so have to learn Pascal programming language. In the manual that came with my Amiga it says there is a pascal language for it. Please could you tell me if this is true and, if possible, tell me where to obtain a copy. This would be of great help to me for homework etc.

Paul Connell, Newport, Gwent

There was only one version of Pascal for the Amiga available some time ago from MetaComCo, but after it went to that great software house in the sky, the Amiga world was left with a Pascal void. If you need to learn Pascal for a course, you could try some of the Amiga PD libraries as there are PD versions available. They aren't particularly well documented, but it should give you the kick off that you need to get started.

■ HELP! Apricot Jam

I am in possession of a 1984 Apricot Xi (10mb Winchester - 740K RAM), running a package called 'Open-Access'. Right, now you've stopped laughing, maybe you can help me! When I load the package, it appears to function normally except that the cursor is stuck in the top left corner of the screen, or at least a visible cursor is stuck up there, as the current test-entry position has as invisible cursor that responds correctly to field formats etc.

I have contacted SPI in California who wrote the package, who informed me they thought the Apricot needed some special 'EXE' file to be run first in order to enable their program to function correctly, but they weren't sure! One of the disks supplied with the computer has a config.sys file that looks for 'XFIBM.COM' – which is not present...could this be the "special" file I need?

If you can not help me, maybe you know of an Apricot users group or someone who can? Until then, I am stuck – word processing with an invisible cursor is, well, different!

K D Winch, Uplands, Swansea

Better than that, why not try Apricot technical support. For on-line support the Apricot BBS is open round the clock and on the occasions when I've had to use it (for an elderly F1) the support has been quick and freely given. The Magic numbers are 021-456 2401/2 8N1 V21/22/23/22bis. Failing that, there's a voice number on the same exchange that eludes me, but I'm sure directory enquiries can help.

■ HELP! Apricot sausages

Could you please either send me the address of the Apricot user group based in Perth, *Express* 105, or please forward my name and address to them.

I have an Apricot Xi which I would like to be able to use to its true potential, but I'm handicapped by a lack of software and help.

Stephen Bateman, Dukinfield, Cheshire

So why not take the advice elsewhere in this weeks Tech Tips and contact the good chaps at Apricot.(Details elsewhere on the page)

■ HELP! Arch emulator

I have an Amiga 500 and I would like to transfer work from it onto an Archimedes that we use at school. Please can you tell me if there is such a thing as an Archimedes emulator for the Amiga 500. How much will it cost? Where can I get it from? And is it available on PD?

M Gulamali, North Greenford, Middlesex

The Amiga doesn't have enough on board hardware to emulate the Archimedes. The Arch runs RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Chip) architecture while the Amiga is based on the more conventional Motorola 68000 processor. To put it in its true perspective, while a Lada Samara and a Ferrari Testarossa are both motor cars, but you can't get five passengers in a Testarossa because it hasn't got the hardware capability. A pity but that's the case. You can't emulate an Arch with an Amiga and a Testerossa just ain't got enough seats.

■ CERTIFIED! Insane

I am looking to move up into the world on MS-DOS and make use of the wealth of available software. My friend (Seymour Girlies) says that if I wrap my ZX81 in a blanket and hit it with a hammer every week it will overheat and breakdown regularly. Is he right or do I need extra hardware to be fully Amstrad PC1512 compatible? I am also looking to buy a computer to download telesoftware and decode radio morse. I was told to get the SAM Coupe because apparently MGT are good with receivers. Is this correct? The only problem is I don't know what has the working one.

Josephine Wimming, North Humberside, Scotland

You are a Cadess and a Bounderess. Those cheeky cheerful chaps down at Sam Computers have enough on their hands without wicked witches like you taking the squirty stuff.

May your antenna go limp and your floppies fall out of their protective sleeves. As to your question about the ZX81 and the 1512, you can get arrested for that sort of machine specific bestiality in civilised countries.

■ HELP!M-M-Maplin again

I have been buying your sister magazine 'Amiga Format' for over a year, but I am a recently new "Computer Express' reader. What I want to know is if anyone anywhere has any way of utilising the AM7910 modem chip, as advertised in the current Maplin Catalogue, with the beloved A500.

I have the pin allocations for the serial connector in my user manual for each pin on the chip in my Maplin Catalogue, but being only interested in the computing side and only really having basic experience of waving around my soldering iron, I am hoping you or some other mortal being knows.

Andrew (The Groover) Norris, Teignmouth, Devon

You can indeed utilise the modem chip in a mega Maplin project (or so I'm told by our resident modem fettler).The answer is to either ring the number on your Maplin catalogue for details of the project book carrying that job or log on to a BBS where modem building is on the agenda. (Aspects BBS from the *Express* on-line list should help and Sysop Dave Gorski is the only chap that we know that can make a modem by rubbing a boy scout on a horse's hoof while setting fire to a swiss army knife with a magnifying glass.)

■ QUESTION! A5000 or not?

Being an avid Amiga user and reader of your mag I was wondering if you could help me with a slight problem that has arisen.

I'm considering buying the new A5000 by Solid State Leisure. Now, I received some info from them (thank you very much Solid State) but the details written down failed to answer some rather basic questions that I wanted to know, like is the unit 100% compatible with existing software?

Also, does the unit allow you to switch back to the 68000 so that you can access the 8Mb that the old 68' allowed? Which configuration is the best to get? I use my computer for may purposes: Communication, video enhancement i.e. Genlock word processing, in fact you name it I use it. Once I've bought let's say the 16MHz version? And would it be worth while getting the co-processor as I do use a lot of graphic programs?

So what it all boils down to is which set up would you recommend to a general purpose user?

D Tweedie, HMS Hurworth, BFPO Ships

With your letter in hand, I approached SSL for the loan of one of their A5000 boards but unfortunately they were selling so well that there wasn't one available to review. Should the A5000 ever become so unpopular that SSL deem to send us one, we'll answer your questions

■ HELP! more leads

I have recently purchased a second-hand Atari 10405TF and Sony KV-M14U trintron television, not knowing they were not compatible with ordinary SCART leads (something to do with the neutral roll). I would be extremely grateful if you could print in *Express* an address of where I could purchase a compatible lead.

Stuart Thomson, East Kilbride, Scotland

Try RSD connections on 0992 584205. They seem to be able to supply electric string to connect most electronic twidgets together.

■ HELP! Atari Monitor

I am currently looking for a second-hand monitor, and am a bit confused as to what type is suitable for my STFM.

I have seen many adverts for 'CGA colour monitors' for very reasonable prices. Is the CGA standard capable of utilising the Atari's output to the full? Also, is the Philips CM8833 as sharp as the Atari SC1224?

In short, what resolution/dot pitch and input signal (RGB, composite etc) requirements do I need from a monitor for it to do my ST justice?

K D.Winch, Uplands, Swansea

The Atari seems to work best with an RGB monitor. The Philips monitors with a SCART connector are generally the simplest to use as the ST/Scart lead is simple to get. Various other monitors will work though. We got an Amstrad CPC colour monitor working off the back of an ST and colleagues report varying degrees of success with other RGB beasts.

As long as you can find out the pin outs for the monitor (those for the ST are in the manual) you can get a suitable lead made up.

■ BAH! Silly boy

I have two TV's with scart sockets, the large one can be used for my Amiga or to watch TV, I can watch TV while my Amiga is still connected to it and I don't have to turn my Amiga off. The small one is similar except to watch TV I've got to turn my Amiga off as every channel shows the computer screen. Is there a way I can watch TV without turning my Amiga off? Can I fit a switch to the scart lead? If so, how?

George Garven, Ayrshire, Scotland

If you really want to watch TV while your Amiga uses your electricity, you could probably persuade a competent computer repair person to make the lead that you need, but is it necessary?

If you want TV and Amiga plugged in and on at the same time you'd better think up a few good reasons if you expect me to supply the answers. I await your letter.

■ OPINION! My machine's. . .

I have just been reading the news about the new Mega STE, and this is my opinion.

The Mega STE looks very impressive, by far an improvement over the Amiga 1500 PHC. But I would like to point out the A3000 is more in the competition league.

The Mega STE costs £799 inc. VAT, it has a 6 bit 68000 running at 16 MHz. The A3000 costs £649, and a 32 bit disk based ARM 2 chip running at 8MHz. The ARM 2 processor runs around 5-6 times faster than Mega STE.

The advantage in not only speed, but everything else. The A3000 has much higher resolutions than the STE and can display far more colours. The A3000 can display 256 at a resolution of 640 x 256 or with a multi-synch monitor 640 x 480 or 640 x 512. Also with a dedicated monochrome monitor it can achieve up to 1152 x 896.

The Mega STE can display a maximum of 16 colours at a resolution of 640 x 400 in monochrome, black on white.

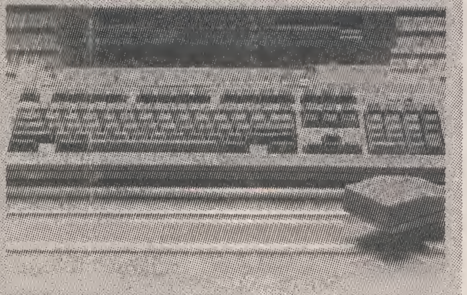
In the sound department, the A3000 has 8 channels of true stereo sound. In saying 'True Stereo' I mean you can actually position each channel in one of 7 positions. It also has a sampling range of 3KHz.

The Mega STE only 4 channels of stereo sound, you can not position any of the channels at all. It has several set sampling rates ranging from 1 KH to around 40KH.

You may be thinking to yourself "But the STE has far better DTP software than the A3000, but it is not true. The Archimedes and A3000 has already amassed a vast range of fonts (all Post Script or compatible outline fonts), about 5-6 DTP packages and two direct laser printers. Of all the DTP programs, *Impressions 2* is by far the best. It features absolutely everything found in a Macintosh DTP program. and more. It can use colour, 256 levels of grey and structured graphics (Draw Files).

Direct laser printers are far better than any Post Script compatible LP. This is because they use the A3000 or Archie to process all the date and drive all the printing. Already there is a 600 x 600 dpi printer available.

Already the Archie has five mono scanners and I colour scanner. All can scan up to 400 dpi and can display an image with grey scales if needed. On the games front, I believe the Arch is perfectly adequate for the typical person who would consider either a Mega STE or A3000. But if you want REAL games, then take a look at Nevryon and Apocalypse from The 4th dimension, truly more superior to anything I've seen on my old



• Archie makes a good impression.

Amiga. If you can not decide what to choose out of the two, I strongly suggest the trial run offer from Acorn for the A3000 learning curve package. After that, try a Mega STE if you can. I do not want to come across biased, but I am just putting a point forward that you missed in your article.

Simon Grierson, Meopham,. Kent

So now you've had your say, I hope you feel better. It only remains for me to say that my machine is better than your machine. (Unless you too own a PD2)

MICROSMART

AMIGA UTILITIES & BUSINESS

Aegis Sonix	£19.99
A-Max (Mac-Emulator)	£109.99
A-Max with 128K ROMS	£209.99
DevPac II	£44.99
Digicalc	£27.99
Hisoft Basic	£59.99
Kindwords	£37.99
Lattice C V.4	£164.99
Mavis Beacons Typing	£19.99
Pagesetter	£89.99
Protext V.4	£59.99
Superbase Personnell II	£21.99

GRAPHICS & VIDEO

Aegis Video Titler	£82.75
Credit Text Scroller	£20.90
DPaint III (Pal 1MB)	£57.50
Real Things Birds	£20.90
Deluxe Video III (Pal 1MB)	£67.75
Digipaint 3.0 (Pal)	£58.90
Photon Paint (Pal)	£12.50
Photon Paint II (Pal 1MB)	£21.50
Professional Draw 2 (1MB)	£158.50
Pro Video Plus	£177.90
Sculpt 3DXL (Pal 1MB)	£112.00
Trip-A-Tron	£21.75
Turbo Silver	£97.50
TV Show 2 2 (Pal 1MB)	£57.00
TV Text Pro (Pal)	£98.50
Video Frame Grabber (Pal/B+W)	£98.75
Video Colour Upgrade	£16.25
XCad Designer	£7950

MUSIC APPLICATIONS

Aegis Sonix 2.0	£45.75
Deluxe Music	£50.25
Music X (UK Version)	£94.50
Mastersound Digitizer	£34.90
Future Sound Digitizer	£77.90
Midimaster Interface (5 ports)	£31.90
Midi Lead	£3.00

BUSINESS & EDUCATION

Advantage	£77.50
Arena Int Accounts (1MB)	£115.00
Discover Maths Discover Numbers Discover Chemistry Discover Alphabet (Each)	£13.90
Fun School 2 Under 6's Fun School 2 6-8's Fun School 2 Over 8's (each)	£12.50
Robot Readers: 3 bears	£22.90
Spellbook 4-6 or 7+ (each)	£18.50
Hisoft Basic	£56.00
Home Accounts	£20.75
Home Office Kit	£97.50
Kindwords 2.0 (1MB Recommended	£38.75
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	£19.75
Micro GCSE Maths Micro GCSE French Micro GCSE English (each)	£19.25
Microtex Word Processor	£19.25
Microbase Database	£19.25
Pen Pal (Pal 1MB)	£96.90
Prodata	£54.00
Protext 4.2 (1MB Recommended)	£64.90

ART & SOUND

A.M.O.S	£32.99
Can Do	£69.99
Deluxe Paint II	£9.99
Deluxe Paint III	£59.99
Deluxe Print II	£34.99
Deluxe Music Cons Set	£49.99
Deluxe Video III	£59.99
Fanavision	£24.99
Mastersound	£32.99
Photon Paint II	£14.99
Quartet	£34.99
Studio Magik	£52.99
Accountant V3.3	£121.90
Devpac ST V2.0	£41.90
First Word Plus	£55.90
Fleet Street Publisher	£87.90
Hisoft Basic	£55.90
Hisoft C	£34.90
K-Data	£34.90
K-Graph 2	£29.90
K-Spread 1	£16.75
K-Spread 2	£41.90
K-Word 2	£29.90
Lattice C	£104.90
Mailshot Plus	£34.90
Prodata	£55.90
Protext V4.2	£69.90
Purchase Ledger	£34.90
Sales Ledger	£34.90
Swiftcalc	£29.90
Timeworks DTP	£69.90

WORDPROCESSORS

Excellence 2	£129.95
Kindwords 2	£34.96
PenPal	£99.82
Protext	£64.86
ProWrite 3	£99.82
Scribble Platinum	£41.86
Transcript	£32.89
Wordperfect	£164.91
Ultracard Plus	£69.92
Virus Infection Prot	£34.96
X Copy Backup/Editor	£17.94
Your Family Tree 2	£

VIDEO

Credit Text Scroller	£29.90
Deluxe Video 3	£69.92
Digi View Gold 4	£119.83
FrameGrabber	£569.94
Gold Disk Type Video	£34.96
Hitachi Camera & 16mm Lens	£199.87
Kars Headline Fonts 2	£54.97
Minigen Genlock	£99.82
Project D	£31.97
The Director	£47.84
The Director Tool Kit	£27.83
Title Page	£139.84
TV Text Professional	£99.82
Video Titler	£84.87
Vidi Amiga PAL Digitiser	£94.99
VidiChrome	£19.76
Zoetrope 1MB	£79.81

MICROSMART MEGA DEALS!

Half Meg Upgrades
512K Upgrade inc. clock with
It Came From The Desert £54.99
512K Upgrade inc. clock with
Gold The Realm £49.99
512K Upgrade inc. clock
Dragons Lair £69.99
512K Upgrade inc. clock with **ACE £69.99**
512K Upgrade inc. clock
Dungeon Master £69.99
512K Upgrade inc. clock
Manhunter 2 £69.99
Naksha Mouse with hard mat & house
£26.00

EDUCATIONAL

	AMIGA
Answer Back Junior	£13.99
Answer Back Senior	£13.99
Dinosaur Discovery Kit	£14.99
Discover Chemistry	£13.99
Discovery Maths	£14.99
Discovery Words	£14.99
First Letter & Words	£14.99
First Shapes	£14.99
French Mistress	£13.99
Fun School II (under 16)	£12.99
Fun School II 6-8	£12.99
German Master	£13.99
Italian Tutor	£13.99
Kid Talk	£14.99
Math Talk	£14.99
My Paint	£22.99
Puzzle Storybook	£14.99
Rhyming Notebook	£14.99
Spanish Tutor	£13.99

THE YOUNGER YEARS

	AMIGA
NEW Fun School 3 Under 5	£17.99
NEW Fun School 3 5-7 years	£17.99
NEW Fun School 3 7 and over	£17.99
Junior Typist	£18.99
Micro English (GCSE)	£17.99
Micro Maths (GCSE)	£17.99
Micro French (GCSE)	£17.99
Mega Maths (GCSE)	£17.99
Things to do with Numbers	£15.99
Things to do with Words	£15.99
AB Zoo	£ 3.99
Spell Book 4-9	£13.99
Lets Spell at Home	£13.99
Lets Spell at the Shops	£13.99
Puzzle Book Vol 1	£13.99
Amiga Logo	£39.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	£18.49
Answer Back Junior	£13.99
Answer Back Senior	£13.99

THE NATIONS TOP 50 TITLES

	ST	AMIGA
Bomber Mission Disc	–	£13.99
Budokan	–	£16.99
Castle Master	£13.99	£14.99
Chase HQ	£13.99	£16.99
Chess Champions 2175	–	£18.99
Codename Iceman	–	£23.99
Colonels Bequest	–	£26.99
Conquest of Camelot	–	£26.99
Corporation	–	£16.99
Damocles	£16.99	£14.99
Dragons Breath	£21.99	£18.99
Dynasty Wars	£13.99	£16.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£13.99	£12.99
Escape from Singes Castle	–	£26.99
Escape Planet or Robot Monsters	£13.99	£13.99
F-29 Retaliator	£16.99	£16.99
Fire and Brimstone	£16.99	£16.99
Flood	–	£16.99
Hero's Quest (1 Meg)	–	£23.99
Imperium	£16.99	£16.99
International 3D Tennis	–	£14.99
Iron Lord	£16.99	£16.99
It Came From The Desert (1 Meg)	–	£16.99
Kick Off 2 + World Cup	£13.99	£15.99
Kings Quest 4	£21.99	£22.99

	ST	AMIGA
Klax	£13.99	£ 9.99
Last Ninja II	£13.99	£16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	£13.99	£26.99
Lost Patrol	£26.99	£16.99
Manchester United	£13.99	£14.99
Manhunter in San Francisco (1 Meg)	£13.99	£14.99
Midnight Resistance	£13.99	£16.99
Midwinter	£13.99	£18.99
Neuromancer	£18.99	£16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	–	£16.99
Pipe Mania	£13.99	£14.99
Player Manager	£13.99	£11.99
Projectyle	£12.99	£16.99
Rainbow Islands	–	£16.99
Red Storm Rising	£13.99	£16.99
Shadow Warrior	£15.99	£16.99
Space Ace	£13.99	£26.99
Space Quest II (1 Meg)	–	£22.99
Super Cars (Gremlin)	£13.99	£16.99
Their Finest Hour	£18.99	£19.99
The Plague	£16.99	£14.99
Turrican	£13.99	£13.99
T.V. Sports Basketball	£14.99	£14.99
Ultimate Golf	–	£16.99
Unreal	£16.99	£16.99
X-Out	£12.99	£13.99

MICROSMARTS £ SAVING OFFERS!!

	ST	AMIGA
3 Stooges	–	£ 7.99
Airborne Ranger	–	£ 9.99
Annals of Rome	–	£ 9.99
Ant Heads	–	£ 7.99
Art of Chelsea	–	£ 4.99
Austerlitz	–	£ 9.99
Baal	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Ballistix	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Barbarian 2 (Palace)	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Bards Tale 1	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Beast & T-Shirt	–	£10.99
Blasteroids	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Blood Money	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Bloodwych	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Boulderdash Const Kit	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Brian Clough's Football	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Captain Blood	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Centrefold Squares	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Commando	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Conflict in Europe	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Cybernoid II	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Dizzy Dice	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Dragon Spirit	–	£ 4.99
Drakken	–	£14.99

	ST	AMIGA
Drum Studio	–	£ 4.99
Dynamite Dux	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Fish	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
F/ball Manager II+ Exp Kit	£12.99	£12.99
Galaxy Force	£ 3.99	£ 3.99
Galdregons Domain	–	£ 5.99
Gauntlet II	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Hard Drivin'	£ 8.99	£ 8.99
Hollywood Poker Pro	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Infestation	–	£ 9.99
Ingrids Back	–	£ 8.99
Interphase	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Kristal	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Laser Squad	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Leaderboard	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	£11.99	£11.99
Manic Miner	–	£ 7.99
Marble Madness	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Menace	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Millenium 2.2	–	£ 9.99
Mr. Hell	–	£ 8.99
Netherworld	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
North & South	£ 9.99	£ 9.99

	ST	AMIGA
Pacland	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Pacmania	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Paperboy	–	£ 8.99
Passing Shot	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Question of Sport	£ 3.99	£ 3.99
Rocket Ranger	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Running Man	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Silent Service	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Sim City	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Spy vs Spy	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Spy vs Spy II	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Spy vs Spy III	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Super Hang On	£ 8.99	£ 8.99
Tank Attack	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
The Cycles	£ 8.99	£ 8.99
Toobin	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Tower of Babel	£ 8.99	£ 8.99
Treasure Dizzy Island	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Trivial Pursuits	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Trivial Pursuit New Begin	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
T.V. Sports Football	£12.99	£12.99
U.M.S.	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Wierd Dreams	£ 8.99	£ 8.99

COMING VERY SOON!!! TELEPHONE FOR LATEST DETAILS

	ST	AMIGA
4D Boxing	£16.99	£16.99
AFT 2*	£16.99	£16.99
Awesome*	–	£24.99
Buck Rogers*	–	£19.99
Captive*	£16.99	£16.99
Carthage*	£16.99	£16.99
Crime Wave	£16.99	£16.99
Curse of Azure Bonds*	£19.99	£19.99
Death Trap*	£16.99	£16.99
Deluxe Paint	£39.99	–
Dragon Strike*	–	£19.99
Duster*	£16.99	£16.99
E-Swat*	£16.99	£16.99
Epic*	£16.99	£16.99
Eye of the Beholder*	–	£19.99
Fire and Forget 2	£16.99	£16.99
Flip It and Magnose*	£16.99	£16.99
Golden Axe*	£16.99	£16.99
Gunboat*	£16.99	£16.99
Hollywood Collection*	£19.99	£19.99
Indianapolis 500*	–	£16.99
Judge Dredd*	£13.99	£13.99
Kick Off (1 Meg)	–	£14.99
Line of Fire*	£16.99	£16.99
Mean Streets*	£16.99	£16.99
Mig 29*	£19.99	£19.99
Music X Jnr	–	£49.99
Narc*	£16.99	£16.99

	ST	AMIGA
Navy Seals*	£16.99	£16.99
Platium*	£19.99	£19.99
Pool of Radiance	–	£19.99
Predator 2*	£16.99	£16.99
Puzznic*	£16.99	£16.99
Reach for the Skies*	£16.99	£16.99
Rocky Horror Show*	£16.99	£16.99
Rogue Trooper*	£16.99	£16.99
Rotator*	£16.99	£16.99
Search for the King*	£19.99	£19.99
Secrets of the Luftwaffe*	£19.99	£19.99
Sega Master Mix*	£19.99	£19.99
Shadow Sorceror*	£19.99	£19.99
Sound Express	–	£29.99
Spellbound*	£16.99	£16.99
Stratego*	£16.99	£16.99
Strider 2*	£16.99	£16.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles*	£19.99	£19.99
TNT*	£19.99	£19.99
Tournament Golf*	£16.99	£16.99
Toyota Celica*	£16.99	£16.99
Vaxine*	£16.99	£16.99
Wildfire*	£19.99	£19.99
Wolf Pack*	–	£19.99
Wonderland**	£19.99	£19.99
World Champ Soccer*	£16.99	£16.99
Wrath of the Demon*	£16.99	£16.99

ACCESSORIES

Naksha Mouse	£ 26.00
Contriver Mouse	£ 18.00
Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor	£249.00
Power Drive	£ 59.99
Cumana Drive	£ 89.99
QS II Turbo	£ 9.99
QS III Turbo	£ 9.99
Pro 5000	£ 12.99
Navigator with Autofire	£ 10.99
Speedking with Autofire	£ 9.99
40 Lockable Disk Box	£ 5.99
80 Lockable Disk Box	£ 7.99
Mouse Mat	£ 5.99
Mouse House	£ 3.99
Amiga 4-Player Adapter	£ 7.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 4.99
Disk Cleaning Kit	£ 3.99
Box 10 Bulk Disks	£ 6.99
Branded Sony (Box 10)	£ 9.99
COMING SOON...TEENAGE MUTANT TURTLES	£16.99

THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION

	ST	AMIGA
1/2 Meg Upgrade with clock	–	£44.99
Adidas Football	£13.99	£16.99
688 Attack Sub	–	£16.99
AMOS	–	£34.99
Austerlitz	£16.99	£16.99
Axels Magic Hammer	£13.99	£13.99
BAT*	£16.99	£16.99
Back to the Future 2	£16.99	£16.99
Balance of Power '90	£16.99	£16.99
Bards Tale 1 or 2	£ 5.99	£ 5.99
Hint Book Bards Tale 2	–	£16.99
Batman Caped Crusader	£12.99	–
Batman the Movie	£13.99	£16.99
Battle Command	£16.99	£16.99
Battle of Britain	£19.99	£19.99
Battlechess	£16.99	£16.99
Battlemaster	£16.99	£16.99
Beach Volley	£13.99	£16.99
Billy the Kid*	£16.99	£16.99
Black Tiger	£13.99	£16.99
Blade Warrior*	£16.99	£16.99
Blood Money	£16.99	£16.99
Bloodwych data disk	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Bomber	£21.99	£21.99
Boxing Manager	£13.99	£13.99
BSS Jane Seymour	£16.99	£16.99
Budokan	–	£16.99
Cabal	£13.99	£16.99
Carrier Command	£14.99	£14.99
Castle Master	£16.99	£16.99
Cavadar*	£16.99	£16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.99	–
Chuck Yeager*	£16.99	£16.99
Chase HQ	£13.99	£16.99
Colorado	£16.99	£16.99
Combo Racer	£13.99	£13.99
Corporation	£16.99	£16.99
Commando	£13.99	£13.99
Commando War	£16.99	£16.99
Conflict Europe	£16.99	£16.99
Colonels Bequest (1 Meg)	–	£26.99
Conquest Camelot (1 Meg)	–	£26.99
Conqueror	£16.99	£16.99
Continental Circus	£13.99	£13.99
Crackdown	£13.99	£16.99
Crazy Cars 2	£11.99	£14.99
Cyberball	£13.99	£13.99
Damocles	£16.99	£16.99
Dan Dare 3	£13.99	£13.99
Dark Century	£16.99	£16.99
Days of Thunder*	£19.99	£19.99
Degas Elite	£17.99	–
Deluxe Music Con Kit	–	£69.99
Deluxe Paint 3	–	£59.99
Deluxe Photolab	–	£59.99
Deluxe Print 2	–	£69.99
Deluxe Production	–	£89.99
Deluxe Video 3	–	£79.99
Dick Tracy*	£16.99	£16.99
Dr Doom	£16.99	£16.99
Dragons Lair 2	–	£26.99
Dragon Spirit	£12.99	£12.99
Dragons Breath	£21.99	£21.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	–	£26.99
Dragons of Flame	£16.99	£16.99
Drakken	£21.99	£21.99
Dungeon Master	£16.99	£16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Dungeon Master Hints	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Dynamite Debugger*	–	£16.99
Dynasty Wars	£13.99	£16.99
Edition One*	£16.99	£16.99
Elite	£14.99	£14.99
Emlyn Hughes	£13.99	£13.99
Emlyn Hughes Quiz*	£13.99	£13.99
Escape from Robot Monsters	£13.99	£13.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.99	£16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£19.99	£19.99
F29 Retaliator	£16.99	£16.99
Falcon	£16.99	£16.99
Fantavision	–	£29.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99	£13.99
Falcon Mission Disk 2	£13.99	£13.99
Farey Tale Adventure	–	£13.99
Ferrari Formula 1	£16.99	£16.99
Fighting Soccer	£13.99	£16.99
Final Battle*	–	£16.99
Fireball*	£16.99	£16.99
Fire & Brimstone	£16.99	£16.99
Fire & Forget 2*	–	£16.99
Fight Sim 2	£26.99	£26.99
Flight of the Intruder	£16.99	£16.99
Flt Disk 7 or 11	£13.99	£13.99
Flt Disk European	£13.99	£13.99
Flt Disk Japan	£13.99	£13.99
Football Director 2	£12.99	£12.99
Ft'ball Manager 2 gift pk	£12.99	£12.99
Ft'baller of the Year 2	£13.99	£13.99
Full Metal Planet	£16.99	£16.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	£11.99	£11.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	£11.99	£11.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	£11.99	£11.99
Future Wars	£16.99	£16.99
Ghostbusters 2	£16.99	£16.99
Ghosts & Goblins	£13.99	£13.99
Ghouls & Ghosts	£13.99	£16.99
Gold of the Americas	–	£16.99
Gold of the Aztecs	£16.99	£16.99
Golden Shoe*	£13.99	£16.99
Grand National	–	£13.99
Grand Prix Circuit	–	£16.99
Gravity	£16.99	£16.99
Gremlins 2*	£13.99	£13.99
Gunship	£14.99	£14.99
Hard Drivin'	£13.99	£13.99
Heavy Metal	£13.99	£16.99
Heroes	£19.99	£19.99
Highway Patrol 2	£16.99	£16.99
Hillsfar	£16.99	£16.99
Hounds of Shadow	£16.99	£16.99
Imperium	£16.99	£16.99
Impossamole	£13.99	£13.99
Indy Jones Action	£13.99	£13.99
Indy Jones Adventure	£16.99	£16.99
Indy Jones Hint Book	£ 5.99	£ 5.99
Interceptor	–	£16.99
Interphase	£16.99	£16.99
Int Champ Wrestling	–	£16.99
Int Soccer Challenge*	£16.99	£16.99
Iron Lord	£16.99	£16.99
Italy 1990	£16.99	£16.99
It came from the Desert (1 Meg)	£19.99	–
It came from the Desert Data	£ 9.99	–
Ivanhoe	£13.99	£16.99
J. Nicklaus Extra Courses	£ 9.99	–
J. Nicklaus Golf	£16.99	£16.99
J. Nicklaus Unlimited Golf	£19.99	£19.99
Jumping Jackson	£16.99	£16.99
K Quest 1,2,3,4, hint bk	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Keef the Thief	–	£16.99
Keef the Thief hint book	–	£ 5.99
Kennedy Approach	£14.99	£14.99
Kick Off	£11.99	£11.99
Kick Off 2	£12.99	£12.99
Kick Off Extra Time	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Kid Gloves	£16.99	£16.99
Kind Words 2	–	£34.99
Kings Quest 4	£21.99	£21.99
Kings Quest Triple	£26.99	£26.99
Killing Game Show*	£16.99	£16.99
Klax	£13.99	£13.99
Knight of the Crystallion	£21.99	£21.99
Kult Hint Book	£14.99	£14.99

	ST	AMIGA
Hint Book Laser Squad	£12.99	£12.99
Leaderboard Birdie	£13.99	£16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	£19.99	£19.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	£26.99	£26.99
Licence to Kill	£12.99	£12.99
Life & Death*	£19.99	£19.99
Light Force	£16.99	£16.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£14.99	£14.99
Loom	£16.99	£16.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	–	£17.99
Lost Patrol	£13.99	£16.99
Magnum 4	£16.99	£16.99
Manchester United	£16.99	£16.99
Manhunter New York	£16.99	£16.99
Manhunter NY hint book	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Manhunter S'Francisco	£21.99	–
Maniac Mansion	£16.99	£16.99
Matrix Marauders*	£13.99	£13.99
Micropose Soccer	£14.99	£14.99
M1 Tank Platoon*	£21.99	£21.99
Mid Winter	£19.99	£19.99
Midnight Resistance	£13.99	£16.99
Mini Office Comms	£16.99	–
Mini Office Graphics	£16.99	–
Mini Office Spread	£16.99	–
Murder*	£16.99	£16.99
New Zealand Story	£13.99	£16.99
Nightbreed*	£13.99	£16.99
Ninja Spirit	£13.99	£16.99
Ninja Warriors	£13.99	£13.99
Nitro*	£16.99	£16.99
North & South	£16.99	£16.99
Operation Stealth	£16.99	£19.99
Oriental Games	£16.99	£16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£13.99	£16.99
Operation Harrier*	£16.99	£16.99
Operation Wolf	£12.99	£14.99
Overlander	–	£13.99
P47	£15.99	£15.99
Paperboy	£12.99	£12.99
Pipemania	£13.99	£16.99
Pirates	£15.99	£15.99
Player Manager	£12.99	£12.99
Plotting*	£13.99	£16.99
Police Quest	£16.99	£16.99
Police Quest 1,2 hint bk	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Police Quest 2	£16.99	£16.99
Populous	£16.99	£16.99
Populous Promised land	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Powerdrome	£16.99	£16.99
Powerdrift	£16.99	£16.99
Power Monger	£16.99	£16.99
Precious Metal	£15.99	£15.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£16.99	£16.99
Rainbow Islands	£13.99	£16.99
Red Storm Rising	£15.99	–
Resolution 101	£16.99	£16.99
Rorkes Drift	£16.99	£16.99
Rick Dangerous	£15.99	£15.99
Rick Dangerous 2*	£16.99	£16.99
Risk	£13.99	£13.99
Robocop	£12.99	£15.99
Robocop 2	£13.99	£16.99
Rocket Ranger 2	£16.99	£17.99
Rotox	£16.99	£16.99
Run the Gauntlet	£12.99	£15.99
RVF Honda	£14.99	£14.99
S Quest 1,2,3, hint bk	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Shadow Warriors	£13.99	£16.99
Secret of Monkey Land*	£19.99	£19.99
Shadow of the Beast	–	£22.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	–	£24.99
Sherman M4	£16.99	£16.99
Shinobi	£12.99	£12.99
Shot em up Construction Kit	£19.99	£19.99
Silent Service	£14.99	–
Silworm IV*	£13.99	£13.99
Sim City	£19.99	£19.99
Sim City Terrain	–	£13.99
Sir Fred	£16.99	£16.99
Sideshow	–	£16.99
Silkworm	–	£16.99
Skate or Die*	£16.99	£16.99
Sound Express Stereo Sampler	–	£34.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	£14.99	£14.99
Sly Spy	£13.99	£16.99
Snow Strike*	£16.99	£16.99
Space Ace	£26.99	£26.99
Space Quest 3	£26.99	£26.99
Space Harrier 2	£13.99	£13.99
Spy Who Loved Me	£13.99	£13.99
Star Trek V*	£16.99	£16.99
Star Wars Trilogy	£16.99	£16.99
Star Flight	£16.99	£16.99
Star Flight Hint bk	–	£ 5.99
Star Glider 2	£14.99	£14.99
Stos	£19.99	–
Stos Compiler	£13.99	–
Stos Games Galore	£16.99	–
Stos Maestro	£16.99	–
Stos Spirits 600	£11.99	–
Strider	£13.99	£16.99
Stunt Car Racer	£15.99	£15.99
Stun Runner*	£16.99	£13.99
Subbuteo	£12.99	£12.99
Supercars	£13.99	£13.99
Swords of Twilight	£16.99	£16.99
Swords of Twilight Hint bk	£ 5.99	£ 5.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	–	£19.99
Test Drive 2	–	£16.99
T'1 Drive 2 Calif. Chall.	–	£ 9.99
Test Drive 2 Muscle cars	–	£ 9.99
Test Drive 2 Supercars	–	£ 9.99
The Jetsons	–	£16.99
The Plague	£16.99	£16.99
Thunderstrike	£13.99	£16.99
The Cycles	–	£16.99
Theme Park Mystery	£16.99	£16.99
The Kristal	£19.99	£ 9.99
Time	£19.99	£19.99
Toobin	£13.99	£13.99
Total Eclipse	£13.99	£13.99
Total Recall*	–	£16.99
Tower of Babel	£16.99	£16.99
Track Suit Manager	£12.99	£12.99
Trained Assassin	–	£13.99
Triad Vol 3	£19.99	£19.99
Turbo Outrun	£13.99	£16.99
Turrican	–	£16.99
TV Sports Baseball*	–	£19.99
TV Sports Basketball	–	£19.99
TV Sports Football	£16.99	£17.99
Typhoon Thompson	–	£13.99
Twin World	£16.99	£16.99
UMS	£14.99	£14.99
UMS 2	£15.99	£15.99
UMS Scenario 1	£ 8.99	–
UMS Scenario 2	£ 8.99	–
Unreal	£16.99	£16.99
Untouchables	£13.99	£16.99
Verminator	£15.99	–
Vortex	–	£13.99
Warhead	£16.99	£16.99
Walker*	£16.99	£16.99
Waterloo	£16.99	£16.99
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	£14.99	£14.99
Weird Dreams	£15.99	£15.99
Wild Streets	£16.99	£16.99
Wings	–	£19.99
Wings of Fury	£13.99	£13.99
World Cup Soccer 90	£16.99	£16.99
Xenomorph	£16.99	£16.99
Xenon 2 Megablast	£16.99	£16.99
Zak McKraken	£16.99	£16.99
Zombi	£16.99	£16.99

MAIL ORDER

0908 564369

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack £379 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug ● Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 *PLUS* Amiga step by step tutorial ● With a further four new releases ● Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack Extra £399 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive ●-Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● 10 free games *PLUS* software has a potential RRP of £200 ● Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug ● Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 *PLUS* Amiga step by step tutorial ● With a further four new releases ● Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder

Amiga 1500

The Amiga 1500 Personal Home Computer is the ultimate in Personal Home Computers for the whole family. Platinum works – integrated – Word Processor, Database and spreadsheet. Deluxe Paint 3 – the ultimate in paint packages. Populous and Sim City – State of the Art strategy games. Battlechess – the chess programme amongst all chess programmes. Their Finest Hour – The battle of Britain brought to life in a technical flight sim. A1084's stereo colour monitor to get the best from your Amiga. The Amiga 1500 has been designed around the already popular Amiga A500, but with hardware facilities that would put any mid range business machine to shame.

Please call for further details

£1049.00 inc VAT + next day courier service.

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day courier

FEATURES

Amiga A500 TV Modulator ● Midi Interface-Software ● Kind Words II wordproc'or ● Page Setter DTP ● Super Base Personal Database ● Maxplan 500 spreadsheet ● Amiga Logo BBC Emulator Deluxe Paint II ● Mouse mat 10 Blank Disks and disk wallet

AMIGA A500 SOUND & VISION PACK £399 inc VAT & next day courier

Bat Games Pack includes: 10 free games inc Blasteroids, Wizball, Menace, Buggy Boy ● Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive. ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● Deluxe Paint 11 Graphics Package ● Shadow of Beast II horizontal scrolling games software ● Back to the future film action software ● Nightbreed state of the art graphical arcade action ● Free joystick, mouse mat and 10 blank disks ● Amiga Basic Amiga Extras 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial ● All leads manuals PLUS Mouse and Mainsplug ● PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software

HALF MEGS – Quality four chip ram board with complete utility disk support with software on/off switch.

£34.99

AMIGA + ST DRIVES – A powerful 880K formatted drive with an external on/off switch, anti clicking and daisy chain facility.

£59.99

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo Monitor inc lead............................£269.00

Phillips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc lead for ST or Amiga..............£259.00

4096 coloured stereo monitor with first class reproduction including leads for ST & Amiga.......................................£259.00

Naksha Mouse – Quality micro switched, accurate Amiga ST OR Amstrad PC Mouse

£26.00

Contriver Mouse – The perfect direct replacement mouse for the ST or Amiga

£18.00

PRINTERS

Star LC24 1024 Pin incl lead ST/ Amiga..£249.00

Star LC10 including lead for ST/ Amiga £169.00

Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga...................£219.00

LC10 — The most po:ular letter quality printer on the market only £219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads

Tel: 0908 564369, Fax: 0908 560040

MICROSMART 24HR HOTLINE (24 HRS) TELEPHONE 0908 564369

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
	TOTAL COST £:	

Have you ordered from us before? YES NO

NAME: ....

ADDRESS:..

....

....

TEL NO: ....

Please send this to Microsmart, 125 High Street, Stony Stratford,
Milton Keynes. MK11 1AT

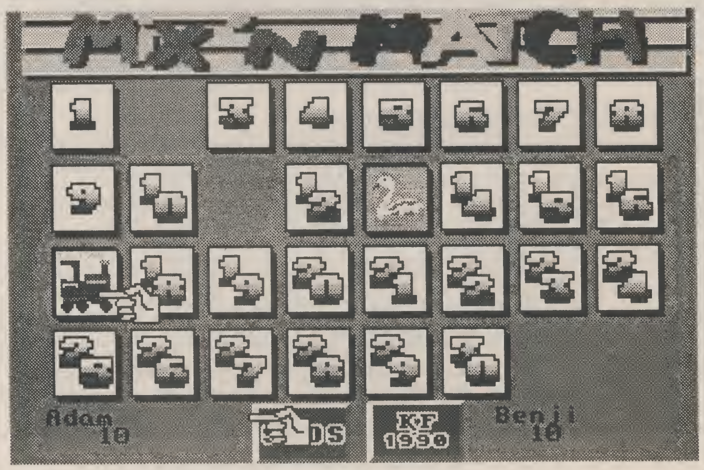
THE PD COLUMN

The latest freebies available in the Public Domain include a deceptive memory game and a disk full of frustrating strategy software. Adam Waring casts a critical eye.

Mix 'n' Match • ST • The Other PD Library

Mix 'n' match is a memory game which begins with thirty two cards placed face downwards. Two players then take turns to flip a pair of cards over. If the pictures on the cards match then they are removed and your score goes up. Every time you make a match, you get another go. This goes on until all the cards have have been removed.

You can quite easily play this game with a pack of playing cards without even turning on the computer. But the computer version is very bright and colourful, and saves you the bother of having to shuffle the cards and laying them out between every game.



•Mix 'n' Match: *pair up the cards to win the game.*

There are three levels of difficulty, though all contain the same number of cards. What makes each successive level harder than the proceeding one is the type of pictures on the cards.

On the easiest level the pictures are all very distinct, depicting clowns, boats and other instantly recognisable objects to which you can easily put a name. On the middle level the pictures are very geometrical - squares, arrows, circles etc - making it much harder to recognise matching cards.

By the time you reach the top level the game is almost impossible. All the pictures are practically identical, the only distinguishing marks being the colours and position of the objects on the cards.

The game has been written in STOS, proving once again how powerful and versatile this language can be. It's a pity the game is restricted to two players. Then again, I suppose a one player game against the computer would be a bit pointless - with an infallible memory- the computer would win every time!

Various Games One • Amiga • Extrax PD I G003

The only common element shared by the four really rather varied games on this disk is that they all tend to rely on strategy rather than arcade action skills.

PD Chess is indicitive of the style of the disk, and is a fairly decent game. The board is represented by an old-fashioned two-dimensional aerial view. There's no slick pseudo-3D routines here. The program's author has concentrated instead on the gameplay.

The difficulty level is dictated by the computer's response time, which the player sets at the beginning of each game. The default is 60 seconds, but being a very occasional chess player (about once every six years), I changed it to one second. Surprisingly, I managed to thrash the thing.

It did put up a good fight, though. All the moves it made were sensible so I

Lorenzo's Domain
Amiga P.D. & Shareware

OUT NOW NEW MEGA MAGAZINE/CATALOGUE DISK
Free with every order or 75p without order

PD TITLES

102: Lorenzos music utility disk. Rippers and Players galore.
111: Rave Demo (1 meg) by H.C.C
126: Arnold Schwarzennegar. Total Remix. (2 Disks). Very funny.
136: Digital Concert 6 by Flash Productions. The latest 8 minute mix.
138: Sound of Silents. A disk with some great tunes by the Silents.
139: Alcatraz Music Disk. An excellent Remix of "You Got The Power"
140: Newtons Music Disk. 6 Good songs with some crazy equalisers.
141: Dmob Music 3: Their best so far. Quite excellent.
144: 100 Greatest C64 tunes: All your old favourites.
206: 5 major demos inc: The Revenge of Babbnassen, Cebit90 by Red Sector
209: Scoopex: Mental Hangover
223: DeathStar Mega Demo (2 Disks)
226: Freddy Krugar Rap.
228: Robocop demo.
229: RAF Megademo: (2 disks): Some great animation on this one
230: Red Sector Megademo: (2 disks): Simply one of the best around.
232: Safe Sex Demo: Absolutely hillarious and it isn't even X-Rated.
239: Goldfire Megademo: New first demo from Goldfire. Excellent.
247: Crionics Neverwhere. (1 MEG). A disk that deserves to be called MEGA
248: Crionics Megademo. 3 Parts all great. The Madonna Animation especially.
249: Cave Compact. (1 MEG). A compilation of really good demos.

ALL DISKS 99p each

AMIGA GAMES	
Indianapolis 500	£19.99
The Spy Who Loved Me	£19.99
Cadaver	£19.99
James Pond	£19.99
Badlands	£15.99
Rick Dangerous 2	£19.99
Powermonger	£24.99
Populous	£19.99
Corporation	£19.99
Kick Off 2	£19.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	£27.95
Wings	£23.99
Midnight Resistance	£19.99
Shadow Warriors	£19.99
F-29 Retaliator	£19.99
Lost Patrol	£19.99
Days of Thunder	£19.99
Operation Stealth	£19.99
Turrican	£15.99
Battle of Britain	£23.99
AMOS	£39.99
Midwinter	£23.99
Shadow of the Beast	£27.95
BSS Jane Seymour	£19.99
Battlemaster	£23.99
Imperium	£15.99
The Immortal	£19.99
Back to the Future 2	£19.99
Gremlins 2	£19.99
Heroes	£24.99
A500 1/2 Meg upgrades	£34.95
A500 1/2 Meg upgrades with clock	£39.95
A500 1 1/2 Meg upgrade	£129.95
External Disk Drives	£79.95
Replacement PSU	£45.95

ONE DISK FREE WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED

No membership. FREE catalogue with every order. When you choose from Lorenzo's Domain you can be sure of getting the best VIRUS FREE P.D around. We aim to have your order back in the post within 2 hours. Delivery on PD disks 50p on total order. Delivery on other items £1.50 on total order. Send your order with a cheque or P.O to:

LORENZO'S DOMAIN
30 COLQUHOUN SQUARE, HELENSBURGH, G84 8AQ

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
0703 785680 - 10am to 7pm Weekdays
1pm to 5pm Saturdays

FREE DISKS + FREE PROGS + FREE MEMBERSHIP

521·	ALL NEW STAR TREK, AUTHORISED English instructions.	£4.00
631:	PE MEGADIGISHOW Packed with good pics (2 DRIVES)	£3.00
640:	8 GAMES INC TRAIN SET, A MUST for the kids.	£2.00
680:	WORD SQUARE SOLVER - Solve magazine puzzle squares.	£2.00
681:	AMI-FX ISSUE 1 3 DISKS (FRACTALS) (1 MEG MIN).	£5.00
700:	D-COPY Fantastic new copier.	£2.50
705:	AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL. A LICENCEWARE DATABASE PROG.	£2.50
706:	3 GAMES BY PH SOFTWARE. The TURN, TRICKY, MARBLE SLIDE.	£2.00
728:	UTILS The Famous BOOT-SHOP, BOOT-KIT + others.	£2.50
740:	MED V2.13 A COMMERCIAL quality version of this FANTASTIC music utility, a host of new additions, including synth sounds.	£2.50
741:	NorthC V1.2 The VERY LATEST from Steve Hawtin, this new set is on TWO DISKS, packed with extra examples & advice on bugs.	£5.00
798:	ROB BAXTER'S AMIGADEUS (Mozart), classical music disk.	£1.50
812:	STAR TREK U.S. Version. GOOD! (1 MEG) (2 Drives).	£4.00
813:	A-GENE Geneaology (FAMILY TREE DATA). (1 MEG Min).	£2.00
814:	AEROTOON ANIMATION. With great sound efx (1 MEG).	£1.50
818:	EXCELLENT Legend Of ROBIN HOOD Animated Demo. (1 MEG).	£1.50
832:	TEXTPLUS 2E0 A fantastic Wordpro/Spellchecker package.	£2.50
834:	BOWL V2.0 TEN PIN BOWLING SCORES ARCHIVER. (2 DRIVES).	£2.00
836:	KHERN ANIM GOOD, BUT NEEDS 2 MEG TO RUN IT. (3 DISKS).	£4.00
838:	RAYTRACE SLIDESHOW 9 BY T. RICHTER EXCELLENT! (1 MEG)	£1.50
840:	PROFESSIONAL SOUNDTRACKER V1.0C.	£1.50
841:	FANTASTIC LOST IN SPACE ANIM ON 3 DISKS (2 MEG).	£4.00
848:	NEW UTILS FROM KEFRENS, INCLUDES POWERMENU A MUST!	£2.50
855:	PUSSY INNERSHIP THIS IS AN EXCELLENT GAME DISK!	£2.50
861:	GENOCIDE PICTURE SHOW (FOR ADULTS ONLY!)	£2.00

A SPECIAL OFFER TO ALL USERS OF Teijo Kinnuen's FANTASTIC MED MUSIC UTILITY TEN DISKS PACKED WITH MODULES THAT WE GUARANTEE WILL LOAD/RUN WITH MED, SIMPLY SEND £14.00 AND ASK FOR THE SPECIAL MED MUSIC MODULES PACK.

AT LAST! THE DISK THAT CODERS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR.

ACC 1-4: The first compressed issues of a new disk for coders, even if you are new to computers, get this one, if you want to learn assembly, (devpac). PACKED with Advice and sources etc. Edited by MARK MEANY. INTRODUCTORY ISSUE OFFERED FOR ONLY £1.50

ACC 5: HERE IS THE NEXT ISSUE OF WHAT LOOKS LIKE BECOMING A HOT FAVOURITE WITH NEW AND OLD AMIGANUTS ALIKE, PACKED WITH SOURCE, HINTS, TIPS FROM MANY OF THE WELL KNOWN PEOPLE ON THE AMIGA SCENE TODAY. THIS IS A LICENCEWARE DISK AND A SHARE GOES TO THE EDITOR. £3.00

ACC 6 + 7: Now available at £3.00 each.

OVER A THOUSAND DETAILED PROGS ON THE MAIN CATALOGUE DISK £1.00
PRICES QUOTED ABOVE INCLUDE THE DISK AND RETURN POST/PACKING
MERRY XMAS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS

Make cheques/Postal Orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX. PHONE 0703 785680.
Please note: Some demos contain language that may be considered offensive

suspect on a higher level it would have left me standing.

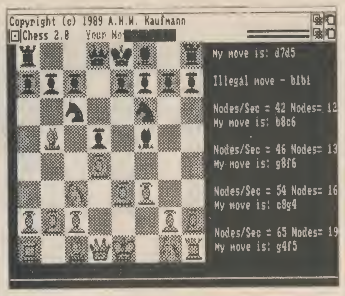
There are some very useful options available from the pull down menu. You can set up boards to your liking, so that, for example, you can play out the problems set in newspapers. If you make a disastrous move you can cheat by just skipping back a couple of goes while nobody is looking.

When you really get stuck, you can ask the computer for a hint. It will evaluate your position and recommend a move. But if after all this help you still find yourself in a totally hopeless situation there is one ultimate course of action available: you can swap sides with the computer.

WHERE TO GO

The Other PD Library, 108 Kenmare Road, Wavertree, Liverpool L15 3HQ. Telephone 051 7344465. If you've looked all over the place and can't find what you need, why not try The Other PD Library? Prices start at £2.50.

Extrax PD, 354 Eden Park Avenue, Beckenham, Kent BR3 3JL. Looking for a little extra for your Amiga? Extrax may just be able to supply your needs, with demos, games and utilities. The copying charge from these guys is £1.50 per disk.



```
Copyright (c) 1989 A.H.W. Kaufmann
Chess 2.0   Your Mo

My move is: d7d5

Illegal move - b1b1

Nodes/Sec = 42 Nodes= 12
My move is: b8c6

Nodes/Sec = 46 Nodes= 13
My move is: g8f6

Nodes/Sec = 54 Nodes= 16
My move is: c8g4

Nodes/Sec = 65 Nodes= 19
My move is: g4f5
```

• ***Check out* PD Chess.**

Also on the disk is *Tiles* which bears more than a passing resemblance to another ancient oriental game, Mah Jong. It's a patience game played with Mah Jong-style pieces which are stacked up and laid out in a pattern.

The aim is to take them all away again. But you can only do this by removing tiles one at a time and only if there is a gap to the left or right of the one you want to take away.

The problem is that some tiles are hidden beneath others. You must decide which ones to take from the board in the knowledge that if you make the wrong decision you might trap yourself and be unable to finish the game.

It's fascinating to play, and incredibly addictive. The only criticism I have is that all the tiles are very similar in colour so it can sometimes be difficult to see matching pairs.

The final two games on the disk are *Battleships* and *Tetris II*. *Battleships* is a version of the old pen and paper game. You have to sink the computer's fleet before it sinks yours.

As ever, there is no skill involved and the outcome is down to pure luck (at least that's my usual excuse for losing). You just randomly choose squares, keep your fingers crossed and hope that you eventually hit something.

I'm sure that *Tetris II* doesn't need any introduction. Unfortunately my copy wouldn't load for some reason, so I can't tell you exactly what goes on. But at a guess I'd say that it could just possibly involve blocks falling from the sky that need to be rotated to form rows.

PD NEWS...EXTRA...EXTRA...

Another new PD library has joined the ranks of those supplying Amiga software. Although a newcomer, Extrax Public Domain already has an impressively large catalogue, boasting something in the region of 140 disks crammed full of Amiga software.

To expand even further, the library is willing to swap disks on a one for one basis. Its disks cost £1.50 each.

You can contact by writing to: Extrax PD, 354 Eden Park Avenue, Beckenham, Kent BR3 3JL. ■

PUBLIC DOMAIN TOP TEN

What are the best selling PD disks for your machine? What are people buying and why? Well now you can find out! Every now and again, we'll be bringing you the top ten pieces of PD software as compiled by a leading public domain library. This week's chart is for those ST users out there, and comes from Paradise PDL.

1	WP 02	*ST Writer Elite*
2	Dem 56	*Life's a Bitch* (double sided)
3	Graf 01	*Neochrome*
4	Dem 39	*Star Wars Demo* (double sided)
5	Dem 57	*Batman the Movie* (3 ds disks, not STE)
6	Util 60	*Fast Copy*
7	Edu 4/5/6	*History File* (3 Disks)
8	Util 61	*Uniterm*
9	Bud 40	*Dizzy Lizzy*
10	Util 38	*Pools Predictor*

Unless otherwise stated all disks are STE compatible and run on a single sided drive, 1/2 meg machine.

If you run a PD library, and would like to see your top selling software in the charts, simply send us one next time you send any software.

SHAREWARE IN YORKSHIRE

Pack or single programs: -
All IBM format 5.25 or 3.5
Packs include: - Autocad Utilities, D BASn, Clipper, Turbo Pascal, Turbo-C Quick BASIC, Turbo-BASIC, Wordperfect-Tools, Symphoney Tools, Ventura-Publishing, MS-Windows, Programming Tools

All our program packs 1/2 price until December 20th

New Amiga & Atari lists

+ MANY MANY MORE

Details:
SJG SYSTEMS,
109 MILLFIELD LANE,
TANG HALL, YORK
YO3 0JP
TEL: 0904 430320/415246
*** HARDWARE PRICES ON REQUEST ***

Access

RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD.

VISA

30 Buckminster Close,
Melton Mowbray, Leicester, LE13 1ET
Telephone: 0664 500878 Fax: 0664 410221
(please ring for our full price list)

3 1/2" DD disks **39**p each
5 1/4" 96tpi disks **25**p each

All disks are certified 100% error free and are complete with labels & envelopes

IF YOU SEE ANY PRICES BETTER THAN OURS, PLEASE RING - WE WILL ALWAYS TRY TO BEAT!!

STORAGE BOXES

40 x 3 1/2	£4.49	50 x 5 1/4	£4.49
80 x 3 1/2	£4.95	100 x 5 1/4	£4.95
100 x 3 1/2	£5.95	120 x 5 1/4	£5.95
120 x 3 1/2	£6.95	Posso boxes	£14.95

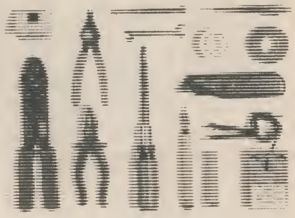
LASER PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE
SPECIAL OFFER

- Star LC10 Ribbons £2.00 *(min. order 5)*
- LC10 Colour Ribbons £5.00 *(min. order 2)*

Prices include VAT. Carriage £3.50, Courier £9.00

Open Mon - Fri 9am - 7pm. Sat 10am - noon.
Collections welcome, please ring first

CIRCUIT CITY



At the recent All Formats Show, Arch welder Michael Stirling threatened to show us how to get hi-fi sound from an A3000. We told him to put his soldering iron where his mouth was and he produced this project.

This hardware modification to the Acorn A3000 will alter its audio output from being a good imitation of a medium wave radio to near hi-fi, and will easily put the Amiga's sound to shame.

The operation consists of removing the low-pass filter from the audio circuit, allowing the full high frequency range to be reproduced. It is important that you read the notes at the end before attempting to carry it out.

BASIC CIRCUIT OPERATION

The VIDC outputs sound as two pairs (left and right channels) of differential outputs. Considering just one channel, the other which is the same, these outputs feed into a differential amplifier (LM324).

The non-differential output of the LM324 is put through a passive T-filter and then fed to an active filter, which together almost eliminate high frequencies, making it sound medium-waveish. The active filter is physically the same chip, as the LM324 contains four op-amps.

The resulting muffle is then output straight to the headphone socket and an LM386 amplifier (one per channel) which drives the speaker. The LM386 is switched on or off by the *SPEAKER command.

This mod skips all the filtering, connecting the headphone socket and the LM386 straight to the non-differential output of the LM324.

I am sorry that I cannot supply a circuit diagram, but copyright laws prevent me from reproducing it. However, if you are interested, consult the A3000 Technical Reference Manual which contains these details.

BITS AND PIECES

- Earth strap (Recommended)
- Small Philips screwdriver
- Larger Philips screwdriver
- Light gauge wire (approx 7 inches)
- Wire cutters (or strippers, preferably)
- Soldering iron
- Some soldering ability
- Patience
- This issue of *Express* (you won't stop buying it after this will you !)

ON WITH THE SHOW

1) Unplug the computer and make sure that there is nothing plugged in or live within the grasp of your working area. As you are going to work with an anti-static earth strap on you must be aware that this will ground you and any contact you have with high voltage and high current will be potentially lethal. Don't become a statistic.

2) Open up the case. This is done by loosening the two screws at the back of the computer so that the fasteners drop out, and undoing the one on the bottom, above the warning label.

3) Lift up the back of the case slightly until the two rear tabs are free. (Gently push them in to make them slide out). Now, starting carefully from the rightmost tab, disengage the front three tabs by gently pulling the front of the top half forward with the fingernail of your thumb (or if your fingernail can't take it, a screwdriver, but it will leave dents) until one by one, they are disengaged. This is tricky and requires a little controlled force. Be careful that the keyboard does not fall out and damage its connector.

4) Put on an earth strap, to guard against static damage.

5) Before proceeding any further, check that the main board is either issue A or issue 1, as I do not know whether this modification will be applicable to later boards.The issue number is written on the board, underneath the drive, near the top right edge. See 'For Techies' for help on different boards.

6) Disconnect the power and data leads from the disk drive, then remove the drive by unscrewing the four screws holding it from beneath. Be careful that it does not fall as the last screw is removed and also that the keyboard does not pull on its connections.

7) Find Capacitors C65 and C70 which are located a little way back from the RGB connector, as is the 14 pin LM324. Desolder their positive terminals so that the leads are hanging free.

8) Strip two pieces of wire about 3 inches long and tin them. Make the stripped ends about 3mm long.

9) Now solder the connections as follows: LM324 pin 1 to C65 positive (free-hanging) lead. (Left ch) LM324 pin 8 to C70 positive (free-hanging) lead. (Right ch).

Note: Pin 1 is to the left of the notch at one end of the chip. Pin 8 is found by counting anti-clockwise from pin 1 and is the one at the opposite corner. Take care not to short any of the pin with wire or solder. Wrap a small piece of tape around the capacitor connections to prevent inadvertent shorts.

10) Test the computer. Reconnect the drive and put it in place, but do not screw it down yet. Just ensure that the metal case does not short out on the PCB or RAM board that may be fitted. Switch on. If it does not power up, switch off IMMEDIATELY and check your soldering for wrong connections, shorts etc. Also check the power connections to the left of the board, in case they are loose.

11) Ensure sound is configured to ON, with "*Configure Sound Default 1 7 1" and press CTRL+BREAK. Load a SoundTracker tune. If you do not have any, you may easily obtain some from any PD library or BBS. Alternatively, play a game which contains music.

12) Listen to the sound, it should be noticeably brighter and clearer, even through the internal speakers. If one channel is dead, check the soldered connections for that channel. In particular, that it is the positive end of the capacitor which has been disconnected from the board.

13) If all is well, screw down the disk drive and cover in the reverse sequence to the removal procedure. Ensure the keyboard and its connector are seated properly.

JOB DONE!

Now that you have successfully completed this bit of hardware surgery, the improvement in sound quality will be dramatic, especially through a decent hi-fi or headphones. The sound will be sharp and clear, with some aliasing audible at times.

This modification could be performed on all Archimedes, from the earliest A305 to the latest A540, as the audio circuits are almost identical. However, as I do not have the circuit diagrams, I cannot specify precisely where to make the connections.Get the relevant technical manuals and only attempt the job if you know what you're doing.

FOR TECHIES

The following is for techies and wireheads who have some electronics experience!

To help you perform this modification on a different version of the Arc, start by locating IC LM324 which should be fairly close to the audio connector. The hard part is then finding which are the right capacitors, but with a little perseverence it is possible.

The capacitors you are looking for will probably be small (11mm by 6mm approx) light blue ones rated at 100uF/25V, as in my A3000. When the capacitors are located, make the connections as described above. Remember: desolder the positive ends.

It would be quite easy to fit a switch to toggle between filtered and unfiltered output, if you really must have the filter.

A buffer amplifier may be put in to improve drive but will degrade sound quality a little and will require extra techie knowledge! ■

WARNING

- **If you mess with mains electricity you could end up dead sooner than you'd planned.**
- **Any meddling with the insides of your machine will annoy Acorn and invalidate your guarantee.**
- **This mod should only be done by somebody competent at this kind of work.**
- **To prevent static damage to the main board, use of an earth strap is strongly recommended.**
- **This modification reduces the headphone drive capability, so some distortion may occasionally be heard through low-ish impedance headphones at times (mainly on bass), but not through the internal speakers or an amplifier.**
- **This modification was carried out on my older issue A board, but should be the same for issue 1's.**
- **The A3000 Technical Reference Manual was used when performing this modification and should be consulted if you are interested in doing your own mods. It is available through any good Acorn dealer.**
- **Please send in any modifications which you devise, they would be very welcome. You would also become quite famous. . . .**
- **Finally, if you break your expensive computer by messing around with things you don't understand, it's your fault not ours. we won't be held responsible for any amateur fettlers cock ups.**

24-HOUR SERVICE
OPEN: MON - FRI 9.00 - 5.30
SATURDAY 10.00 - 2.00

Business Technology Centre

PHONE OR FAX: 0282 831900

SEIKOSHA SL92
24 PIN 42K BUFFER 9 FONTS
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY
£299

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN 80 COLUMN		draft/nlq	£
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	166
CITIZEN	120D PLUS	120/25	105
CITIZEN	120D PLUS comm 64	120/25	105
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9	300/60	265
SEIKOSHA	SP2000 (21k buffer)	200/40	199*
SEIKOSHA	MP1350	300/50	359*
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	104
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
9 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LC-15	180/45	255
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9 x	300/60	345
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	255
SEIKOSHA	MP5350	300/50	499*
24 PIN 80 COLUMN			
STAR	LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	192/64	239
CITIZEN	PRODOT 24	200/60	369
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
SEIKOSHA	SL92 (42k buffer)	240/80	299*
24 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LCX24-15	200/67	325
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	510*

***ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A * INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.**

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MOST OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS - ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK - CALL FOR DETAILS.

SWIFT 24 COLOUR
24 PIN PRINTER INC. COLOUR KIT
£269

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER.
ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES AND PLC's WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT - subject to stock availability.

PC's AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES.
ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON MOST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND PC's - CALL FOR DETAILS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E.

Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale - available on request.
WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS - CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS

NON-IMPACT PRINTERS

		£
SEIKOSHA	OP105 LED (desktop size, takes legal paper)	1299*
STAR	LASER 8	1179*
STAR	LASER 8 DUAL BIN	1599*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	1199*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET III	1299*
OLIVETTI	PG 306	899*
CANON	BJ130 INK JET	519

ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED - PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

OLIVETTI PG306
LASER PRINTER
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY
£899

PLOTTERS AND SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3	PLOTTER	520
HITACHI	674	A4/A1	PLOTTER	2149*

(includes one year on-site warranty)

PANASONIC	FX-RS505	SCANNER	919

(with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software)

NISCAN	HAND SCANNER	139
NISCAN	OCR software	189

DRIVES

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT	59
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	69
CITIZEN	OSD 76A-WD 3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 1.2mb	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 360K	69
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD	185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD	199
FILECARD	HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD	229
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5

DRIVE CONTROLLERS AVAILABLE - CALL FOR DETAILS.

CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CABLE	1.8 metre	8
PRINTER CABLE	3.0 metre	9
SERIAL CABLE	1.8 metre	10
T SWITCH	2 way serial	18
T SWITCH	2 way parallel	18
T SWITCH	2 way serial crossover	25
T SWITCH	2 way parallel crossover	25
BUFFER	64k in-line	79

ACORN A3000
1Mb RAM KIT
£89

COMPUTERS

ALL OUR COMPUTERS INCLUDE A MONITOR.

COMMODORE

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

		MONO £	CGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
PC 10	SD	485	615	635	725
PC 10	DD	535	665	685	775
PC 20	HD20	675	795	845	945
PC 30	HD20			967	1128
PC 40	DH40			1229	1379

COMMODORE SPECIAL
PC 10SD INC 40MB DRIVE & MONITOR
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONO	CGA	MONO VGA	COLOUR VGA
£699	£829	£849	£949

SAMSUNG

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

	MONO £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
SPC 3000 SD	483	589	789
SPC 3000 DD	569	659	859
SPC 3000 HD20	739	839	1039
SPC 6512 DD		919	1119
SPC 6512 DD HD40		1109	1309

HYUNDAI

	MONO £	EGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
16TE SD	419	699		
16TE DD	459	759		
16TE HD30	619	919		
286x SD			639	819
286x HD40			939	1119

HYUNDAI 16TE
£419 MONO XT AND MONITOR

HYUNDAI 286X SD
£1099 HD 40 AND VGA MONITOR

PORTABLES

SHARP	4602		DD	789
SHARP	5541	286	HD40	2099
SAMSUNG	S5200	286	HD32	1707*

(includes on-site maintenance)

NOW IN STOCK
SHARP 8041 & 8081 386 LAPTOPS - CALL FOR PRICES.

SHARP 5541
£2099 HD 40 286 LAPTOP

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE PC's THAT WE SELL - CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PHILIPS CM9053
EGA MONITOR
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY
£249

MONITORS

				Price £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM1200	12"	65
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"	69
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"	80
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671	12"	81
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12"	107
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12"	81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	12"	95
MONO A4 (includes card and software)	SAMSUNG	MP 5671	A4	634
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"	199
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9053	14"	249
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"	289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"	281
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"	325
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"	281
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"	340

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE ON-SITE WARRANTY EXCLUDING THE HYUNDAI HMM 1200.

MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT	45
MDA/CGA/EGA CARD	99
VGA CARD	129

UPGRADES AND ENHANCEMENTS

MDM2400 PC CARD MODEM
£135 INCLUDING SOFTWARE

AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM	135
FAXTEL	FAX SWITCH (auto switches calls to fax or phone)	69
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
RAM CARD	576K - XT	27
RAM CARD	2Mb - specify XT or AT	93
SERIAL MOUSE	includes DR Halo III software	38
MULTI I/O CARD	XT - RS232/printer/clock/ games/floppy	54
I/O CARD	AT - RS232/Printer	54
I/O CARD	XT RS232	19
UPS	250W	199

MEMORY - call for prices of SIMM's, SIP's and DRAM's.

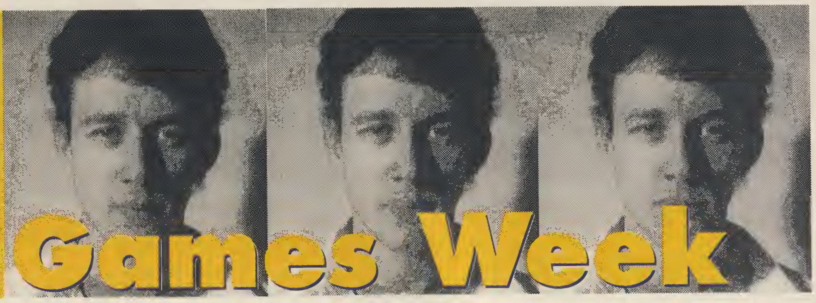
SUPERDEALS

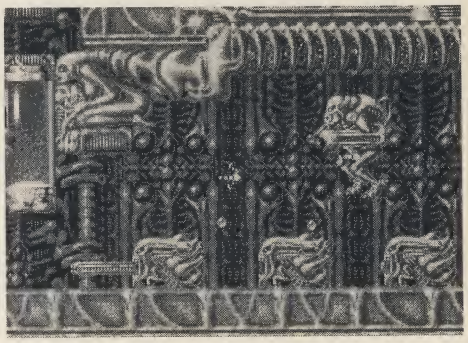
SCHNEIDER	220 AT MONO PC SYSTEM	909
SCHNEIDER	20Mb HARD DRIVE KIT	199
HYUNDAI	360K DISK DRIVE	45
YE DATA	720K DISK DRIVE	49
SHARP	JX 9300 LASER PRINTER	949
SHARP	JX 720 INK JET PRINTER	649
MICROVITEC	1431 DS4 - BBC MONITOR	169
MICROVITEC	1451 MS4 - BBC MONITOR (metal case)	229
MICROVITEC	1456 DL2 - NIMBUS MONITOR	249
MIRACOM	COURIER HST MODEM 9600/ V22bis/V22/V21/V23 & MNP	539
IBM	MODEL 30-021	849
IBM	MODEL 50-061	1599

WE ARE AN ACORN EDUCATIONAL DEALER - CALL FOR PRICES.

Business Technology Centre
HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD., CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF
Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

MARK HIGHAM'S Games Week





• **Z-Out:** *in need of some work on the ST version.*

CHRISTMAS DELAYS

Over the last few weeks I've been waffling on about some damned hot releases from Rainbow Arts – *Z-Out, Turrican 2* and *Masterblazer*. In a shock announcement last week, Rainbow Arts admitted that it's considerably further behind than expected on all ST versions of its games. *Masterblazer,* previously the first of the promised titles, is now going to miss Christmas and may not make it out until as late as February. *Z-Out* is in exactly the same state.

One of the biggest surprises is the annoying delays with *Powermonger,* the next game from hit programmers Bullfrog which has been promised every month since autumn. Problems with the Amiga version have delayed work on other formats. The Amiga version is still two weeks away from release (isn't it always?) and the ST version is considerably further behind than that.

Turrican 2 is the only one which looks even close to being finished but Rainbow Arts is determined to stick to its February release date. Part of the hold-up is down to the fact that Rainbow Arts has only one sound man who has to write the sound for each game individually.

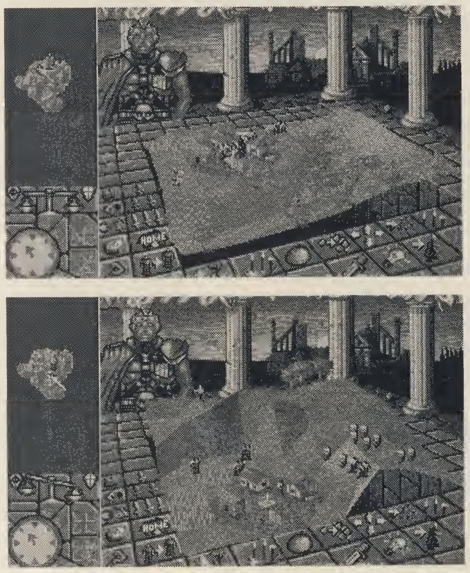
I've played ST and Amiga demos of *Z-Out* and I prescribe an immediate re-write of the ST game. Giant aliens, some impressive visual effects and fast gameplay make the Amiga version a dream of a shoot-'em-up to play. By comparison, the ST version has tiny sprites, unimpressive aliens and slow scrolling.

But Rainbow Arts isn't the only games publisher to suffer in the run up to Christmas. As you'd expect there are handfuls of games promised for the Christmas season which will never make it in time. For example, *MidWinter 2: Flames of Freedom* was intended for a pre-Christmas release but is now unlikely to appear much before March. 16-bit versions of *Robocop 2* may turn out to be late and it's going to be a miracle if we see signs of Domark's *STUN Runner* and *Hard Drivin' 2* before you slice the turkey.

Electronic Arts is insisting that ST *Powermonger* will hit the shelves just a few days before Xmas but that now seems unlikely.

INCREDIBLE ANIMATION

Just enough time to mention *Prince of Persia*, coming soon from Domark. Very early demos of the game were on show at September's CES show. The game puts you in control of a small hero who must be directed around a maze of corridors inside a castle. What gives the game big appeal is the incredible animation involved in the gameplay. So many frames of have been used that the central character walks more realistically than any other game character I've seen. When it comes to leaping over divides or using his trusty sword, you could almost be forgiven for thinking you were watching a Disney movie. At this stage it's impossible to tell how well the unique animation and gameplay will be integrated but the signs look promising. Keep an eye out for *Prince of Persia* – you'll be hearing a lot about it in the New Year. ■



• *Win friends and kill people in* Powermonger *(it's crucial!)*

THE 16-BIT TOP TEN

For the week ending 17th November

1	1	F-19 Stealth Fighter	MicroProse	ST AG PC
2	2	Lotus Turbo Challenge	Gremlin	ST AG
3	7	M1 Tank Platoon	MicroProse	ST AG PC
4	3	Kick Off 2	Anco	ST AG PC
5	NE	Hollywood Collection	Ocean	ST AG
6	5	Power Pack	Beau Jolly	ST AG PC
7	4	Supremacy	Virgin	ST AG
8	NE	Super Off-road	Virgin	ST AG
9	8	Captive	Mindscape	ST AG
10	11	Gremlins 2	Elite	ST AG

ST – ATARI ST AG – COMMODORE AMIGA PC – IBM PC OR COMPATIBLE
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Association.

SUPREMACY

Virgin / Melbourne House • £29.99

OK, you've played *Sim City* to death and now you want to expand your power. Commanding a simple city is child's play, it's about time you had the chance to get to grips with the planet. Well, Supremacy gives you the opportunity not just to master your own planet but the rest of those in the Universe as well.

The objective of the game is to take on one of four opponents and beat him by taking over his home planet. At the start of *Supremacy* you have a single planet with no way of supporting life. The objective is to establish a colony on the planet, watch as the people develop and then begin to build yourself an army. As the game develops you move out to other planets, setting them up to support life and then sending troops out to protect the planet. All the time you're busily dominating the known Universe your enemy is doing the same thing. If you attempt to take over planets dominated by the enemy you first need to send in your troops to overpower the enemy forces. Depending on the bad guy you choose to fight at the beginning of the game you may need more troops to overpower some planets than others.

The plot makes *Supremacy* sound like a complex strategy game but it's remarkably easy to handle. All the action is accessed by clicking on icons on the front screen. Also on this screen are the planets in the Solar System. Red planets indicate those adopted by the enemy while green ones are those in your power. The main enemy base is at the top of this star map with your own base located at the bottom. As the planets change colour in between you see how the enemy is drawing closer.

To establish life on a planet you need to click on the buy icon and then invest in a horticultural station to provide food for your people, a mining station so they can produce fuel and minerals, and a solar satellite to provide your stations with energy. The stations then need to be installed on the planet surface while the solar satellite must be launched into orbit. When it is time to move to other planets, you equip your stations with fuel, crew them and then click on the orbit icon to send the stations into orbit and then off to the planet of your choice.

As your power expands through the Universe you can also buy yourself personnel carriers to transport people and goods around the planets or battle cruisers to carry your army off to a battle site.

For the first part of the game you're going to concentrate primarily on establishing a healthy community of people. The more people you can encourage to live on your planets, the more tax revenue you can make to be able to buy new equipment. However, once you have enough cash at hand, it's time to turn your attention to training your troops. This involves taking them out of civilian ranks and waiting for them to develop. When they are 100 per cent trained you equip them with a choice of armour and weaponry. In times of battle you put them into a battle cruiser and send them to the required planet, putting them on maximum aggression levels ready to do battle with the enemy.

There are heaps of impressive visual effects livening up the action as well as sampled speech and tunes but this type of game lives or dies by its strategy element and Supremacy has much to shout about in that department. Each game starts off moving quite slowly but as you take over more and more planets you have much more to watch out for. For example, populations may expand and demand more food than a single horticultural station can provide or an energy storm can knock out your satellites or you need to watch out for the threat of invasion. All of these considerations and more keep you rivetted to the edge of your seat throughout. It may take you an hour or two to understand the way the game works but it's time well spent. You won't regret getting your teeth into *Supremacy.*

CASTLE MASTER

DOMARK / INCENTIVE

PLAYING TIPS: Mastering Castle Master

This week I'm giving you tortured *Castle Master* fans some help on how to get through the first half of the game, courtesy of an anonymous *ST Format* reader. If you want to get your own name in print then why not drop me a line with any game solutions or tips you have. Send them to Mark Higham, Games Week, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath. BA1 4BW.

- Before we get into the real meat of the solution, here are a couple of handy tips to see you on your way:
- At any time when energy is low visit the kitchen/larder, the cellar on the inn for supplies. But don't drink more than three gulps at a time or else your energy will go back down.
- Always save the game at appropriate places (ie. before shooting spirits, going into rooms etc), so that you do not have to repeat things.

And now for the solution (well a tiny part of it at least)

Go to the front of the castle. Throw brick at drawbridge hole. Get on drawbridge and look up at the hole to the side. Throw another rock at the hole. You should now be flicked onto the church roof. Look down and get the key. Drop down the hole in front of you into the church.

Collect the cheese from the other side of the altar. Now turn round and walk to the cross. Face the cross and walk towards it until you hit the wall straight ahead. Turn right and walk to the door. Enter the bell tower and ring the bell (action on the grey thing). Look down and action on the pentacle (purple thing). Exit the bell tower then back into the church. Walk to the corner of the room where the brown piece of furniture is located. Crawl into the hole. Shoot the spirit (tossing a rock at it several times). Get the pentacle in the cavern and climb up the steps to exit through the door.

Turn right at the opening and enter through the door, turning left. Turn right and walk through a door which looks like a chapel door – it isn't square or hexagon shaped. When in the cellar corridor walk to a small hole on the far wall and follow these instructions:-

1. Action on small hole
2. Get treasure

Repeat six times.

Now walk through the first door on the right. Quickly head for the end of the room. Turn right and wait for the spirit mouse to appear from the hole. Kill the spirit ad exit from the room.

Go to the next door on the right and kill spirit by using the iron maiden. Turn around and exit. Now turn right and go through the next door along. Kill the spirit by using the left barrel. Action on the first bottle on your left. (The one on the second shelf). Only three times. Now exit from the room and go through the door straight ahead. Walk through the door (with green around it) and go up the stairs and through the door. Go behind the second case of stairs and turn around so you're facing the back of the stairs. Crawl up to the second step up. Get the treasure and then head up the second staircase. Action on the lock and enter the door. Turn left and take the food then turn left again. Open the door on your left and enter.

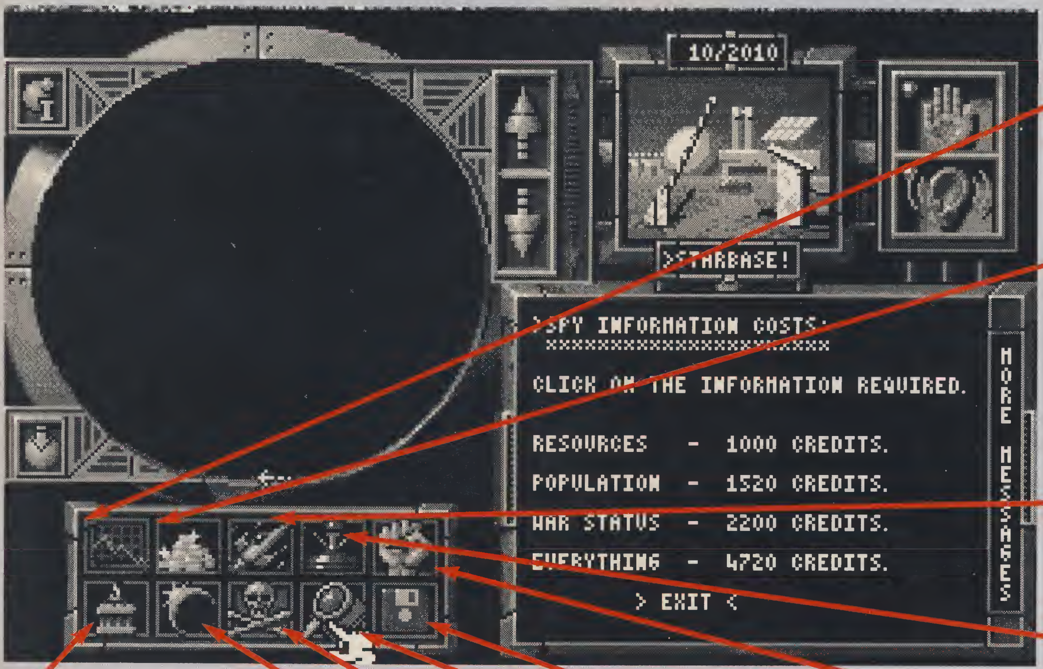
Kill the spirit and take the key on the right wall. Exit back through the door. Go back to the cellar door and continue until there are two green buttons and a wall. Press button one and then two. Crawl under the wall, now raised. Shoot the lock (the grey thing) off the door. Now enter the door and look through the bars at bright treasure. Exit and head through the door straight ahead.

Now go through the door on your left and proceed forwards until you reach the door on the right. Go through this door and eat the food on the shelf (mind fire!). Exit and advance forwards until the building has passed. Now turn right and go forward until you reach the front of the building. Turn right and head through the first door on your right. Open the door in the wall (action on it).

Crawl under the horse and action on the black hole (thus getting key). Now get the cheese on way out. Turn right and go through the next door into the haystack room. Turn right and go to wall. Turn right again and get key from behind the hay bail.

Now exit!

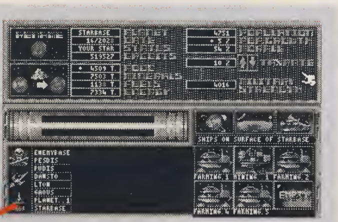
VIEW FINDING YOUR WAY IN SUPREMACY



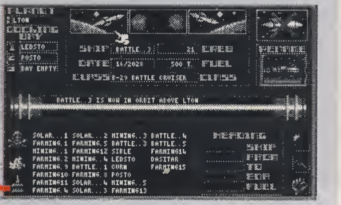
10/2010

>STARBASE!

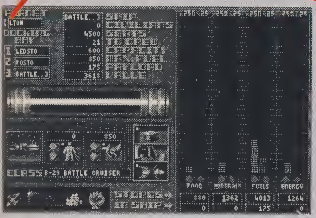
```
>SPY INFORMATION COSTS:
 xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

CLICK ON THE INFORMATION REQUIRED.

RESOURCES    -  1000 CREDITS.
POPULATION   -  1520 CREDITS.
WAR STATUS   -  2200 CREDITS.
EVERYTHING   -  4720 CREDITS.

          > EXIT <
```



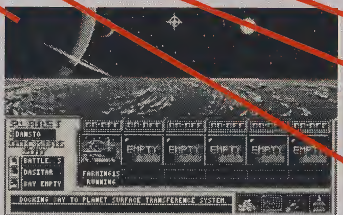
- *The Government Screen is where you go to change taxes and examine the state of your planet. The buying screen enables you to purchase new stations, battle cruisers and solar satellites.*
- *The buying icon cycles through the available craft. Make sure you've got enough*



- *Send mining stations or other goods out into space. Using this icon you can also put troops and civilians into space.*
- *Move your atmosphere processor to other planets so that you can format and then inhabit them*

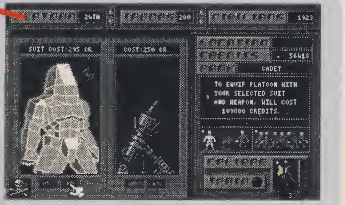


- *This icon enables you to crew and fuel your ships.*



- *Go here to install mining stations or horticulture stations on the planet.*

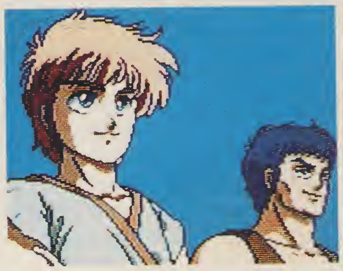
- *Load or save your game position*
- *Send out spies to obtain information about the enemy. This information costs money*
- *Transfer your troops onto a battle-cruiser ready for action*



- *This is where you come to train your armies and equip them with weapons.*

THE CONSOLE ZONE

This week Richard Frederick previews Double Dragon Three, Ms Pacman and Junctions and hands out playing tips galore.



• **Wanderers From YS III:** ***Sequalitis continues.***

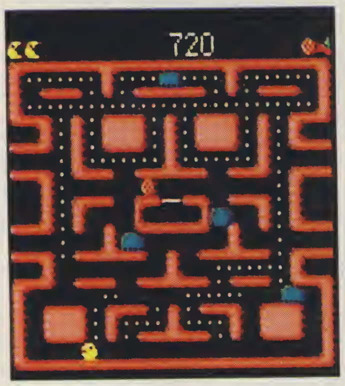
NEC PC ENGINE

Sequels seem to be popular in Japan at the moment, so Hudson Soft and Falcom have released *Wanderers From Ys III*.

A typical Japanese epic, this role-playing adventure pits good against evil for 7200 yen (£28).

ATARI LYNX

The *Pacman* craze seems to be sweeping through the console circuit in a big way at the moment. This cute little fellow has recently made an appearance on the Gameboy and Famicom, and now *Ms Pacman* is munching her way around the Lynx. The game costs 4300 yen (£17).



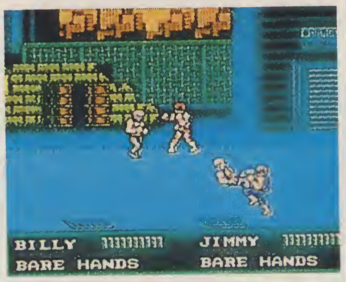
• **Ms Pacman:** ***Munch mania arrives on the Lynx.***

THIRD DRAGON FOR NINTENDO

Technos' new release is not so much a case of *Double Dragon* as *Triple Dragon*. The company has now released a third title in its series of highly successful beat-'em-up games.

With *Double Dragon III - The Rosetta Stone* you and a friend have the choice of playing Billy Lee and his brother Jimmy, who specialise in bare fist fighting and nunchuks, Chin Seimei, who can handle the iron claw, or Yagyu Ranzou, who is armed with a ninja blade and shuriken.

This one- or simultaneous two-player scrolling martial arts adventure costs 6200 yen (£24).



• **Double Dragon III:** ***You can't keep a good dragon down.***

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

Mercenary Force is set over one hundred years ago during the mighty shogun era. Using his powerful magic, the Lord of Darkness has spread famine, plague and pestilence throughout the peaceful population. You must recruit a lethal mercenary force from a band of deadly warriors to free the land from the Dark Lord's ruthless reign of terror.

Meldac's new action shooting game has been voted one of the best game introductions by Japan's Gameboy Club Magazine

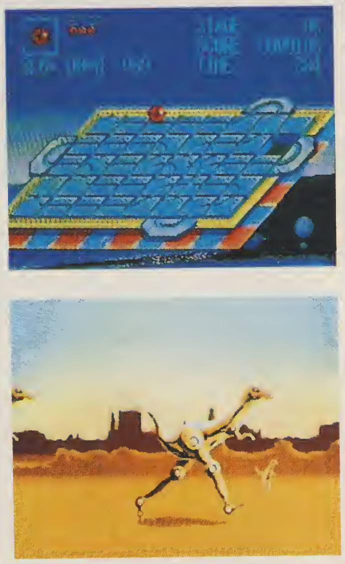
ATARI 7800

Ikari Warriors is a coin-op conversion of the vertically-scrolling Rambo-inspired shoot-'em-up. You're on a mission to rescue the colonel from an impenetrable fortress deep inside enemy lines. A one- or two-player game, *Ikari Warriors* is one in a new range of games for the Atari 7800 - there's life in the old dog yet!

SEGA MEGADRIVE

Junctions is an arcade puzzle game from Micronet where you manoeuvre a ball around a grid by manipulating its track. The ball must pass designated points on the grid while avoiding nasty enemies.

If the ball goes over a special booster this will change the ball's speed, alter the time limit or put your enemies on hold. Konami has licensed the game in Japan.



• **Junctions:** ***Two shots of the latest arcade puzzle game from Konami in Japan.***

PLAYING TIPS

Run the *Gauntlet* with these passcodes:
HPE-Z9H-ZOI
HPE-Z9H-ZIZ
HPE-Z9H-ZZI
HPE-Z9H-ZZZ

Fly these *Blue Lightening* passcodes:
Mission One: AAAA
Mission Two: PLAN
Mission Three: ALFA
Mission Four: BELL
Mission Five: NINE
Mission Six: LOCK
Mission Seven: HAND
Mission Eight: FLEA
Mission Nine: LIFE

Get extra *Crater Maze* men by killing 64 enemies or creating 64 tombstones.

Start *Golden Axe* with 15 lives, select a two player game and kill the other character as soon as the game begins. You will then have three men plus four credits.

Find the bonus round in *Nemesis* by shooting the top 'coda' at the end of level two. Fly through the gap it leaves and you're in the bonus round.

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM
Select any *Enduro Racer* level by pressing [Up], [Down], [Left] and [Right] on the title screen.

THE READER ZONE

We're looking for the best video game players in the country. Send us your top scores on the latest games released on the Megadrive, Gameboy, NES, GameGear, Sega Master, PC Engine, Lynx and Neo-Geo.

Have you found any hidden features in your new games? What do you want from the next generation of console hardware and software? We're also after your tasty tips, crafty cheats and hot hints

We want your views on any subject connected with console gaming. Write without delay to:

THE CONSOLE ZONE
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS
FUTURE PUBLISHING LIMITED
30 MONMOUTH STREET
BATH,
AVON BA1 2BW
or fax 0225 446019.

THE TOP CONSOLE SCORES – CAN YOU DO ANY BETTER?

GAMEBOY		
Batman	424,060	Peter Worth
Super Mario Land	474,170	Jay Lee
Tetris	396,064	Peter Worth
LYNX		
California Games (BMX)	798	Nicholas Wells
California Games (Footbag)	100,743	Nicholas Wells
California Games (Halfpipe)	32,025	Nicholas Wells
California Games(Surfin')	8,100	Nicholas Wel

MEGADRIVE		
Eswat	277,900	Alex Taylor
Forgotten Worlds	1,843,000	Wai-Yin Man
Ghouls and Ghosts	750,000	Tim Walker
Golden Axe	414.5	Alex Taylor
Moonwalker	1,020,360	Nicholas Wells
Rainbow Islands	1,760,980	Nicholas Wells
Super Shinobi	5,890,200	Wai-Yin Man
Thunderforce III	3,564,100	Nicholas Wells

THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS FOR EVERY COMPUTER!

ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIRS

Saturday 15th December 1990 10am - 5pm
Saturday 2nd February 1991 10am - 5pm

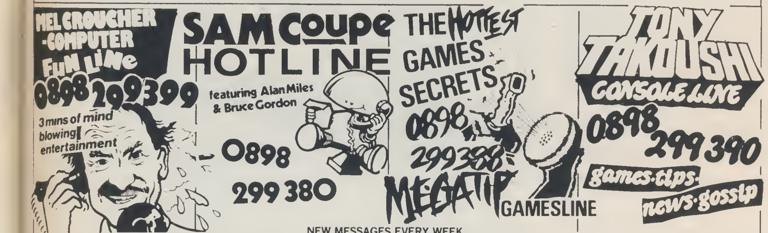
At:
The New Hall of the Royal Horticultural Society
Greycoat & Elverton Street · Westminster · London

Tubes:
Victoria · Pimlico · St James Park
Admission £3.00

STANDS ONLY £75

Book With:
JOHN RIDING · 0225 447453
MIKE HAYES · 0457 875229

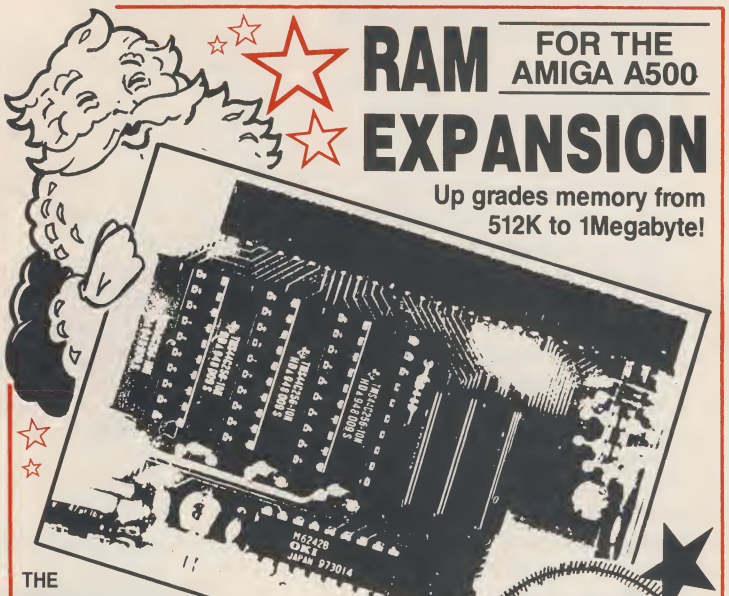
Tickets:
Avoid queuing advance tickets from:
Mike Hayes · 8 Midgrove · Delph
Oldham · OL3 5EJ · Tel: 0457 875229
£3.00 each (Cheque - Visa - Access)


MEL CROUCHER -COMPUTER FUN LINE
0898 299399
3 mins of mind blowing entertainment
SAM Coupe HOTLINE
featuring Alan Miles & Bruce Gordon
0898 299 380
THE HOTTEST GAMES SECRETS
0898 299388
MEGATIP GAMESLINE
TONY TAKOUSHI CONSOLE LINE
0898 299 390
games·tips· news·gossip

NEW MESSAGES EVERY WEEK
Proprietor B.Everiss. PO. Box 71. Kineton. Warwick. CV35 0XA
Calls charged at 33p per min. cheap rate and 44p per min at all other times. (Ask whoever pays phone bill)

RAM EXPANSION FOR THE AMIGA A500

Up grades memory from 512K to 1Megabyte!



THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT
- ★ Instant connection
  - – instant action
- ★ Real time clock/battery back-up
- ★ Reversal switch back to 512K
- ★ Quality product

Call us today. Prices include VAT and delivery

CLOCK VERSION £34.95
VERSION WITHOUT CLOCK £29.95

SWIFT-TECH

— SALES HOTLINE —
Access 0480-811805 VISA
HIGH STREET · OFFORD D'ARCY · CAMBRIDGESHIRE · PE18 9RF

Two new brilliant books from the publishers of New Computer Express, Amiga Format and ST Format

If you're the proud owner of a Commodore Amiga or Atari ST, then the *Get the most out of your Amiga* and *Get the most out of your ST* books are invaluable tools for you.

ST FORMAT
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST
AMIGA FORMAT
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA

THE ONLY WAY TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA & ST

In 172 information-packed pages it aims to provide advice on all aspects of the Amiga and ST scene: what software to buy, how you can get it free through the PD libraries, how to solve those tricky technical problems, where you're going wrong with a game you can't beat.

You can get all this for the bargain price of only £9.95. Alternatively, for a mere £4 more you can also have two 880K disks absolutely packed with the most useful utilities and the most entertaining programs, carefully picked to be the essential collection from the PD and elsewhere. Start getting the most out of *your* Amiga and ST!

BOOK ORDER FORM

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA* at the recommended price £9.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA* plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST* at the recommended price of £9.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST* plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

If paying by cheque, please enclose payment with this card in a sealed envelope addressed to: Get the Most...***Book Offer*, FREEPOST, Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.** (No stamp is needed if the letter is posted in the UK.) ***Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.***

Name: *(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)* ....
Address: ....
....
..........**Postcode:**..........
Telephone:..........

I enclose a cheque for £ ....
Made payable to Future Publishing Ltd
My credit card number is: ....
Expiry date:..........
Signed:..........

I wish to pay by Access/Visa*
*(*please delete as appropriate)*

ALL YOU CO
WANT FOR C

More computers will be bought in the next couple of weeks than at any other time of year. Last week we looked at the best buys for the dedicated gamer; this week we analyse the machines for more general use.

Why do you want a computer? It's a vital question to ask yourself before you even begin to choose a machine; you must have a clear idea what you want to achieve with your prospective purchase. The possible uses broadly break down into the following categories:

- **Games:** By far the most popular use of home computers, gamers favour colourful computers with stereo sound and an extra turn of speed to get that arcade feel. Also important to gamers is the selection of games available and their price.
- **Education:** Many parents buy computers to help with their children's schooling. The most important issues are compatibility with the school's system and availability of suitable software.
- **Home business:** Word processors help you write letters, spreadsheets can keep track of your finances and databases can store your data tidily. Good reliable software is essential for this area, and there are hardware considerations such as having enough storage space for the data.
- **Hobbyist:** Many people use their machines for things which can only be done on computer; computer graphics, sound sampling, MIDI music and so on.
- **Programming:** A lot people just like to dabble and play with their machines. Every machine offers something to the enthusiast, but some are better equipped with peripherals and computer languages.

The chances are you will want a computer which can handle most if not all of these areas. In our guide we will analyse each machine in each of these five categories and draw conclusions about the machine's suitability. If you are new to computing, you'll find our guide to the jargon on page 76 handy for reference.

ACORN ARCHIMEDES BBC A3000

Price: £749

Hardware: The Archimedes is the most technically advanced of the home machines, featuring a blindingly fast chip at its core. It also has the most memory as standard of any machine.

Games: Archimedes games are extremely thin on the ground and of dubious quality. No one has ever bought an Archie for playing games.

Education: Top notch. The Archie is the most common computer in schools and offers compatibility with that other stalwart the BBC Master. There is plenty of software, and it's the real McCoy used by teachers. Look out for the Learning Curve pack, which is geared to education.

Home business: There is a growing amount of software available in this area. There are competent but unspectacular DTP, spreadsheet and word processing packages. They are very prettily presented with the Archie's simple-to-use mouse-based system.

Hobbyist: The Archimedes is well set up for all types of graphics and sound handling with its super-fast microprocessor.

Programming: The Arc is a programmer's dream. It offers hardware of a standard not normally affordable by mere mortals and some excellent programming languages (including the schools' standard, BASIC V)

Other models: More up-market Archimedes are available with specifications approaching and exceeding those used for computer aided design workstations. They run the same software as the A3000.

Conclusion: The Archimedes is a relatively new machine, so the amount of software available for it is still limited compared to some of the others. It is, however, a technically excellent computer and can be unhesitatingly recommended for educational and hobbyist use.

AMSTRAD CPC

Price: 464 Plus Mono £230

Hardware: The CPC range has been recently updated with a new look for the Nineties and improved hardware. The range comes with either a cassette (464) or disk drive (6128) and a choice of colour or black and white monitor.

Games: Excellent. There is a very good selection of cassette and disk games available ranging from as little as £1.99. Another plus is that all the major games companies write for the CPC. A new feature is a cartridge slot which allows the CPC use console games from the GX4000.

Education: Limited software and usefulness.

Home business: Well equipped for an 8-bit machine. The CPC has some serviceable word processors, but if this is your main reason for buying a machine look elsewhere.

Hobbyist: Excellent. There are plenty of cheap bits and pieces to stick on the back, and the CPC is at the heart of many projects.

Programming: Fair. The included BASIC language is a reasonable introduction to the subject.

Other models: 464 Colour (£330), 6128 Mono (£330), 6128 colour (£430)

Conclusion: The CPC is an excellent games machine with the potential to be more versatile. It comes with a monitor, which is a huge advantage, and the games are cheap. Recommended.

AMSTRAD PCW9512

Price: £499

Hardware: The PCW comes with a built-in monitor and disk drive and a daisywheel printer as standard. Electronically it is very low tech, but it works!

Games: Almost none.

Education: Some schools use PCWs as they are a cheap way of teaching word processing. They are not recommended for this though, as the software available is very limited

Home business: Excellent. The PCW comes with a word processor and matching spreadsheets and databases are cheap and efficient. You should be aware, though, that it is not the easiest machine for the novice to use.

Hobbyist: Little attraction

COULD EVER CHRISTMAS

Hobbyist: Little attraction

Programming: Ditto.

Other models: The cheaper 8256 and 8512 have a green screen and a dot-matrix printer.

Conclusion: If you want a machine purely for word processing and keeping a few records on a database, the PCW is a very cost effective solution.

APPLE MACINTOSH

Price: from £660

Hardware: The Macintosh is unique. It has a distinctive styling all of its own and it pioneered the use of a mouse driven computer. It is generally reckoned to be the easiest computer to use. Beware though, you will need a hard disk.

Games: Expensive and rare, but extremely sophisticated. The top simulators and strategy games are on the Mac.

Education: The Mac is increasingly used in schools as it is so easy to use that kids can be taught using real computer programs, not simplified ones.

Home business: Superb. The best word processors are Mac programs.

Hobbyist: The Mac features the best graphics software available, and it is a standard machine in recording studios.

Programming: Excellent. It comes with a free copy of HyperCard, a system which lets you program in a language called HyperTalk which approximates to plain English. More powerful languages are also available, although you have to deal with the Mac's mouse and menus system.

Other models: With a hard disk a Classic costs £995. The colour LC starts at £1,300. Mac IIs cost over £2,500 but are worth dreaming about.

Conclusion: If you want a computer to use as a productivity tool, you really can't beat the Mac. You need a hard disk to use it though.

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Price: £149

Hardware: The cheapest computer you can buy and its not surprising when you see what it can do. The sound and graphics are quite dreadful. It comes with a built-in cassette deck.

Games: Plenty of them and they're cheap, but the lousy graphics mean that good games are few and far between.

Education: Some software is available as the Spectrum is one of the biggest selling computers.

Home business: Forget it.

Hobbyist: The dedicated tinkerer can have a lot of fun with a Spectrum, but it's hard work.

Programming: You can choose BASIC, BASIC or BASIC

Other models: None since Amstrad dropped the disk-based Plus 3.

Conclusion: The Spectrum is a machine showing its age. However it remains the cheapest computer you can buy and the games are so inexpensive they are almost giving them away.

ATARI ST

Price: from £299

Hardware: the ST is the cheapest 16-bit computer. It comes with a built in disk drive and 512K of memory. Its graphics are reasonable but unspectacular and its sound is poor. For music lovers it has built-in MIDI sockets which allow you to connect a synthesiser.

Games: The ST has an excellent range of great games. Unfortunately they are expensive at around £25 a time.

Education: The ST uses a mouse to control it so it is simple to use for beginners. There is an increasing amount of educational software on offer.

Home business: Good. The ST has a good range of databases, word processors and spreadsheets which, while lacking the solid feel of the Mac and PC versions, are competent and very reasonably priced.

Hobbyist: Excellent. The MIDI ports make the ST a musician-on-a-budget's dream machine. There is plenty of graphics software and sound samplers galore.

Programming: Good. The games programming system STOS is widely recognised as the best of its kind, and there is a good selection of programming languages, many of them free public domain affairs.

Other models: The STE has enhanced graphics and sound and costs an extra £100 (with an excellent bundle of games thrown in). The 1040 has a megabyte of memory, and the Mega series is geared more at the professional. There is a portable version, the Stacy.

Conclusion: The ST is an excellent general purpose computer. It doesn't really excel in any one area, but it is a good all-rounder and it has a highly competitive price.

LAPTOPS

Price: From £200

Hardware: There are a number of hand-held computers which allow you to compute on the move without having to lug a huge machine around, including the Cambridge Z88, the Tandy WP2 and the Atari Portfolio.

Games: None

Education: No use

Home business: Although some offer more than word processing, text entry is the main use of these machines

Hobbyist: Carry a computer wherever you go.

Programming: Limited

Other models: Several manufacturers make hand-held computers, their exact specifications vary.

Conclusion: If you want to be able to write while on the move, consider a hand-held. It is unlikely to be suitable to be your only machine.

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

Price: £399

Hardware: The Amiga is a sophisticated 16-bit computer featuring excellent colour graphics and stereo sound. It comes with a disk drive and 512K of memory. The Amiga has a set of specially designed microchips which make it considerably more powerful than its rivals in the graphics and sound departments.

Games: The best. Amiga games are the envy of all other computers; unfortunately you need deep pockets as a £30 price tag is not unusual. Increasingly games are being produced which will only run on an Amiga.

Education: Some schools use Amigas, and the machine is developing a base of educational software. The Class of the '90s package includes some of this with the computer.

Home business: Good. There is a lot of productivity software around, although most of it is American.

Hobbyist: Good. There is excellent computer graphics, animation and music software available.

Programming: Popular with programmers, the Amiga can run more than one program at once which can give it the edge when writing code.

Other models: The Amiga 1500 is a £1,200 package aimed at home business with a monitor and a different main unit. The Amiga 2000, 3000 and 3500 are high end graphics workstations with price tags to match.

Conclusion: The Amiga is not a cheap option, but it is the best leisure computer around. It is perfectly possible to use the Amiga for more serious purposes, but be prepared to spend out on more memory and another disk drive.

COMMODORE C64

Price: £159

Hardware: An ageing machine, the C64 is pretty basic when it comes to hardware. A separate cassette deck is sold with the machine and you can get a disk drive as an add-on.

Games: The games are not spectacular in terms of pretty graphics and snazzy sound, but they are very playable and very cheap.

Education: Limited. There is some software, but not much.

Home business: In America the C64 is seen as a multi-purpose machine, but over here things are much more games oriented. Word processing is perfectly possible, but you'll need a special printer and a disk drive.

Hobbyist: Great. The C64 has been around so long that people have learned how to take advantage of every facet of the machine.

Programming: Poor. You are limited to BASIC.

Other models: The GS games console runs the same cartridge games.

Conclusion: If gaming is your thing and you're short of cash, look no further. Otherwise try a more versatile machine.

PC-COMPATIBLES

Price: From £399

Hardware: PC compatibles (machines which run the same software as an IBM Personal Computer (PC)) can be customised to almost any hardware specification so it is difficult to generalise. A useable PC must have two disk drives, 640K of memory and a monitor. A hard disk is recommended.

Games: Picking up. PCs with EGA or VGA graphics can now play games of the same standard as those on the ST. Most software is American in origin.

Education: Good. PC compatibles produced by Research Machines are common in schools and there is a great deal of software. The PC is, however, not at all easy to use.

Home business: Excellent. There is a piece of software or hardware available to do almost any job you require, and much of it is available for little or nothing.

Hobbyist: Excellent; the PC is designed to be pulled apart and rebuilt and there is software for graphics, animation, music – anything in fact.

Programming: The best. There isn't a computer language which you can't get for the PC, and you can even develop ST and Amiga code on one!

Other models: There are hundreds of models of PC compatible. Look for EGA or VGA graphics, and as much memory as you can afford.

Conclusion: For 'serious' software, the PC is the cost-effective choice. Increasingly it is a good games machine as well. Don't fall into the trap of buying an under-specified machine; make sure you get one which is capable of doing what you want. ■

THE VERDICT

The computer you eventually choose is a personal decision. There are nine common makes and hundreds of models to choose from. To help you with your buying decision, these are the machines we recommend :

GAMES: *Low budget*: Commodore C64. At £159 you can't lose, although the computer is beginning to show its age. *Rich bastard:* Commodore Amiga (£399). Simply the best in this department.

EDUCATION: *Low budget:* Atari STFM (£299). There's a fair bit of software about - check out the Fun School series. *Rich bastard:* Acorn Archimedes (£749). This is the real thing when it comes to education.

HOME BUSINESS: *Low budget:* PC compatible (from £399). Plenty of cheap and powerful software on offer. *Rich bastard:* Macintosh Classic (£995). A pleasure to do business on this classy machine.

HOBBYIST: *Low budget:* Atari STFM (£299). The MIDI ports make this machine a winner for tinkerers. *Rich bastard:* Acorn Archimedes (£749). If you want to play around, don't mess about, get some real power.

PROGRAMMING: *Low budget:* Atari STFM (£299): Good choice of cheap (or free) programming languages. *Rich bastard:* PC compatible (from £399). Every language you've ever heard of, and then a few, are available for the PC.

ALL ROUNDER: *Low budget:* Amstrad CPC 464 Plus (£330). With the monitor included and plenty of cheap software, the CPC makes a great start in computing. *Rich bastard:* Commodore Amiga (£399). The Amiga can do anything, well, almost anything.

If you need advice go to a specialist home computer dealer which can tell you what you need to know and be able to demonstrate the machines to you.

JARGON BUSTERS

Computing is full of technical buzzwords. The following list may help you to understand some of the terminology often used.

16-BIT: Powerful second-generation computers with fast, sophisticated chips.
ANIMATION: Creation of moving images on the screen.
BASIC: The commonest and simplest computer language.
CARTRIDGE: A plug in unit containing a game.
CASSETTE: An ordinary audio cassette used for storing programs. Slow and unreliable.
CODE: The actual computer program.
DAISYWHEEL: High-quality printer with output like a typewriter.
DATABASES: Files of information stored on computer for easy access.
DISK DRIVE: Means of storing programs on small disk. Much faster than cassette.
DOT-MATRIX: Cheap but versatile printer which can print graphics.
DTP: Desktop publishing; creating whole documents on a computer.
EGA: Enhanced Graphics Adapter. A PC hardware device which allows it to use colour monitors. Essential for games.
GRAPHICS: Images drawn on the screen, also a general term for the sharpness and colours of the screen.
HARD DISK: Expensive but extremely fast disk drive which can store huge amounts of data.
HARDWARE: The electronic components of a computer.
LANGUAGES: The means of programming a computer.
MEGABYTE: A unit of memory (enough to store just over a million letters).
MEMORY: Storage space for programs and data within a computer. Measured in kilobytes (K), 1,024 of which make a megabyte (Mb).
MENUS: System which gives you a set of options rather than making you type in commands. Easier to use.
MICROPROCESSOR: The silicon chip which makes it all work.
MIDI: A system for connecting synthesisers to computers for recording and playback.
MONITOR: A screen which plugs directly into the computer instead of using a TV. Much sharper than a TV.
MOUSE: A device which lets you point at parts of the screen to give commands.
PERIPHERALS: Anything which plugs in to a computer; eg printers, disk drives.
SAMPLING: Recording sound electronically.
SOFTWARE: Programs which run on a computer.
SPREADSHEETS: Very sophisticated calculator which allows you to analyse a set of numbers.
VGA: Video Graphics Array: The sharpest and most colourful type of graphics for a PC compatible.
WORD PROCESSORS: Software which allows you to write letters and produce documents.
WORKSTATIONS: Expensive and powerful computers used in industry.

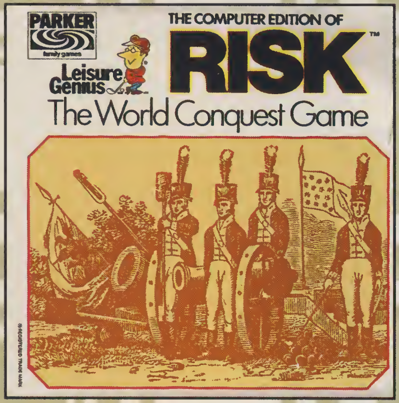
LEISURE GENIUS

Virgin
Leisure
Genius

THE NAME SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

Virgin
Leisure
Genius
SCRABBLE
De Luxe
SPEAR'S GAMES

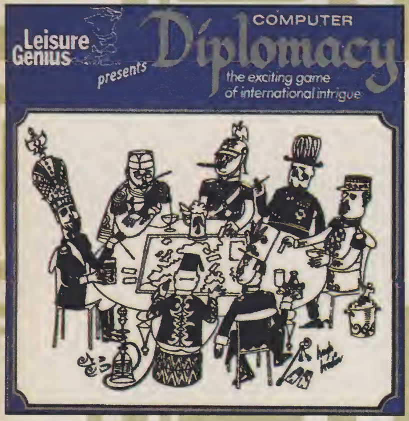
SCRABBLE DE-LUXE


PARKER
family games
THE COMPUTER EDITION OF
Leisure
Genius
RISK™
The World Conquest Game

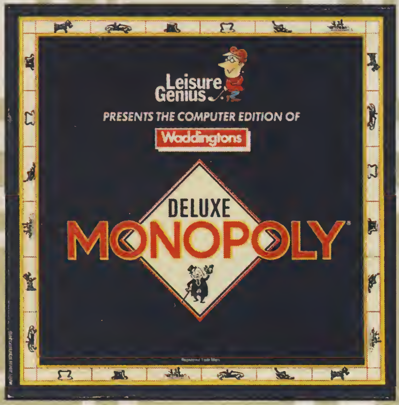
RISK

Waddingtons
Virgin
Leisure
Genius
PRESENTS THE COMPUTER EDITION OF
Cluedo MASTER DETECTIVE
More Suspects, More Rooms, More Weapons

CLUEDO MASTER DETECTIVE


Leisure
Genius
presents
COMPUTER
Diplomacy
the exciting game
of international intrigue

DIPLOMACY


Leisure
Genius
PRESENTS THE COMPUTER EDITION OF
Waddingtons
DELUXE
MONOPOLY

MONOPOLY DE-LUXE

also available:
***MINDSTRETCHERS** featuring*
SCRABBLE, MONOPOLY, CLUEDO on
Spectrum, Amstrad and C64

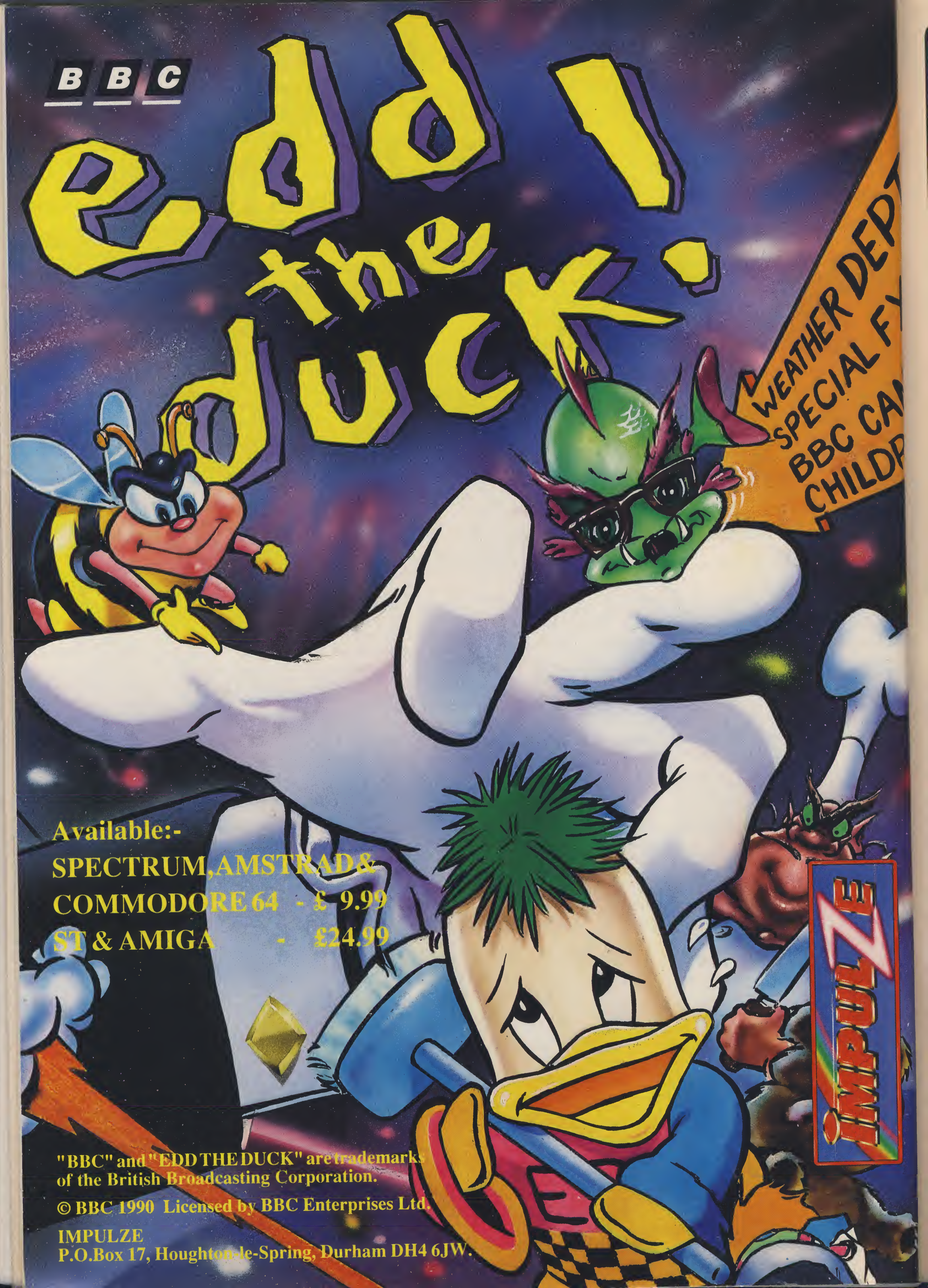
*and: **CLUEDO***
on Spectrum, Amstrad and C64

	IBM PC	AMIGA	ATARI ST	CBM 64 DISK	CBM 64 CASS	SPEC +3	SPEC CASS	AMS DISK	AMS CASS
SCRABBLE DE-LUXE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
MONOPOLY DE-LUXE				●	●				
CLUEDO MASTER TEC	●	●	●						
DIPLOMACY	●								
RISK	●	●	●	●	●				

Virgin
GAMES

CLUEDO© Trademark and Copyright Licensed by Waddingtons Games Ltd.
MONOPOLY© This product is produced Under Licence from Parker Brothers and Waddington Games Ltd.
©All copyrights reserved.
SCRABBLE© Trademark and Copyright licensed by J.W. Spear & Sons PLC.
DIPLOMACY© 1984/7 The Avalon Hill Game Company
RISK© 1959, 1988 Parker Brothers, Division of Kenner Parker Toys Inc. (KPT).

16 Portland Road London W11 4LA Tel (071) 727 8070 Fax (071) 727 8965


BBC
edd the duck!
WEATHER DEPT
SPECIAL FX
BBC CA
CHILD
IMPULZE

Available:-
SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD&
COMMODORE 64 - £ 9.99
ST & AMIGA - £24.99

"BBC" and "EDD THE DUCK" are trademarks of the British Broadcasting Corporation.

© BBC 1990 Licensed by BBC Enterprises Ltd.

IMPULZE
P.O.Box 17, Houghton-le-Spring, Durham DH4 6JW.

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY £199 INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ ***Size:*** 8″ x 4″ x 1″ (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

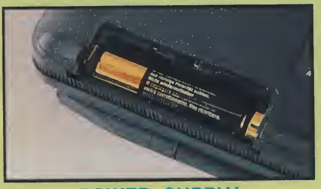
The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE1290 **38** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

AMIGA PCs

After last week's round-up, we decided to let Jason holborn loose on a couple of the best PC emulators available for the Amiga...

Little more than a few months ago, PC emulation on the A500 meant only one thing – Transformer, a very creaky (and very slow) software-based emulator that made even a ZX81 look fast. But, within the space of a couple of months, the A500 has two of the best PC emulators available – Bitcon's KCS Power PC Card and SDL's ATonce AT emulator.

KCS POWER PC BOARD

£300 / Amiga 500 only / Bitcon Devices 091 4901919. The KCS Power PC card is produced by Dutch developers KCS; the card combines ease of installation and a high level of compatibility within a very complete package. Here's what it offers.

INSTALLATION

Installing the Power PC Card is an absolute doddle. Just remove the cover of the RAM expansion slot underneath your machine, slot in the KCS card, replace the cover and that's it! And because there's no need to open up your A500, you won't invalidate your warranty.

This is obviously great news for users with just a 512k Amiga, but what about those of us with RAM expansions? Once you've got KCS installed, you don't really need a separate RAM expansion anymore – the KCS card has a Megabyte of RAM built into it (512k of normal RAM, and a further 512k which can be used as a RAM disk).

SCREEN EMULATION

The card supports an impressive range of screen modes. There's the usual CGA and Hercules modes, with CGA mode now supporting a full sixteen colours and Hercules has been enhanced to allow it to run in flicker-free productivity mode under ECS. The German designers are hard at work with both EGA and VGA support which should be available in the form of a software upgrade some time next year.

Screen update is surprisingly fast. Even when using KCS in 16 colour CGA mode, it managed to update things at a very reasonable rate. Text rendering is particularly fast (although still not as fast as a real PC). If you're using the KCS card for applications, then screen rendering is more than satisfactory.

PC
SuperDisk

• *With either board, CGA PC applications run quite happily*

SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY

Virtually all the software I tested worked without hitch, and even some games worked. I managed to test software such as Ashton Tate's dBASE III+, WordStar, Borland's Turbo C (and Turbo Pascal), Microsoft QuickBASIC and a couple of games – *Art of War* and *Omnicron Conspiracy*.

In the case of applications everything went fine, but screen update is perhaps rather too slow for serious games playing. Strategy games, etc, are fine, but arcade games are out of the question.

FEATURES

The KCS card isn't just a PC emulator – it also doubles up as a RAM expansion, making it ideal for those users wanting an extra 1Mb of RAM.

DOCUMENTATION

There's a comprehensive manual covering all the basics of operation, a copy of MSDOS 4.01, MSDOS Shell and GW-BASIC (the combined price of this little lot is about £130).

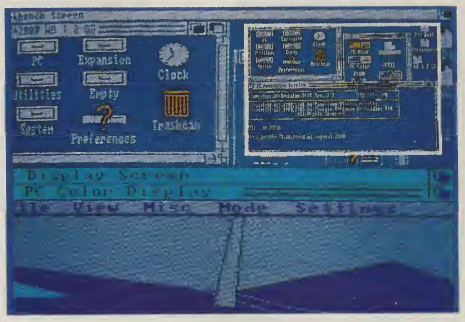
ATONCE

£200/Amiga 500/2000/Silica Distribution 081-309 1111 Little more than a few weeks old, the 80286-based ATonce emulator is the device that everyone has been talking about with its full support for the Amiga's multitasking facilities.

INSTALLATION

Installing ATonce certainly isn't a simple affair. You're going to have to open up your Amiga (therefore invalidating your warranty) and fit the ATonce PCB and an extra 'Gary Module' which sits between the Gary chip and the Amiga.

Installing the ATonce PCB involves removing your old 68000 chip. Surprisingly,this doesn't need to be reinstalled – ATonce includes its own built-in 68000 which is soldered on the underside of the card.



• **As with the Bridgeboard, it's possible to multitask PC programs with the ATonce board!**

SCREEN EMULATION

ATonce supports four separate screen modes – CGA, Hercules, Olivetti and Toshiba 3100 – with a maximum of 16 colours on screen which can be set up from 4,096. In practice though, screen update tended to slow down rather a lot when using ATonce in 16 colour mode. For most applications though, four colours would be perfectly adequate, so this isn't too much of a problem (after all, you weren't going to play PC games, were you?)

If you're using ATonce on an Amiga 2000, it does have a distinct advantage of KCS. According to SDL, ATonce can use the PC slots inside the 2000 series. As a result, there's no real reason why ATonce shouldn't be able to use just about any PC video card.

SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY

Once again, very high. Most of the software I tested under KCS also worked fine under ATonce, although they didn't all pass the test. For starters, both games that worked under KCS would not work under ATonce. Also, some applications didn't like ATonce. In general though, all the major packages (*dBASE, Lotus, Word Star* etc) worked fine.

FEATURES

The major feature of ATonce is its support for the Amiga's multitasking facilities. ATonce runs in its own custom screen, thus allowing you to run both PC and AmigaDOS applications simultaneously. However, you really need at least 1.5 Mb to make this feasible because ATonce uses a huge chunk of the Amiga RAM.

DOCUMENTATION

The manual which comes with ATonce is pretty good, but that's about all you get. Surprisingly Vortex have decided not to bundle MS-DOS, a decision which I just can't figure out. Ok, if you already own a PC then you can use the boot disk from that, but then most Amiga owners don't own a PC so MS-DOS has to be bought separately to use the emulator. Luckily though, SDL will also sell you a copy of MS-DOS for about £40. ■

DECISION TIME

In the end, there can be only one. Deciding upon which to buy is difficult, as both have advantages and disadvantages – KCS is simple to install, yet ATonce will multitask, etc. So which is best?

From a technical viewpoint, ATonce seems to win hands down. Ok, it's not quite as compatible, but multitasking PC programs with Amiga programs is so useful (especially if CrossDOS is installed). A lot has been made of ATonce being 286 based, but when I ran the well respected Norton Utilities through both, I had bit of a shock. According to Norton SysInfo, both ran at exactly the same speed (a computer index rating of 2.8 for those of you who are interested). So what's the point in a 286-based emulator? Poser value, I suppose.

From an emulation point of view, there's very little to separate them. Indeed, in the end it comes down to a question of value for money. Although I love being able to multitask PC programs, I still feel that KCS is perhaps the better of the two. It's just more complete - you get everything you need to get up and running, plus it doubles up as a RAM expansion.

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created … affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14″ VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD
- 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU
- Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0
- Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set
- Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states
- Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states
- 640K RAM base memory (expandable)
- Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory
- Real time clock with battery back-up
- Full 16-bit data line capability
- Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor
- 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)

DISK
- 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access
- Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version*
- 1.44Mb built-in 3½″ floppy disk drive
- Space for two 5¼″ and two 3½″ drives (max)

I/O
- Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)
- Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)
- Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)

GRAPHICS
- Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers*
- Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers*
- EGA video graphics controller built-in
- EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64
- EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in
- MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in

PHYSICAL
- Low noise operation
- Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm)
- Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)
- Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters

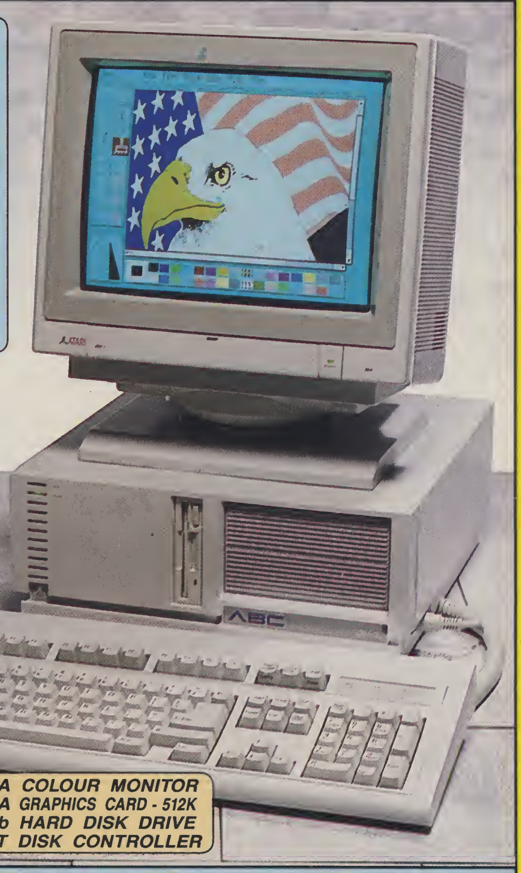
PLUS!
- Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)
- Supports Industry Standard Networks
- MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22
- 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 +VAT
WITH
30Mb HARD DISK
AND
EGA MONITOR



ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

£899 +VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3½″ FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½″ FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	**£599** +VAT = £688.85	**£799** +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	**£699** +VAT = £803.85	**£899** +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	**£799** +VAT = £918.85	**£999** +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • 14″ SVGA COLOUR MONITOR • SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR • FAST DISK CONTROLLER	**£1099** +VAT = £1263.85	**£1299** +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE1290 28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....
Address: ....
....
.... Postcode: ....
Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....
Company Name: ....
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

IT'S THE PERFECTLY PRISTINE PROTEXT PROCESSOR PRIZE PAGE!

WIN!

Your chance to treat your PC, Archimedes, Amiga or ST to the best value for money word processor around.

FAST, FAST, FAST – those are the words that come to mind when you're using Protext. That and fabulously comprehensive pull-down menus, mouse dragging to set blocks and 36 files open at any one time. But hold on a minute – Protext doesn't do those super-whizzy things pal!. Well it does now Mate! We're talking version 5 here, we're taking graphics handling, we're tallking column printing, we're talking good-bye command line interface altogether if you can't be bothered with the damn thing, we're talking full interactive control baby! It'll even handle Serbo-Croatian, Basque, Lithuanian, Esperanto, Flemish, Slovak and even we're-so-glad-you-might-at-last-have-started-to-junk-all-that-old-macho-Stalinist-posturing-guys Albanian!

So along with the not inconsiderable assistance from those awfully wonderful guys at Arnor, *Express* is giving away five copies of Protext 5 – each worth oh, something approaching £150 a shot. So there you have it – or rather you will if you're smart and lucky enough to correctly answer the following five questions. And HEY! Send them on the back of a postcard – ol' Tim Smith don't wanna spend all his time touching the remnants of your bodily secretions does he now?

All entries should be at this office no later than Monday 24 December 1990. Alright? – so here we go

1) Where is Albania?

A) Eastern Europe
B) Nowhere Pal!
C) Stockport
D) Part of Russia
E) An island in Scandinavia

2) Which man recently succeeded Enver Hoxha as Albanian premier ?

A) err? ...
B) err?... Boris Yeltsin?
C) now then....erm...
D) even we can't remember and we're setting the questions but it's definitely not b) so just put a) and have done with.

3) Which airport's duty-free shop did the Albanian national football team recently 'mistake' for a 'take away anything you like for nothing' supermarket ?

A) Gatwick
B) Heathrow
C) Prestwick
D) Stansted

4) Given the Albanians' curious interpretation of the meaning of the word 'free', what do you think, assuming they had a flourishing computer games industry, their response would be upon being offered pirated software? (Hint – there's a moral in here somewhere all you Jolly Rogers)

A) Corkski!- I'll have that!
B) Corkski!- I'll have that!
C) Corkski!- I'll have that!
D) Corkski!- I'll have that!

5) Which infamous British double agent warned the Albanian authorities of a CIA plan to invade their country?

A) Kim Philby
B) Kim Burgess
C) Kim McClean
D) Kim Basinger

There you go then. Even if you haven't the faintest idea why a competition to win Protext should be full of questions about a remote and outmoded peasants' dictatorship simply fill in the form below and send it off to us here at: 'It'll be Albania Next', *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW.

Name..

Address..

....

The answers are: 1) 2) 3) 4) 5)

Supplementary question in the event of a tie breaker:

I've always wanted to win a copy of Protext because ....

.... (*no more than 2500 words with accompanying screenshots please*)

THIS IS ALBANIA

WINNERS!

So which lucky dude won the Archimedes Learning Curve bundle we were giving away? No, sorry, it's not you Mr. Stephen Daniels of Anstey, Leicester. In fact the winner is –

GEOFF PERCIVAL OF PONTEFRACT, YORKSHIRE

YEESSSSSSSSSSSS!!!!So come on down Geoff! your RISC based monster will be awaiting you at a sumptuous star-studded extravaganza at Acorn HQ in the New Year.

But hang on in there Stephen – you might just be one of the three lucky runners-up who's going to be receiving a couple of tickets to the centre of shopaholicism – The Computer Shopper Show. But no you're not! – What a truly remarkable turn of events. The judges have brought in an extraordinary decision that will doubtless leave the plucky Leicester lad reeling. They've decided to offer the consolation prizes to –

HUGO BELL OF MIDDLESBOROUGH
TIM HASTINGS OF BLACKPOOL
AND NIGEL GILBERT OF KETTERING

– the poor lad can't take it , two name-checks and he still doesn't figure in the first four. Good job then he's an old friend of the editor's and still owes him money.

BUT HOLD ON A SECOND!

No better not – only a few more lines to go in this ish and there's no more winners yet so you'll just have to hang on 'til next week sorry

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500 Flight Of Fantasy

£399 INC VAT

Commodore
AMIGA 500
Flight of Fantasy
RETALIATOR
DELUXE Paint II
ESCAPE from the Planet of the Robot Monsters
TENGEN
RAINBOW ISLANDS
ocean

A500 BATMAN PACK

Commodore
AMIGA 500
BATMAN PACK
ocean
Paint II
INTERCEPTOR
ELECTRONIC ARTS
BATMAN

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: **'Batman The Movie'** - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295
+VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP

THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR
FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE1290-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: .... Tel: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE

IS NOW EVEN BETTER

THE NEW MK II VERSION IS HERE!!

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY II

STILL ONLY

£59.99

POST FREE
FOR THE A500/1000

A2000 VERSION AVAILABLE

£69.99

PLEASE STATE WHICH COMPUTER YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN...

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

- **SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**
Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).
- **UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE - NOW MORE POWERFUL**
Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo, etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.
- **IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR**
The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.
- **VIRUS DETECTION**
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.
- **SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.
- **SLOW MOTION MODE**
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!
- **RESTART THE PROGRAM**
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.
- **FULL STATUS REPORTING**
At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.
- **POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR**
Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!
- **MUSIC SOUND TRACKER**
With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos,etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!
- **AUTOFIRE MANAGER**
From the Action Replay II preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!
- **DISKCODER**
With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.
- **PREFERENCES**
Action Replay II now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.
- **DISK MONITOR**
Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.
- **DOS COMMANDS**
Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.
- **DISK COPY**
Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.
- **BOOT SELECTOR**
Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 60 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING:-

• Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler • Full screen editor • Load/Save block • Write String to memory • Jump to specific address • Show Ram as text • Show frozen picture • Play resident sample • Show and edit all CPU registers and flag • Calculator • Help command • Full search feature • Unique Custon Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers • Notepad • Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc. • Dynamic Breakpoint handling • Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal • Copper Assemble/Disassemble - now with suffix names

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT -
INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

Access

VISA

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

AAR 2